



**ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS  
KEW**



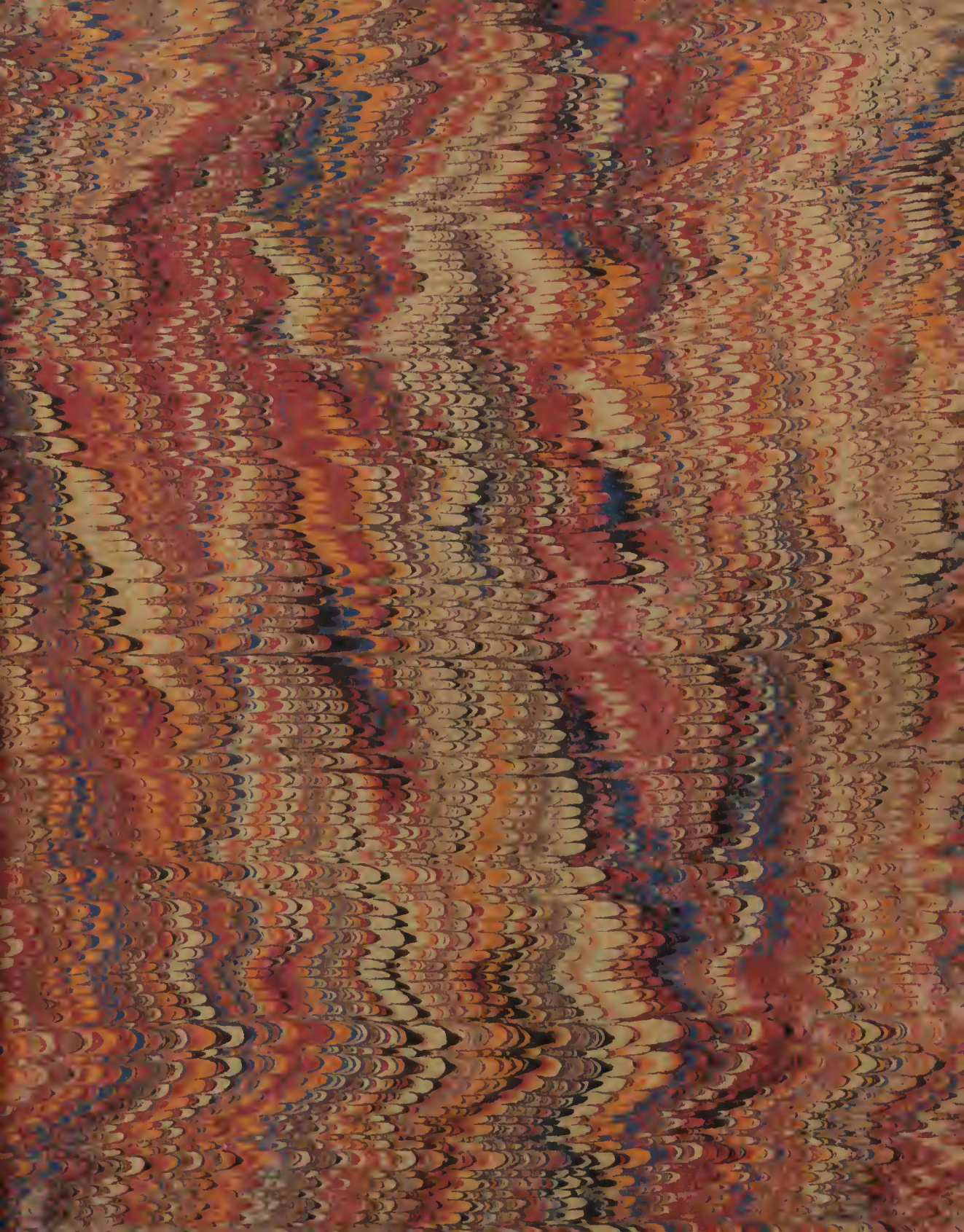
M







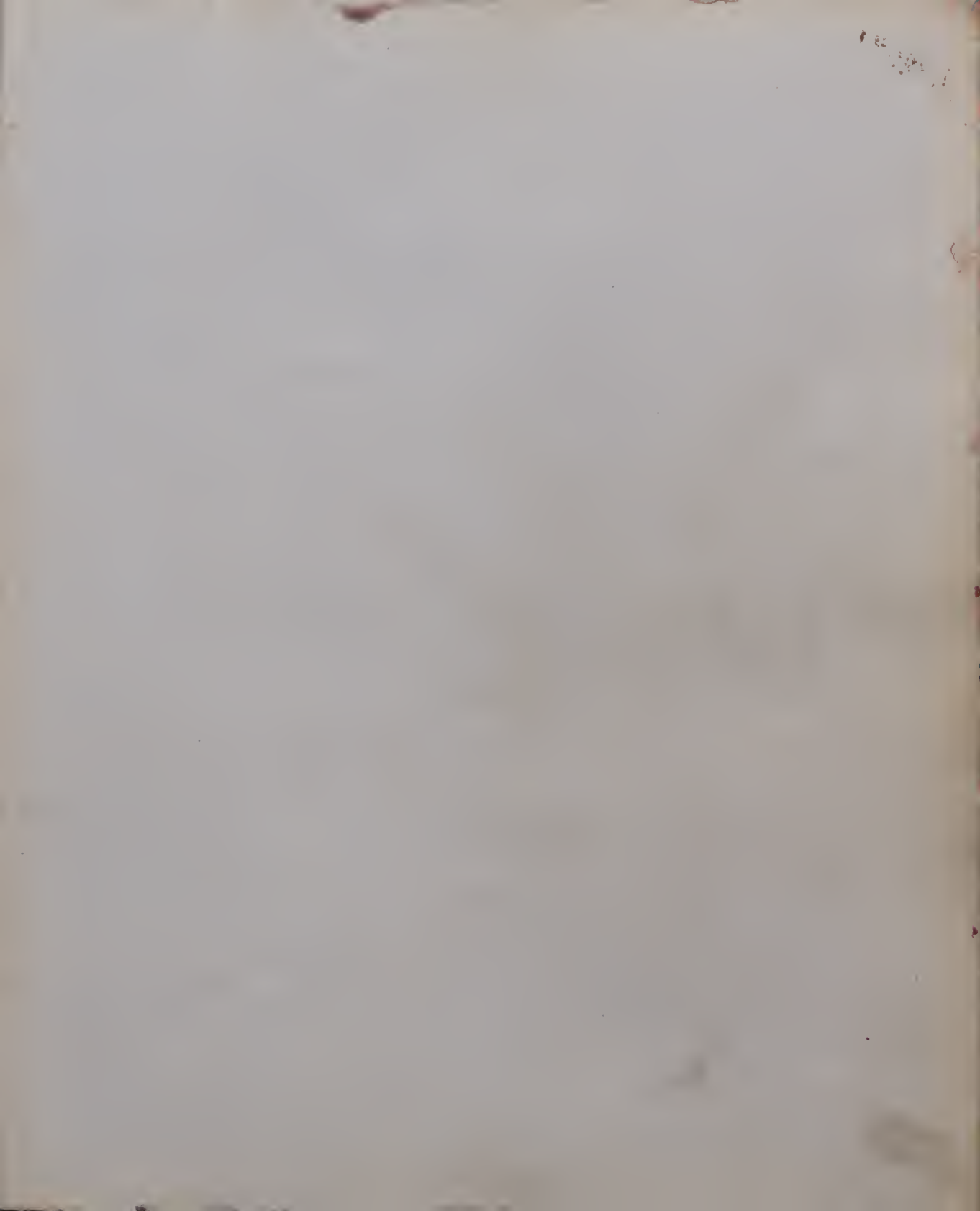


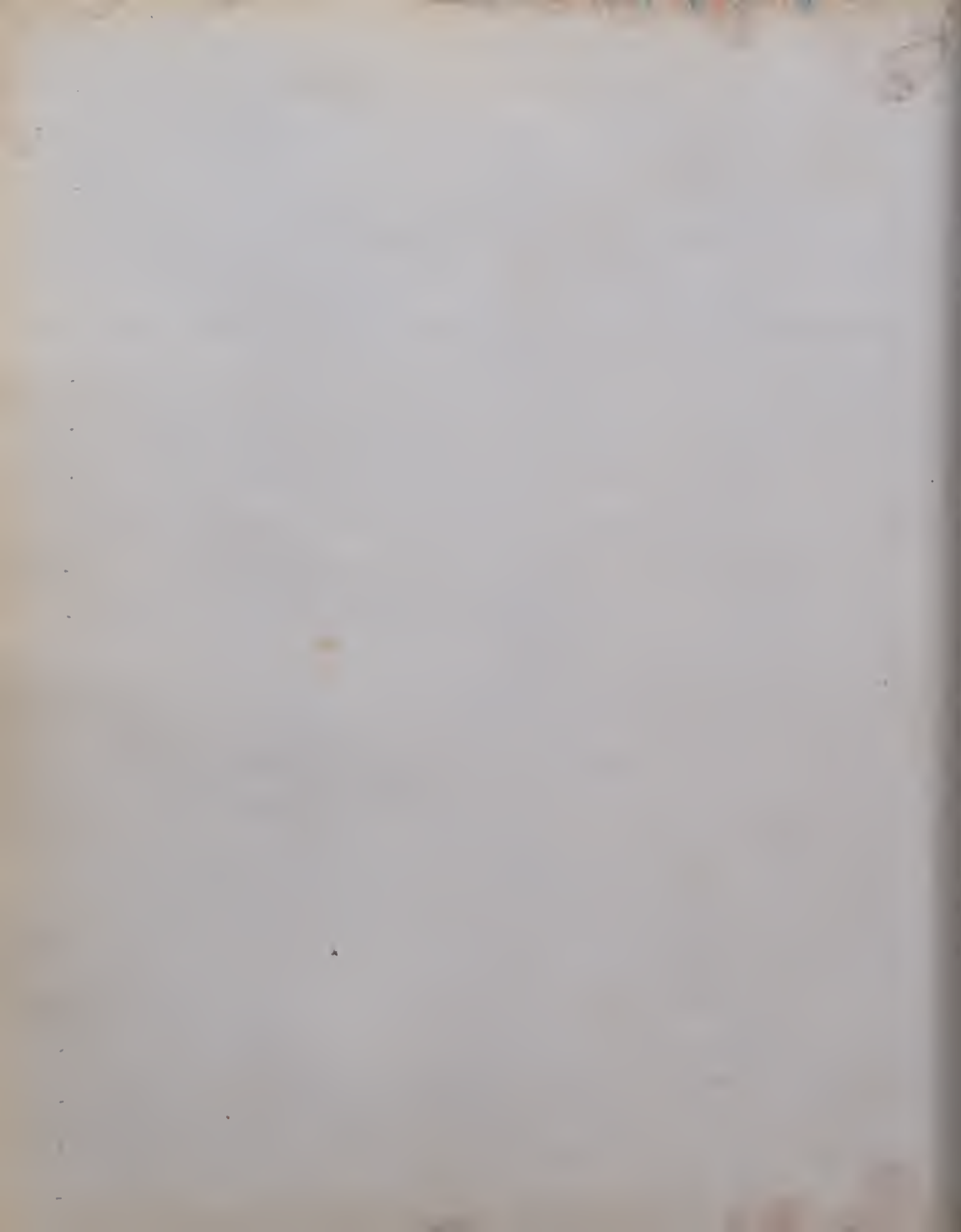




A. 188. 119







1855.

## Dr Croker.

## Specimens of Bovey Tracey Lignite.

1. Board coal - carbonized
  2. Lignite. - were these impressions from the superincumbent pressure or from the texture of the Lignite? -
  3. The same
  4. Board coal
  5. Pyritical. - very rare.
  6. *Sinus sylvestris*? compare with the cone found in the 8<sup>th</sup> upper bed, by J. E. Croker.
  7. Lower bed Quartz drift
  8. Feldspar
  9. Silenite crystals, middle beds.
  10. 2<sup>nd</sup> bed. - exhibiting compressed vegetable
  11. Bituminous
  12. vit. asphalt, perfect & imperfect, occurs in bunches in lower beds. -
  13. ~~part~~. Dartmoor formation
  14. do. do. in the lower beds
  - 15.-16. do. Craumere pool, borders of Craumere.
- Several specimens of Peat
17. Portion of a Tree; - generally found 6 feet under the surface

March

1855.

22

of Peat bogs, over the Lignite deposit. Is it connected with N<sup>o</sup> 2 & 6.? The duration of frost on the bog indicates a tree underneath. These bogs afforded the Ignis-faluis until the great drainage of the Coal works & the slower canal operated. - wood used for doors & windows.

A. fer cone from my maps.

Resin found in the clay of the lower beds. It burnt with the empy, = resinatic odour of the retinaxphalt

See Parkinson's Organic remains of a former world. v. 1. p. 161.

9<sup>th</sup>  
23

### Hudsons Bay Comfy.

North American Sarsaparilla. *Arabis nudicaulis*, -

N.B. - A portion of this sample has been sent to W. Sibbels to 21<sup>st</sup> Bartholomews Close; & also to D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>

14<sup>th</sup>  
24

### D<sup>r</sup> Murchison

Extract of Tea. - brought to England from Pellan in 1812.

16<sup>th</sup>  
25

### D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>

Bitter seeded Cardamoms from China.

arch

1855.

3.

16<sup>th</sup>  
5-

Pods of *Glycine sinensis*

do. *Gleditsia* ———? "Locust Pods" from Shanghai.

do. *Caesalpinia* ———? do. do. *Tinghae*, Is of Okinawa.

Benilawan Bark.

Xanthoid Cardamoms. *Annonum Xanthoides*, wall. China.

Tasteless *Hermodyctyls*.

Jar in which Balsam of Peru is imported

Camister do. Orange flower water do.

The following by purchase.

Almond oil

Ceroton do.

Poppy do.

Ground nut do.

Amber do.

Myrina Opium

Egyptian do.

Tinnevely Sena.

Balsams of Peru. - Tolu - & Copaiba.

Vermiform Fragacanth

Galbanum in tears.

Cable Saffron.

Almond Cable.

4.

March

1855.

16<sup>th</sup>

Sir James Clark

25

Physic nuts. - *Jatropha Curcas.* W. Indies.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

Mrs Smith

26

Lace Bark from Cuba. -

---

21<sup>st</sup>

Capt<sup>n</sup> Selwyn

27

Inflorescence of *Croton prinsonis*, *Sw.* from West Africa.

---

24<sup>th</sup>

Chollet & Co

28

Preserved compressed vegetables, by Mason's Patent.

---

29<sup>th</sup>

J. R. Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

29

Whip, with the handle made of a sycamore branch round & a Honeysuckle branch knot grown.

---

29<sup>th</sup>

Butler & McCulloch

30

A collection of Esp. oils

arch  
29<sup>th</sup>  
30

1855

- Oil of Pennyroyal
- " Rosemary
- " Sandal wood
- " Savine
- " Lavender
- " Sweet Marjoram
- " Verivine
- " Mint
- " Sassafras
- " Lemon Thyme
- " Valerian
- " Neroli
- " Thyme
- " Wormwood
- " Wintergreen
- " Galbanus
- " Fern-root
- " Dill
- " Coriander
- " Almond. Ep.
- " Aniseed
- " Carraway

- Oil of Angelica
- " Cinnamon
- " clo. leaf.
- " Cloves
- " Cloves
- " Cubebs
- " Juniper
- " Sassafras
- " Pimenta
- " Citron
- " Cedrat
- " Bergamot
- " Lemon
- " Sweet Oranges
- " Rhodii
- " Peppermint
- " Spikenard
- " Nutmegs
- " Cinnamonile
- " Patchouli
- " Fennel
- " Citrus decurmanus

4  
April  
6<sup>th</sup>  
31

1855

M<sup>rs</sup> G. Pither

2 Hornets Nests suspended by strings.

---

10<sup>th</sup>  
32

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Rollissons

Pod of *Amherstia nobilis*, Wall.

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
33

G. F. Wilson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Palmitic acid, beautifully crystallized in glass jars.

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
34

D<sup>r</sup> Percy.

Bark cloth from Tobago. Cannot be identified. Not kept <sup>MS</sup> 2/11/97

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
35

J. J. Hutchinson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Fruits of *Adansonia digitata*

do. Luffa

do. Bomboac

do. Gourds

Seeds of the Shea-butter Tree.

---



April  
13<sup>th</sup>  
36

1855.

Fortnum Mason & Co<sup>o</sup>

Muscadel raisins from Spain  
Cape do.  
Valentia do. do.  
Sultana do. from Turkey  
Malaga do.  
Cherries from Portugal  
Currants. Zante.  
Ornamental Sugar work.  
Fuzna figs  
Candied fruits. France.  
Dried Apples. American  
do. Normandy  
French lentils  
Litchis  
Cashew nuts  
Camadine, Damascus  
Lapucaya nuts  
do. kernels.  
Souari nuts  
Pine nuts. Italy  
German Millet seed.  
Wild nutmegs. Batavia

Dates. Jaffalat from Barbary  
do. Egypt.  
Fujise fruits. France.  
Haricot Beans. do.  
Tapioca  
do. Pearl.  
Almonds, soft shell. Spain  
do. hard do. do.  
do. soft do. France  
do. hard do. do.  
do. soft do. E. Indies  
do. hard do. do.  
do. sweet, Oporto  
do. do. Spain  
do. do. Barbary  
do. do. Sicily  
do. Jordan, Spain  
do. Bitter. S. of France  
do. do. Portugal  
Almonds, Spain  
Peaches do.  
Green Limes. W. Indies.

April

1855.

13<sup>th</sup>  
36

Preserved Ginger. W. Indies  
 do. China  
 Sugar Candies - British  
 Semolina - Italy  
 Brown Sago. E. Indies  
 Pearl do. do.  
 Arrow root - Jamaica  
 do. Bermuda  
 Tous les Mois. - W. Indies  
 Pimenta berries  
 Ground. nuts. America

White Pepper. - E. Indies  
 Black do. do.  
 Citron. - Madeira  
 Orange peel - Seville  
 Lemon do. Messina  
 Pistacio nuts, Cyprus  
 do. Rome's do.  
 Hickory nuts  
 Quava jelly  
 Compressed Vegetables.

14<sup>th</sup>  
37

Cone of *Picea pectinata*. var. *Hollinii*  
 do. *Cedrus argentea*  
 do. *Pinus halepensis*

18<sup>th</sup>  
38

T. J. Hutchinson Esq<sup>r</sup>

1. A jar of native porcelain made at the town of Igheke, at the confluence of the Niger & Sochadda, and containing in it a sprig of Coral from Prince's Island.
2. A cullender for straining the bodies of Locusts after they are...

April

1855

9.

18<sup>th</sup>

38

boiled, previous to making cakes of them; brought from Ojago, ten miles below where the Ischadola is called Liku. - It contains a Hippopotamus hide shield, carried by Felatah archers to protect them from the arrows of an opponent.

3. A bow & quiver of poisoned arrows from Phiku up the river Binne.

Three poisoned javelins

Three unpoisoned do.

A pod of the nut wherewith they are poisoned

A dagger of Houpa manufacture, brought from Hamamea

A native pipe from Keana.

---

19<sup>th</sup>

39

G. Lerroo Conyngham Esq<sup>r</sup>

Leaves of the Tife from Loango

---

20<sup>th</sup>

40

G. F. Wilson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Glycerine from Palm Oil

Palmitic acid.

---

April  
25<sup>th</sup>  
41

1855

J. E. Howard Esq<sup>r</sup>

- Cort. *Cinchona pitayensis* } Popayan.
- " *C. — do. var regia* } Pitaya Barb's.
- " *C. micrantha. var. rotundifolia* }
- " *C. lucumaeifolia* } Ecuador.
- " *C. cordifolia. L. jaune de Guayaquil* } Guayaquil Barb's.
- " *C. calisaya* }
- " *C. Boliviana. Sort. of Calisaya Barb's.* }
- " *C. calisaya monde. Guib. morada marayjida* }
- " *C. Inutisii Wedd. (two sorts)* } Bolivia.
- " *C. amygdalifolia, Wedd.* } Calisaya Barb's.
- " *C. micrantha from Bolivia* }
- " *C. serobiculata* }
- " *C. lanceolata. "gineira"* }
- " *C. micrantha. "Huamco Barb's."* }
- " *C. pubescens. var. Pelletieriana* }
- " *C. coccininea. Amarillo del Per.* }
- " *stuepa estrogosa (?)* } Peru.
- " *C. condas. var. (?)* } Loja & Huamco Barb's.
- " *C. do. do. do. do. Per.* }
- " *C. pubescens. var. purpurea* }
- " *Amarillo de Loja* }
- " *Pala de Gallinazo* }

April

1855.

25<sup>th</sup>

41

Coat. *C. laucifolia*. Orange Bark of Nuts.

" *C. cordifolia*. Yellow do.

" *Cococorilla magnifolia*. Red do.

" *Cococorilla macrocarpa*. White do.

" Red *laucifolia*. N. Grenada.

" *Cococorilla* of the <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for New Grenada Nuts.

New Grenada.

Barks of Nuts.

26<sup>th</sup>

42

M<sup>r</sup> Rathbone

Piece of Date Cake.

26<sup>th</sup>

43

D<sup>r</sup> M. Skues.

16<sup>th</sup> Brit. Mus. 21. 12. 1960

2 baskets made by the natives at Lagos.

Rope made of the bark of *Adansonia digitata*. Gambia.

Hammock made of thread of Bamboo fibre. Sierra Leone (*Raphia* ~~*virifera*~~)  
withdrawn 5. 1. 1982

Fly-flap made of Bamboo. Gambia.

Warree warree nuts. *Guilandina Bonolus*. Gambia.

Luffa fruits used as sponges

Young fruits of *Adansonia digitata*,

*Bombax* fruits.

Leguminous pods.

Physic nuts. *Jatropha curcas*.

April

1855.

26<sup>th</sup>  
43

*Abrus precatorius* pods.

Apocynous pods.

Barzor strop made of the stem of *Ipomoea Americana*. Jamaica.

A few seeds for sowing.

28<sup>th</sup>  
44

D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Lump of Siam Benzoin. — By purchase.

30<sup>th</sup>  
45

E. Brande Esq<sup>r</sup>

Pernambuco.

*Inounga pterygosperma* - pods.

*Inoungifera indica* - seeds.

*Acrocomia sclerocarpa* - fruits.

*Elais melanococca* - fruits.

*Poinciana pulcherrima* pods.

*Anacardium occidentale* - nuts

*Bombax* sp.

2 Leguminosae

1 unknown.

May  
5<sup>th</sup>  
46

1855.

# H. F. Broadwood Esq<sup>r</sup>

Peat from a mere in Norfolk now in course of being drained.  
It is found at a depth of 15 feet from the surface; and is entirely  
composed of a moss (*Sphnum filicinum*, Mitten.)

5<sup>th</sup>  
47

## Professor Ansted.

West Indies.

- Pods of *Moringa pterygosperma*
- do. *Entada*.
- Fruit of *Arona muricata*
- do. *S. squamosa*
- do. *Thespesia pedunculata*
- do. *Sterculia Mahogany*
- Pods of *Indigofera nil*
- do. *Styris breccatorius*
- do. *Mucuna*
- do. *Caranilla*
- do. *Ram. tosema*
- do. *Cassia*
- do. *Prosopis*
- do. *Leucaena glauca*
- do. *Desmanthus*

- Seed of *Lucuma*
- Fruit of *Arceuthobium*
- do. *Nicotiana glauca*
- do. *Passiflora*
- do. unknown.
- Pods of *Hymenoclea barbat*
- Fruit of *Coccoloba Indica*
- do. *Carya*
- do. *Quercus*
- Basket made of Palm leaves at Havana.
- cost  $2\frac{1}{2}$  -  $\frac{1}{2}$  real.
- Basket of Palm leaves
- Agaric do.
- Fruit of *Theobroma cacao*

May  
11<sup>th</sup>  
48

1855.

~~W. R. Loftus Esq<sup>r</sup>~~

Baghdad.

Dr. Hyslop

Gums &amp; Gum resins.

1	Brought from Persia	Anzaroot	<i>Penae Sarcocolla, L.</i>
2	" "	Mashookieh	
3	" India	Maghl agraah	
4	" Persia	Kisnee	
5	" "	Jōayfeh	
6	" "	Kithcera	
7	" India	Katar melkhee	
8	" Persia	Jowasheer	
9	" India	Bistey	
10	" Constantinople	Mastikhee	
11	" Melkha	Mum melkhee	
12	" India	Laliān	<i>Benjoin.</i>
13	" Koordistan	Sangh Arabee	
14	" Persia	Ashak	
15	" India	Saber	
16	" Koordistan	Sangh Koendee	
17	" "	Alek albān.	
18	" Persia	Anzaroot. Kōrbeh	
19	" "	Mum farinjee	
20	" "	Sheer Khist	
21	" India	Lac	



May

11<sup>th</sup>

48

1853.

22	Brought from	Mosul	Gum al samā
21	"	Malacca	Nathroth mellke
24	"	India	Sandaros
27	"	"	Dum al akhwayn
29	"	"	Chām saklyee
30	"	"	Albiāl
31	"	"	Sukkanaj
33	"	"	Sub raywand
34	"	Egypt	Sukmoonick
35	"	India	Suk
34	"	Persia China	Farfecoon
37	"	India	Nat hindie

Seeds. -

1	Brought from	Persia	Tookhm-i Sherbatte
2	Produced in	Baghdad	Boyz Ramoon
3	Brought from	Aleppo	anceeron
4	Produced in	Baghdad	Hadit sodali
5	"	"	Boyz bookeesial
6	Brought from	India	" song
7	"	Khorolistan	" alid min jital
8	Produced in	Baghdad	" harival
9	"	"	" thardal

May		1855.	
11 <sup>th</sup>	10 Brought from Persia.	Bezr Kustam	Cearthamus
48	11 " "	" Rhooch	
	12 " "	" shabeoosh or Woltonius	
	13 " "	" balangoo	
	14 " "	" Khastliash	
	15 " 4 Mosul	" mahala	
	16 " "	" birvan	
	17 " "	" hindiloh	
	18 " "	" kringmist?	
	19 Produced in Baghdad	" thatnee	
	20 Brought from China	" tarting	
	21 Produced in Bagdad	" hazbera	
	22 " "	" kundhad	
	23 Brought from head of the Nile	" balesan	
	24 " India	" badeean	
	25 Produced in Bagdad	" khurwa	
	26 " "	" neetan	
	27 Brought from Persia	" taboonak	
	28 " "	" asanteen	Compositae
	29 " Mosul	" sarra	
	30 " India	Zahr	
	31 Produced in Bagdad	Bezr ghaznarij	
	32 " "	" shajim	

1855.

May  
11<sup>th</sup>  
48

33	Brought from Koordistan	Hant Ushoor, or hal bakhoo, or sildkhoo	
34	Produced in Baghdad	Hali roomcin	
35	Brought from India	Kapsal al floos	Capria fistula
36	Produced in Baghdad	Bezr halbeh	
37	" "	" Khas	✓
38	" "	" hijil	
39	Brought from Persia & India	Joz al kai	
40	Produced in Baghdad	Hali abkool	
41	Brought from Susserah	Adas mun	
42	" Persia	Bezr safarjil	
43	" " "	" senna mulkhee	
44	" Damascus	Astaliadoos	
45	" Persia	Had'oomeh	
46	" India	Lisan al tayr	
47	" Persia	Bezr dood	
48	" Khorasan	" " Khāmpān	
49	" Damascus	Lānt al d'hāir	
50	" India	Habl āccah	
51	" Aleppo	Bezr labāna	✓
52	" China	Hād'ecān Khāllāric	
53	" Persia	Bezr āpparak	
54	" Sina Minor	Jahr Kookaleesh	
55	" "	" Kaisarleeah	

May

1855

11<sup>th</sup>

48

56	Brought from Asia Minor	Jahr mooshai'eah
57	" Persia	Kattale
58	" "	"
59	" "	Beze Ritān
60	Produced in Baghdad	" Battekh
61	Brought from Samasus	" Rheiār
62	Produced in Baghdad	" Shamān
63	Brought from Aleppo Mosul	Fistak
64	" India	Tashan
65	" "	Pāhconah
66	" "	Fōlul abecadz
67	" "	" Ahman
68	" "	Haledaj Kaloolie
69	" "	" cistar
70	" "	" aswad
72	" Persia	Gool sarangoot?
73	" "	Anāb thalob.
74	" "	Anāb ahman
75	" "	Anāb aswad
76	" "	Beze Banj roonee
77	" Constantinople	" unoober
78	Produced in Baghdad	" " neel
79	" "	" khabrāz

Money  
11<sup>th</sup>  
48

855.

80	Produced in Baghdad	Bezje arj al deek
81	"	" elias
82	"	" jaljal
83	"	" karaffas ✓
84	"	" strocauder
85	Brought from Persia	" mādanooos
86	"	" rishād
87	Produced in Baghdad	" neeneeah
88	"	" jize
89	"	" hāradtē
90	"	" nainā
91	Brought from Aleppo	Lozj naineh
92	"	" mun
93	Produced in Baghdad	Bezje busl
94	"	Fasoolceah
95	"	Lala abbas
96	"	Spinnakli
97	"	Arinoot
98	"	Khotili
99	"	ithra oval Baghdad
100	"	ithra oval aieen
101	"	Qās
102	"	Bastirjan

May		1855	
11 <sup>A</sup>	103	Bāmeah	
48	104	Lookeeah	
	105	Quash	
	106	Mishmish	
	107	Shous soa Ramar	Helianthus
	108	Yātaree	Compositae
	109	Rakee	
	110	Hanust:	
	111	Looloojan	
	112	Bāhālleh	
	113	Shi, r	
	114	Siinsim	
	115	Wheiar tārooze	
	116	Wheiar mai	
	117	Hartaniāu	
	118	Woonee Kahoeh	

13<sup>th</sup> Lady Hooker

49 Spills for lighting candles made of curled pine & 2 other wood  
(? mahogany & beak)

Humming top of Coquilla nut.

May  
15<sup>th</sup>  
50

1855

Dr Charles Murchison

Leaf covered with Pupae of *Flata limbata*, Faler. from jungles two miles N. E. of Rangoon April 1834. The white appendages are a waxy secretion, and probably constitute one of the sources of the Insect white wax of China. -

18<sup>th</sup>  
51

Capt<sup>n</sup> Garden

Natal.

Zulu Beer strainer made of leaves of *Phanis reclinata*?

Raffia Beer spoons.

1 Noutchie

Reed snuff-boxes made of a small kind of Bamboo

snuff spoons made of horn.

Zamia seed snuff-boxes.

Numerous spoons made of different kinds of woods.

wooden pillow

Amaliosa Tobacco pipe

Milk bowl

Woman's belt when enceinte, to support the Belly.

Maider's Belly band

Zulu Maider's Belt

necklace made of Grass

Isitobe or meat mat, for dipping meat into the ground.

May  
18<sup>th</sup>  
51

1855

Ornaments for the ear, made of the red root of a small shrub, by the Amacele tribe of Rappahannock residing on the Pamunkey river. They are put through the lobes of the ear.

Wooden picks used for the purpose of arranging the hair & making lumps of wool set in an orderly & regular manner. (the men) as particular about their hair as any white young lady. -

Necklace made of fruits

2. do. do. beads

Ornamented Belly band

Snuff box

Sacca bowl made of steatite or soap-stone.

51<sup>o</sup>  
52

### D<sup>r</sup> Sliff.

Portion of a tree from Windsor forest with "1760" carved in it, and over which the new wood has grown.

52<sup>nd</sup>  
53

### Horticultural Society of London.

Wax model of *Rafflesia Arnoldii* (full size); and several of the same in diff. stages of growth.



May  
28<sup>th</sup>  
54

1855.

J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Sunflower oil from the Black Sea. (*Oleopa*).

Seed oil - *Jatropha curcas* - The seeds are imported to Lisbon, and the oil sent thence to Liverpool. More than 1000 tons per annum.

Liquid Caoutchouc from Marauhan. Supposed to be artificially prepared with liquid ammonia. -

African Caoutchouc from Sierra Leone.

Pine Apple leaf & fibre from Manilla (withdrawn 18.10.89)

Palmetto plant from East Indies sent to London Museum 20.3.61

A bark much used by the Manilla ladies for cleaning the hair. The native name is Go-go. It has saponaceous properties & forms a lather.

Matting from India

Fine Horniny from United States.

Hoolah Nap or Jaggery, a compound supposed to be of Opium, Tobacco, & Molasses. - from Calcutta.

Chinese Vermicelli made of Rice. - Shanghai.

Shoona gum-resin from Manilla.

Australian Cotton as imported.

Mouse ear from Manilla. Used as food? (*Scirneola polytricha*) withdrawn 6/6/93.

Roots of *Prosopis*

Matting made of rush.

May  
29<sup>th</sup>  
55

1855

Henry H. Calvert Esq<sup>r</sup> Erzeroum.

"Tchirish is the root of an *Aphodelus*. In Jaubert's "Voyages en Orient d'Aucher Eloy" p. 200, he mentions the tchirish plant to be *Aphodelus ramosus*, but you will see by the specimen marked 1345 sent to D<sup>r</sup> Lindley, that Jaubert is in error. The roots of this plant are dug up in May, and after separating the young tubers, the year from the older ones, (the former being finer in quality than the latter), the roots are bruised, dried, and then ground to powder, and in this state are exported from Koordistan to various parts of Turkestan. Its adhesive qualities render it useful to saddlers, shoemakers, bootbinders &c, and for "filling" for the coarse native cotton cloth, &c, wheaten flour never being employed in this country as a glutens. To make tchirish paste, the powder has merely to be added gradually to cold water and then stirred. (Pouring water on the powder is not so effectual as the tchirish clogs into lumps). In May & June the young shoots are sold & eaten as a vegetable. — When cooked, green tchirish has a taste intermediate between spinach & purslane, with the glutinous property of ostra; in fact it is by no means a disagreeable vegetable. I had hoped to have sent you seeds, but, in the disturbed state of the country, I could not induce any to go for them.

"Lecanora esculenta & L. affinis, from the neighbourhood of Byzazid. For information thereon, see Gard. Chron. 1849. p. 581 & 582.

"Piré-oti (which means flea-wort) is exported from Koordistan

May  
29<sup>th</sup>  
55

1855

various parts of Turkey, for the destruction of fleas, which it certainly does most effectually. It suffices to strew some of the powder inside a bed or over a sofa or carpet, to kill or drive the intruders away. The English & French officers made an excellent use of this drug in the Turkish barracks! I have not yet been able to ascertain the plant from which it is obtained; I thought it was a *Valeriana* from the similarity of smell of the dried pulverized leaf, but a native tells me that such is not the case, and he described to me a plant with a white flower, yellow disk and divided leaf, which leads me to think the *pire-oti* is a *Matricaria* or *Anthemis*. I believe the two samples of *pire-oti* are more or less adulterated, for I have seen some much stronger in smell, but I could not find better qualities for you.

"Salep. I do not know what *Orchis* produces it: it is usually sold in powder.

"Henna. The shrub from which this is obtained, (which I suppose is *Lawsonia inermis*) is cultivated in various parts of Hindostan, Persia, and Syria. There are two qualities of Henna powder; one is obtained from the stems, (reckoned the best) and the other is derived from the leaves, these are picked off the shrubs and are ground up with sugar or leaves, whereby the dyeing quality of the drug is supposed to be retained and strengthened. The preparation of Henna for application to the hair or skin, is to put the powder into boiling water, stir it, allow it to boil well, and then leave it upon the fire for a couple of hours, until the

May  
29<sup>th</sup>  
55

1855.

snaps becomes like a paste, when it is ready. It tinges the hair or skin of an orange colour.

"Fish poison. I cannot tell from whence this is brought, & whether it is produced in Turkey or Persia. The berries are pounded mixed with chopped meat, or flour paste, &c, and is then thrown into a place abounding in fish. In the course of ten minutes, the intoxicating effect become apparent, and the fish are easily caught by hand, alive or dead. Can you tell me what it is? Is it *Cocculus Indicus*?

"Gums Tragacanth. Only two qualities are imported here. - The gum exudes naturally from the crown of the roots of the Astragalus, without the necessity of incision, and it is abundantly collected by natives. The white quality of gum is produced by *A. echinus* (N<sup>o</sup> 52) and the brown kind by N<sup>o</sup> 881. A. (see my herbarium sent to F. Lindley). Both these plants abound near Erzeroom, but on none have I ever detected any gum; perhaps the climate is too cold for its production. I showed a native all the other kinds of thorny Astragalus in my herbarium but he said none produced gum, except the two species above mentioned.

"Squill? brought from Van. - Pounded & mixed with oalt, these bulbs are used for the relief of rheumatism, by rubbing them in the part affected: but if continued too long, the skin is liable to be blistered.

"Papery-oti (meaning "priest herb") I have not been able to ascertain to what use this drug is applied. It does not appear to be much used.

May  
29<sup>th</sup>  
55

1855

here: it comes from Egypt. May tell me, if possible, the genus of the plant from which it is collected.

"Bolgoor, is wheat used instead of rice for pilafs, or in soups, like pearl barley; it is thus prepared. The grain is first washed, and then boiled so as to become soft; it is afterwards spread out to dry, and, being mixed with a little water, it is beaten in a large stone mortar with a heavy wooden pestle, whereby the husks are loosened, and, being then ground in a hand-mill, the operation is completed.

"Petnefs is the inspissated juice of grapes. To six parts of fresh grape juice, is added one part of strong clear ley of oall ashes, and the whole is boiled until, by evaporation, it is reduced to the consistency of treacle, which in taste & appearance it much resembles. (I may here remark that raisins are prepared by dipping the fresh bunches of grapes in hot strong ley, and hanging them to dry.)

"Pastil is merely a mixture of Petnefs with flour, made into a paste, and rolled out into sheets, or made into other shapes, & then dried.

"Poisonous honey. This honey, as is well known, is rendered deleterious by the bees feeding on the flowers of Uxalea frantica. It is found all along the coast between Trebizond & Batoom. Its sale is prohibited, but it is nevertheless often fraudulently sold, mixed and boiled with wholesome honey.

"Dobrooz-don. The interpretation of this word is "nine coatings" on account of the numerous coatings with which the wood is covered.

May  
29<sup>th</sup>  
55-

1855

The wood is principally used to make railroads: it possesses both strength & flexibility. Can you tell me what it is? "

(The box also contained a packet of seeds of *Erzroom* from Mr. Calvert and a parcel of dried plants from Mr. Zohrab; both for Sir W. Hooker. And two parcels & a bundle for Dr. Lindley.)

---

30<sup>th</sup>  
56

H. F. Broadwood Esq<sup>r</sup>

Larger example of peat from Norfolk (vide p. 18.)

---

31<sup>st</sup>  
57

W. B. Baillie Esq<sup>r</sup>

- Fruits of *Adansonia digitata*
- do. *Luffa*
- do. *Apocynaceae*
- do. *Rigelia africana*
- do. *Orcolea spinosa?*
- do. *Leea?*
- do. Gourds

Various unnamed fruits & fungi

Branches of *Bafia Parthii*,

Young palm plants. -

---

June  
1<sup>st</sup>  
58

1855

Anderson Esq<sup>r</sup> N. H. S. Investigator

Mat made by the Eskima at Norton Sound, Behring's straits.

---

1<sup>st</sup>  
59

R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup> Belize, British Honduras.

Spadix & fruit of the Cohune Palm. *Attalea Cohune*, Mart.

Oil obtained from the nuts of do.

Pods of *Moringa pterygosperma*,

Juice obtained from the fruit of *Opuntia horrida*,

Matting.

---

5<sup>th</sup>  
60

Gr Sugar.

Fine example of a fasciated stem of a thistle.

---

6<sup>th</sup>  
61

G. E. Krere Esq<sup>r</sup>

Diseased oak branch, from a hedge at Boydon Hall,

Dip, Norfolk.

---

June  
7<sup>th</sup>  
62

1855

M. H. Melville Esq<sup>r</sup> Sierra Leone.

Bark & resin of the "Bungo" or Frankincense Tree of West Africa, - *Daniellia thurifera*, Bennett.

---

9<sup>th</sup>  
63

W. B. Baikie Esq<sup>r</sup> - Fashoda expedition.

Camwood as it usually appears in the market.

Shea Butter

*Carapa guineensis*, Sierra Leone.

Nuts of *Elais guineensis*.

Giro or Nola nuts, from the confluence to Brit. Mus. 21.12.1960

Cotton, from a market in the Igbera country, lower Fashoda.

Cotton Yarn.

Fishing net made at Abi river river Sherora

Mats manufactured by the Filata inhabitants of Hamarim on the Seine..

Wooden spoon. Flowers of *Celoxia argentea*,

A collection of Fungi & Lichenes; & a few seeds.

---

9<sup>th</sup>  
64

Model of *Volturnaria Morrisii*, Hook fil.

---



June

1855.

## Mr. B. Spruce.

15<sup>th</sup>

65

175. Guayaca of stout cotton cloth, woven by the Pairoa Indians on the Orinoco, and worn by them & the Maguiritares. It is 5 or 6 feet long by about 20 inches wide, and has a tassel at each corner. It is worn between the thighs secured by a string passing round the loins, and the free portion either hangs down behind, or is passed up the back and over the left shoulder.

ms. to

British Mus.

1.12.1960.

176. Two baskets of strips of rind of various species of Maranta, made by Maguiritare Indians on the Rio Cumucumma, & used by them for holding their tinder box, fish hooks, arrow heads, &c.

X

177. Apparatus for making & taking Niopo snuff, procured from Guahibo Indians at the Cataracts of Maupures. (The Niopo of Venezuela is the same as the Paricá of Brazil, and is used on the Upper Orinoco, Guaviare, Michasla, Meta, Sipapo, &c. There is no doubt of its being prepared from Acacia Niopo, Humb. which is perhaps not different from Piptadenia peregrina, Benth. My specimens of the Paricá tree from the Barra are referred to the latter species by Mr. Bentham. I did not see the tree from which the Guahibos obtained their Niopo, and which they told me was planted in their canoes near the head waters of the river Tuparo; but the Paricá I have seen on the Amazou & all the way up the Rio Negro, planted near the villages, belongs to but one species, which, on passing the Venezuelan frontier takes the name of Niopo.)

June  
15<sup>th</sup>  
65-

1855.

In preparing the snuff, the roasted seeds of the *Niopo* are placed on a shallow wooden platter, which is held on the knees by means of a broad handle grasped in the left hand; then crushed by a small pestle of the hard wood of the *Pao d'Arca* (*Tecoma* sp.) which is held between the fingers & thumb of the right hand..

The snuff is kept in a "mull" made of a tigers bone, closed at one end with pitch and at the other stopped with a sort of marion. It hangs from the neck, and has attached to it the tubiferous rhizomes of some *Cyperaceae*. (*Hypoxiporum mutans*, Pres (?)) which are slightly odoriferous. These, or the tubers of some allied species, are used through the Amazon, Rio Negro, Haupé &c among the Indians of the forest. With a piece of *Piripirioca* (the name given to them in Lingon, near about the Person, one is safe from the bad wish & evil eye.

The instrument for taking the snuff is made of birds bones, & differs somewhat from that used by the Catawbi Indians (see Bot. p. 5. p. 246.) Two tubes end upwards in little black balls (the endocarps of some species of *Astrocaryum*) which are applied to the nostrils, while the single tube in which they unite at the lower end is dipped into the "mull," and thus the *Niopo* is snuffed up the nose.

I enclose a piece of *Caápi*, from which the Indian who was grinding the *Niopo* every now & then tore a strip with his teeth & chewed with evident satisfaction. It had been slightly toasted over the fire. "With a chew of *Caápi* and a pinch of *Niopo*.

June

1855.

15<sup>th</sup>  
65-

said he to me in imperfect Spanish, "one feels so good - no hunger - no thirst - no tired!". A piece of *Caxapi* is generally suspended along with the snuff box, but the snuffer or snuff-taker is stuck in the thick luscious hair of the head.

- 178.- Portion of the stem of the *Caxapi*, given me by a Guahibo Indian at Muzfures. The *Caxapi* is a Malpighiaceae twiner (*Banisteria Caxapi*, Nutt) planted by the Indians of the Napo's, Guisare, Ineta &c. for the sake of chewing the stem or drinking its infusion (see Bot. v. 1166.)
- 179.- Sack of fibre called *Steniquea*, extracted from the leaves of the *Tocuisa* (*Bromeliaceae*, an *Agavis* sp?). Used for bringing coarse rock salt from New Granada by way of the Apure to the Princes & San Fernando de Atabapo.
- 180.- Stems of a Menispermaceous twiner (356)<sup>no</sup> to Bentham) San Carlos, Oct. 1854. Cutting through the stem does not destroy the existence of the upper part, which speedily re-establishes a communication with the soil by means of radicles sent down from its joints.
- 181.- Fruit of a palm called by the Barre Indians *Teco* (a stemless species of *Attalea*) frequent on the Rio Negro near its confluence with the Casiquiare. Seeds edible, resembling those of the Cocoa.
- 182.- Uppermost frond of *Mauritia aculeata*, Humb. (non Martii) = *M. gracilis*, Wallace. Frequent on the Guainia, Atabapo, and other rivers of black water. It is called *Ulliza* by the Barre Indians.

June

15<sup>th</sup>

65-

1855.

183. Quivers containing poisoned arrows for the Cerbatana (Cavatana Portug.), made by Cunipusana Indians at the head waters of the Rio Pacimoni. They seem to be formed of the pinnac of some species of *Attalea*. The arrows are of the beard of the Patana palm.

(When I came to look at these quivers some days after leaving the Cunipusana Indians I found a piece of rag sewed up into a ball stuck within each. My Indians told me that the women had put them in as a charm in order to bring me to revisit their country at some future day. They had also tied a fragment of some odoriferous root in each of the four corners of my hammock's.

184. Tapanitos (small gourd) of Curari (the Curari or "bird poison" of Brazil). Made by the Indians of the river Pacimoni from the bark of two downy leaved species of *Stychnos*. "Beware the poison will be quite dried up by the time it reaches you. The Indians keep it in a cool moist place, and if it becomes stiff, set the Tapanitos for some time in the moist ground, or boil the curari over again.

185. Gum resin called Caravina, extracted from some species of *Loisa* by Maguiritare & Piaroa Indians on the Orinoco. Applied in plasters to the chest &c, as Burgundy pitch is in Europe.

186. - Peramin, a sort of pitch prepared by Piaroa Indians on Orinoco. Apparently identical with Banani of Brazil, and certainly extracted from a species of *Morondrea*, which grows

June

1855

15<sup>th</sup>  
65-

leaves I cannot distinguish from *M. coccoinea*. At San Carlos it is called *Máuri*

187. Bark of *Jutudá-iba*, a small tree on the banks of the Rio Negro, especially in the lower part. A powerful emetic which has great reputation in cases of ague. - It was given to me in a sitio at the mouth of the *Cibari*. The tree is still unknown to me.

188. Oil bottle used by the *Inquiridores* on the Rio *Cumucumina*. It is merely a gourd in a basket south of *Harumá*, and had contained *Bacaba* oil.

189. *Mandioeca*-graters made on the Rio *Icanna*, which enters the Rio Negro from the east, a little way above the mouth of the *Harpiá*.

Made of the soft tenacious wood of an *Aprocyneous* tree (2265 to Benth.) The stones are chiefly a bluish fine-grained granite from the *Icanna*, broken into fragments of convenient size.

Design scratched with point of a large nail; then with the same a hole is pricked for the insertion of each stone, and a blow of the nail head secures it in its place. The grater thus formed is unmounted with the milk of the *Cumá* (*Couma dulcis*, Benth. and other *Aprocyneous* trees probably of same genus) which is a powerful adhesive, not affected by juice of *Mandioeca* or other moisture. I have seen graters which were decayed and almost worn through at back, while not a tooth had fallen out.

*Cumá* graters are in great request throughout the Rio Negro

1855

and Amazon, & even on the Orinoco.

June  
15<sup>th</sup>  
65

190. - Wooden instrument shaped rather like a hatchet, hung over the left shoulder by Haupé's Indians in their dances. Whether it has any other use I cannot say.

191. - Petioles of the Piapaba palm (*Leopoldinia Piapaba*, Willd.) showing the mode of growth of the "beard," which is quite analogous to the matted sheath of the fronds of the common cocoa, the beard of the Palaniá, &c.

The 'Piapaba' used for making ropes, &c. is taken from young trees only, of from 3 to 5 feet high; for as the trunk grows higher, the beard of each frond grows gradually shorter, so as to be unserviceable for such purposes. I enclose the long beard taken from a tree 4 feet high, & others from a tree of 40 feet.

Forests on the Guainia & Casiquiare Nov<sup>r</sup> 1854.

192. Hat of the leaves of the Berá or arrow grass (*Cyperium ococharacense*) made at the Pueblo de Monagas near the upper mouth of the Casiquiare. The rough cuticle is scraped off the leaves and they are then split up into strips of convenient breadth.

These hats are of very ugly form, but for flexibility & durability they can hardly be surpassed. I have seen them nowhere but on the Guainia & Casiquiare, though the material exists in endless abundance on the Amazon.

193. Two sheets of Inarima blanca, the bark of an epiphytal

June  
15<sup>th</sup>  
65

1855.

*Hicoides*, found on the upper Casiquiare. The Indians on the Casiquiare & upper Orinoco make themselves smooths of this, to preserve their bodies from the bites of Mosquitoes. It corresponds to the *Tururi* of Brazil.

194. Shallow circular basket made by Mosquitare Indians on the Rio Cumucuruma, of slips of some bamboo which has very long internodes. (Perhaps the same species as they use for the inner tubes of their blowing-canes).

195. 3 gallons of oil of Sapapas (in a *Stenijolan*). Extracted on the rivers Casiquiare & Piapa from a large Lauraceous tree (*Crotandra Cymbarum*, Nees. = *Crotona cymbarum*, Humb.) by cutting out a large wedge (reaching to the centre) near the base of the tree; or better by boring with an auger. -

20<sup>th</sup>  
66

James Gates Esq<sup>r</sup>. Lauderdale House, Highgate.

Male Cone of *Zamia Skinneri*. (remarkably like *Z. Coligera*, Seem.)

do. *Z.* — *Fischeri*,

do. *Z.* — *Loddigerii*, Mexico.

Female Cone of *Z.* — *Mexicana*, from Mexico. (foliage like that of *Z. Loddigerii*; perhaps the same species. -

June

23<sup>rd</sup>

67

1855  
 J. Wetherell Esq<sup>r</sup> Bahia.  
 Three stems of the Piapaba palm.

---

29<sup>th</sup>

68

D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Fruits of *Amomum cereum*, Hook. fil. from Liberia.

---

July

2<sup>nd</sup>

69

Lieut. R. A. Hughes, R. N. Bedford. W. Cornwall.  
 Specimen of wheat with the petioles of the leaves attacked by a  
 fungus. (*Erysiphe graminis*.) N. B. The Rev. Mr. Berkeley  
 says that he never knew this fungus to be really injurious to wheat  
 as it is always confined to the petioles & leaves. -

---

4<sup>th</sup>

70

Miss H. May.  
 Walking stick made of Jersey ~~round~~ cabbage stalk.

---

4<sup>th</sup>

71

Dr. Irving Abbeakoutah. Feb 22, 55.  
 Samples of Cotton.

- N<sup>o</sup> 1. Pods of common Cotton. "Bwii." Gathered Feb. 13, 55.  
 - 2. Ripe Pods. (These, also) Feb. 16/55.



1855

- July 4<sup>th</sup> 21
- N<sup>o</sup> 3. Pods of "Pou" (mixture of brown cotton with white cotton.)
  - 3. Unripe do. do.
  - 4. Pods of "Pou" (brown cotton) Abraham's Farm. Feb. 13/55.
  - 5. Ripe pods of These. Egba. Feb. 16/55. Ahe.
  - 6. Brown cotton seed. Abbeokuta. Feb. 1/55
  - 7. Seeds & cotton. Red These.
  - 8. Seeds & cotton of "Ovii" with smooth black seeds. Gathered on Farm. Jan. 25/55.
  - 9. Seeds & cotton of These (yellow flower.)
  - 10<sup>a</sup>. do. "Ovii" naked seeds
  - 10<sup>b</sup>. do. do. 1/2. Buzzed seeds
  - 10<sup>c</sup>. do. do. Fuzzy seeds
  - 12. Brown cotton disengaged from seeds Feb. 1/55.
  - 13. do. seed freed from the cotton
  - 14. Red These cotton freed from seed
  - 15. Cotton & seed "Ovii": Fuzzy seed - Picked from same sample as N<sup>o</sup> 8.
  - 16. Red These seeds freed from cotton.

A collection of seeds for sowing.

N<sup>o</sup> 1. Gum of "Immo" see drawing 60 specimen 63. Braving J. O. Khaya  
H. M. L. C.

N<sup>o</sup> 1 (of seeds). Fruits of Elysiaca. see Herb. 10

N<sup>o</sup> 6 do. 1. Seeds of "Bara" from which Eguse oil is made.

July  
4<sup>th</sup>

1855.

Mr Crum, Glasgow.

Curious state of Cotton.

72

4<sup>th</sup>

73

Sample of Tissue paper.

6<sup>th</sup>

74

J. B. Collings Esq<sup>r</sup> 12 Isabel place, Camberwell New R<sup>d</sup>. Kensington

Specimens of Cacao fat

Mandarin Orange seeds (fine var.) for sowing

A piece of Venetian red Pine wood taken from a beam of the Admiralty house at Malta, which house was built about the year 1663-4 or perhaps earlier, & its roof repaired about the year 1830. The beam was sound throughout except the ends which were embedded in the stone wall with mortar, and had served 169 years.

10<sup>th</sup>

75

Rev<sup>d</sup>. J. Hailstone. Kings Farm Lodge, Richmond.

Piece of Bog Oak wood, and Fungus from the Fens in Cambridgeshire. "They lie upon the fault usually and under the peat soil. always prostrate."

July

1855.

15<sup>th</sup>  
76

J. G. Johnston Esq<sup>r</sup> Madeira.

Tubers of *Convolvulus Batatas*.

Capsules of two species of *Atropa*.

Seeds for sowing.

---

18<sup>th</sup>  
77

W. Plowden Esq<sup>r</sup> H.B.M. Consul - *Alypsinia*

Seeds of the *Ensete* or *Ansete* (*Musa sp.*) from *Alypsinia*

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
78

J. Wetherall Esq<sup>r</sup> Bahia

Fruits of two species of *Atropa*.

---

16<sup>th</sup>  
79

M<sup>r</sup> A. Choules

Sections of the stem of *Corvus sordidus*.

---

19<sup>th</sup>  
80

Dr Irving, Abbeokuta

Specimen of fibre

11 drawings

1 bundle dried specimens.

---

July  
28<sup>th</sup>  
81

1855.

D<sup>r</sup> Celeghorn. Madras.

Match made from the bark of the Hoombee Tree (*Carya arborea*)  
used in Goomsoor for Matchlocks.

Fruit cast ashore in considerable numbers at Madras during the  
North east Monsoon.

Cloth made of double Aloe fibre. - *Agave cantala*, Bolarum.

The waste ends of the Aloe fibre cloth made into furniture brushes.

Shoes made by Mooshee in the Bazaars from the dyed Aloe fibre cloth.

30<sup>th</sup>  
82

J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Piapaba fibre from Pará.

do. Ceará.

Bark received from Callao. - Supposed to be used for the purpose  
of tying English made cigars in bundles.

Derwainia, from Jamaica. Said to be used largely for Tea by  
the Negroes

*Nigella sativa* seeds.

A new fibre from Sierra Leone.

Crab oil

Lime berries from Manila (*Glycosmis*)

Go-go bark from Manila.

August.  
2<sup>nd</sup>  
83

1855

N<sup>o</sup> 10<sup>m</sup>. Milne. N. H. S. Herald.

- N<sup>o</sup> 101. Fungi - Sunday Is.
- 102 - do. Boolau - Oct/54
- 103 do. Angau. Feeje group. Sept<sup>r</sup>/54.
- 104 do. Moala Is. & do. high grounds - not frequent.
- 105 do. Amietium Is. - decayed wood - Dec<sup>r</sup>/54.
- 106 do. Boolau - Oct/54.
- do. Angau. Feeje group. Sept<sup>r</sup>/54
- do. do. Used as food by natives.
- 143. Tree fern stem. - Moala. not frequent. Sept<sup>r</sup>/54.
- 225. Stem of Casuarina. Angau Is. Feeje group.
- Tree fern stem. Angau, Feeje group.
- do. Guadalcanar.
- Wood of a Palm. San Christoval, Solomon group
- Fruit of do.
- Young, & old stem of Cycas. San Christoval.
- Male cone of do. do.
- Seeds do. do.
- Bark of Brosipanea papuifera, dyed with dust of Soudal wood. Boolau.
- do. do. Mangrove bark do.
- do. do. sp. of Turmeric do.
- do. dyed by soaking in Jaraco swamps. do.

The bark is called "Vau" in the Feeje Islands.

August

1855

2<sup>nd</sup>  
83

Cocoa nut fibre - Angau Is. Feejee group. <sup>196</sup>to Brit. Mus. 21.12

Two balls of cocoa nut fibre twine, manufactured & made up into compact balls by the natives. - Angau - Feejee group. Sept<sup>r</sup>/54.

Basket made of strips of leaves of Pandanus - Angau. do.

Small Kava bowl. Guadalcanar. Solomon group.

Bamboo flute. Angau.

Resin of Sammara sp. Feejee Is. <sup>12</sup>Withdrawn 1891

Tobacco grown in the Is. of Bau, Feejee group

Small club made of wood of Casuarina, - Ovalau.

Large do. do. do.

Small do. unnamed

Native pillow made of wood of Casuarina Ovalau.

Two pieces of wood used by natives for obtaining fire. Angau

Leaf made of cocoa nut shell with handle of cocoa nut fibre.

Branch of the tree ( ) of which native cloth is prepared.

1<sup>st</sup> stage of native cloth. The bark is taken from the tree, soaked in water for a short time, and then slightly beaten out. When a portion is thus prepared they go on with the 2<sup>nd</sup> stage, which makes head pieces for the chiefs. The native name of the cloth is "Mopee", it is all made by women, & will not stand washing or rain. -

2<sup>nd</sup> stage of native cloth which they call head pieces for the chiefs; not for common men.

Wood  
Pinn

Wood  
Pinn

August  
2<sup>nd</sup>  
83

1855

3<sup>rd</sup> Stage of native cloth (a good specimen). This is used for wearing round the waist by Men, women, & children. - Is. of Ougau.

4<sup>th</sup> Stage of native cloth (a good specimen). Dyed or printed. Is. of Ougau. Clubs made of wood of *Casuarina equisetifolia*, used for beating out the native cloth. Is. of Nakabli. Feejee group.

"Sigue", part of a woman's dress made of Mopee or native cloth. The strings are made of bark of *Broussonetia papyrifera* dyed red. Made by women. - Is. of Ovolau, Feejee group.

sent to  
Bills  
21. 12. 1960

Another kind of "Sigue" made of bark of *Broussonetia papyrifera*, dyed different colours. - Is. of Ovolau. Feejee group.

Is used by Chiefs only. Made of a leaf of

\*

0  
9<sup>th</sup>  
84

---

Mr. Kreuter. Austria (French Exhbn.)  
Farina from the core of Maize in different stages of preparation.  
Bread made of do.  
Seeds of Styrian tobacco.

---

August

1855

D<sup>r</sup> Weddell. Paris.

Cigar case made of rolled strips of the leaves of the *Jipijapa* —  
*Carludovica palmata*, A. P. Panama. Sent to Luten Mus. 203

---

14<sup>th</sup>

86

D<sup>r</sup> Oersted.Pod of *Mucuna*, from Costa Rica

do. Canavalia do.

do. *Sisylea*15<sup>th</sup>

87

Mrs Patrick Leslie. Ormond lodge, Richmond

Kurijong bark from New South Wales (Moreton bay).

Arrow root from do. do.

Cotton from do. do.

16<sup>th</sup>

88

Capt. Hopkins

Two pieces of "Black Olive or Letter wood" from Havana.

18<sup>th</sup>

89

F. Strutt Esq<sup>r</sup> Bank of England

Nest of the Bottle Tit, with 4 eggs.



August

1855

18<sup>th</sup>

90

M. Bourgeau.

Specimens of woods &amp; plants from Teneriffe. (200 francs.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| ✓ 1 <i>Bercomia cuneata</i> , <u>webb.</u>        | ✓ 14 <i>Bosca ijerna. snora</i>   |
| ✓ 2 <i>Prunus Lusitanica</i> , <u>L.</u>          | ✓ 17 <i>Withania aristata</i> , <u>Paguy.</u>   |
| ✓ 3 <i>Adenocarpus viscosus</i>                   | ✓ 18 <i>Nolelea exalta</i> , <u>webb.</u>   |
| ✓ 4 <i>Spartocytinus nubigenus</i> , <u>webb.</u> | ✓ 19 <i>Ploumeris canariensis</i> , <u>H. G.</u>  |
| ✓ 5 <i>Pistacia Atlantica</i> , <u>Sart.</u>      | ✓ 20 <i>Heberdenia excisa</i> , <u>H. G.</u>  |
| ✓ 6 <i>Rhamnus glandulosus</i> , <u>H.</u>        | ✓ 21 <i>Euphorbia melifera</i> , <u>H. G.</u>   |
| ✓ 7 <i>Ilex platyphylla</i> , <u>webb.</u>        | ✓ 22 <i>Phoebe Barbucana</i> , <u>webb.</u>   |
| ✓ 8 <i>I. canariensis</i> , <u>Poir.</u>          | ✓ 23 <i>Persea indica</i> ,   |
| ✓ 9 <i>Catha caprinoides</i> , <u>webb.</u>       | ✓ 24 <i>Preodaphne foetens</i> , <u>H. G.</u>   |
| ✓ 10 <i>Vinea Mocanera</i> , <u>L. fil.</u>       | ✓ 25 <i>Laurus canariensis</i> , <u>webb.</u>   |
| ✓ 11 <i>Ulexnum rugosum</i> , <u>Pers.</u>        | ✓ 26 <i>Faya fragifera</i> , <u>webb.</u>   |
| ✓ 12 <i>Arbutus canariensis</i> , <u>Poir.</u>    | ✓ 27 <i>Juniperus Cedrus</i> , <u>webb.</u> <span style="color: red;">Deltoideum <math>\frac{12}{5}</math></span> |
| ✓ 13 <i>Erica arborea</i> , <u>L.</u>             | ✓ 28 <i>Pinus canariensis</i> , <u>Colo. Sm. G.</u>   |
| ✓ 14 <i>E. scoparia</i> , <u>L.</u>               | ✓ 29 <i>Salix canariensis</i> ,   |
| ✓ 15 <i>Echinium leucophaeum</i> , <u>webb.</u>   | ✓ 30 <i>Cytinus proliferus</i> .  |

20<sup>th</sup>

91

W. Green Esq: Chillingham Barrs. Northumberland.

"Baobab." - "Fruit or seed vessel of a large tree (trunk 75 ft in girth) found near the lately discovered Lake N'gami in South Africa Lat. 20° 20' Long. 24 E. This specimen was collected by my son Mr. G. A. Green in 1852.

August  
20<sup>th</sup>  
91

1855.

The above is the name given by the natives, W. Green. D. C. Genl

20<sup>th</sup>  
92

G. U. Skinner Esq<sup>r</sup> Guatemala.

Branches of a tree on which Loranthi have been growing.  
woods of the following, - in various places.

Almendro. ✓	Conachipilin ✓	Huesito ✓
Asta ✓	Conachanita ✓	Jote revillo ✓
Canulla de Macho ✓	Culebra ✓	Jicara ✓
Caoba ✓	Cuspanco ✓	Jujuste ✓
Caulote ✓	Escajuite ✓	Lagarto liso ✓
Caulote Colorado. ✓	Espalguiste ✓	Laurel blanco ✓
Cedro blanco. ✓	Espino blanco ✓	Limoncillo ✓
Chaperus amarillo ✓	Flor ✓	Inacascolote ✓
Chaperus blanco ✓	Funero ✓	Manans ✓
Chapulcastapa ✓	Guaje ✓	Macajutte ✓
Chichipate blanco ✓	Guamito ✓	Madre de cacao ✓
Chileamate ✓	Guanoacaste blanco ✓	Maquilisigua ✓
Cincuyo ✓	Guanoacaste prieto ✓	Mora ✓
Cojon de puerco ✓	Guayacon ✓	Protillo ✓
Coja de pava ✓	Guayavillo ✓	Palo de Ajico ✓
Cortes blanco ✓	Guiguite ✓	Palo de Bâlsams ✓
Cortes prieto ✓	Guiliguiste ✓	Palo de Chicharra ✓

August  
20<sup>th</sup>  
92

1855

Palo colorado	Luebracho	Tiquilote
Palo de cocoba	Ponron	Uña de gato
Palo jiote	Salamo	Oceno
Palo Maris	Luicuyo	Volador
Palo de sope	Sorrillo	Yguaneta
Papaturro	Lucunaya	Yrayol
Paraiso	Yamir	Ycaual
Patacon	Tempisque	6 unnamed pieces
Patacune	Tenidor	
Peine de mico	Tepemisete	
Pimiento	Ticamo	

21<sup>st</sup>  
93

Mr March. Jamaica.

Two fruits of Inohogany Tree

Pods of Mucuna

do 2 Leguminosae

Spadix & spathe of "prickly pole palm."

do. Thatch palm

Hog Gum.

Sponge. (Given to Dr. Gray. British Museum)

August  
31<sup>st</sup>

1855

G. Roberts Esq<sup>r</sup> Jamaica.  
 Branches of Coffee Tree for walking sticks. Jamaica  
 do. Cimento Tree do. do.  
 do. Orange Tree do. do.  
 Culms of Cyperium do.  
 \* Cones of Abies Douglasii Oregon  
 \* do. A. - Menziesii do.  
 do. Pinus inops? do.  
 Withdrawn  $\frac{12}{1891}$

31<sup>st</sup>  
95-

Mr Attwood, New.  
 Sample of Egyptian wheat.

September  
1<sup>st</sup>  
96

Mr F. W. Birschel, Venezuela.  
 Quásimo blanco. - The bark of a si. of Quazuma, brought to the markets at Caraccas & La Guayra. It abounds in mucilage, & is used in decoction in cases of irritation. The tree grows abundantly in the valley of the river Guy.  
 "Quásimo colorado". - The bark of Quazuma tomentosa, HBK. Sold in the markets of Caraccas & La Guayra and greatly used in the country to cure many diseases, - as Hemorrhagia, Dysentery, Menstruumen. The tree grows in the tierra caliente.

September  
1<sup>st</sup>

1855.

96

"Mara". roots of a Juncaceae, used medicinally by the country people of the province of Caraccas, & is said to possess qualities highly beneficial to the stomach. -

Resina del Cedro amargo. *Cedrela odorata*, L.

Espadilla. - *Cerotalaria Espadilla*, H.B.K. This herb is to be found in fresh & dried state, for sale in the markets of Caraccas & La Guayra every day. It is in general use by the inhabitants. Prop. of Caraccas.

Dragons Blood. Croton Brought from the province of Coro & exported from La Guayra. - A pound costs here a little less than 2

Seeds called "Secua". *Fevillea* Used medicinally in the province of Caraccas.

Resina Algarroba. *Hymenaea Courbaril*, L. very odoriferous. Produced in & exported from the Prov. of Angostura. Value 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  p. lb.

"Bosa de montaña", or "Palo de Cruz." The dried flowers of *Brosnea grandiflora* <sup>Jacq.</sup> a decoction of which is said to be a powerful astringent, & is very much used in the cure of dysentery & Pujos. It is sold in the Chemists' shops & is to be found in the houses of all the country people. Prop. of Caraccas.

Rhizomes of *Zoniopplebium aureum*,

Callabuala. *Cyrtopplebium Phyllitidis*, J. Sm.

Sarsaparilla as brought to & sold in the market at La Guayra.

Corteza Alcornoque. *Bowdichia virgiloides*, H.B. produced & exported from the province of Barquisimeta. Value 2 p. lb.

Turilla meruoto. *Compositae*. Withdrawn 4.2 97  $\frac{1}{2}$  p. lb.

52  
September

1855.

1<sup>st</sup>

96

Cortezia "Cuisparia", or "Chuspa". *Bomplandia trifoliata* Willd. Prov. of  
Angostura. Value 1 pr. lb. at Caracas.

Bark of *Rhizophora Mangle* used in great quantities westward of  
Cabo Blanco, & used in tanneries at Magneta &c.

Bark called "Curtidor". Used for tanning.

Quina Amarilla, China flava of commerce. *Cinchona cordifolia*, var.  
a. vera, Weddell. Produced in New Grenada & exported from Cartagena.

It is bought for exportation at Caracas for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  pr. lb.

Caricarito. Resin produced in the province of Caura, & exported to  
Europe & the United States. Value at Caracas  $2\frac{1}{2}$  pr. lb.

"Tacamahaca". A resin greatly exported from the Province of Maracibo.  
Value at Caracas  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pr. lb.

Caraña resin, produced in the province of Angostura & exported from  
Ciudad Bolívar. Value  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pr. lb. *Jicá Caraña*, H.B.

"Paraman". Resin produced in the province of Angostura & exported from  
Ciudad Bolívar. Value at Caracas  $1\frac{3}{4}$  pr. lb.

Raiz de Inato. Said to be one of the best cures for snake bites. Used  
also in fevers. It is found in nearly every house. Prov. of Caracas.

Cijo de Samuro. *Puccuna* sp. Guaremas, Prov. of Caracas.

Hoja de Niell. Prov. of Cumana.

"Quamo". Pods of a species of *Inga* sold in the markets of La  
Guayra. They contain a mealy substance in which the seeds are  
enclosed possessing a sweet taste.

September

1855

96

Yunta de Burro de Tierra fria. Regions of Evergreen Trees,  
4500-5000 ft. *Dylopia longifolia*, Bl.

Pods of *Mucuna*

Hoes exported from Maracaibo. Used here by medical men.

Seeds of *Cerbera Thevetia*, L. Dec<sup>r</sup>/54

Fruits of *Pyrocarpus Americanus*. Near the warm springs of Mariara,  
Prov. Araribobo, Venezuela. - called "colador".

Fruit of *Jacquinia Caracasana*.

do. *Crescentia*

do. *Coupparideae*

do. *Aymenaea Courbaeil*

do. of a tree called *Huendron* which grows to a considerable  
height & bears large foliage; fruits eatable, very much liked by  
the birds. The tree is planted to produce artificial shade.  
Valley del Tuy. Sept<sup>r</sup>/54.

do. *Brownea coccinea*

do. of an *Astolepiadeae*, a creeper, called "Lengua de Vaca"  
very common in the terra calcenta

do. *Leguminosae*

3 Fungi

Basket made of strips of *Cyperium distichum*

Macambll. *Bactris chinosa*. Fruits eaten. Nbr of coast 4000 ft.

Pods of *Canavalia*

September

1855

1<sup>st</sup>

Fruits of *Helicteres guazumaefolia*, HBK.

96

Pods of *Copra fistula*?

Male flowers of *Artocarpus incisa*

Guamacho gum. Nga

4<sup>th</sup>

97

W. H. Loftus Esq<sup>r</sup>

Orange flower preserve. Baghdad. 1852.

7<sup>th</sup>

98

Dr. Leleghorn

2 pieces of wood of *Pterocarpus Santalinus* from Naggerly hills, near Madras. Largely exported from the Madras presidency.

10<sup>th</sup>

99

Sir John Bowring.

Collection of woods from Siam

Mai Padu, sometimes called Siamese Mahogany. Used for furniture

Mai Sak. Teak wood. Ship timber

Mai Tavili. Used for flooring boards

Mai Nhe Tre.



Septembers

1855.

109<sup>th</sup>  
99

- Mai Leng. Red wood. Ornamental wood
- Mai Leng. Used for fences & house posts.
- Mai Lamut. The seed of this tree was designed to be used in the place of small change as a substitute for shells.
- Mai Muthka. very durable. Used in making dykes.
- Mai Muthman.
- Pan Paktu. - Ornamental.
- Pumihka.
- Mai Khannun. The centre of the jack-fruit tree. Used to dye yellow
- Mai Tukhien. The most durable material for boat planks.
- Mai Clingchan
- Mai Gang. The oil of this tree is used in darning repels.
- Mai Sam. Ebony.

19<sup>th</sup>  
100

R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup> British Honduras.

- Juice obtained from the fruit of *Opuntia horrida*.
- Down or silk of the fruit of *Bombax* sp.
- Leaf & young dried plant of *Atalca* Colonne, Mart.
- Fibre of *Bromelia pita* (?)
- Stem of "Bob wood."
- Piece of coral.

September

21<sup>st</sup>

101

1855

W. R. Jervis Esq<sup>r</sup>

Specimen of Bark from Lagos, W. C. Africa containing Cinchonine,  
obtained from M. Delondre.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

102

D<sup>r</sup> Inray.      Dominica.

- 1 Satin wood.      Good specimen. wood old.
  - 2      do.      Not so good. wood newly cut.
  - \* 3 Courbaril or Locust Tree. *Hymenoclea Courbaril*,
  - 4 Bully Tree.      valuable wood, used in millwork.
  - 5 Black Cinnamon, valuable wood. very hard. Used in millwork.
  - 6 Mammee Tree. *Mammea Americana*.      Useful wood.
  - 7 Pistolet.      Furniture wood.
  - 8 Mille Branches.      do.
  - \*\* 9 Citronnier.
  - \*\*\* 10 Mastic, *Acouma* (Franch).
  - 11 Cedar. *Cedrela*.      Furniture wood.
  - 12 Gommier. Canoes all made of this wood. Tree furnishes a gum-resin
  - 13 Resinier - Petit feuille.      Furniture wood
  - \*\*\* 14 Cork wood. *Ochroma lagopus*.
  - 15 L'Epiniere.      Furniture wood.
- \* 3. This wood is much used for furniture; the specimen is rather light in colour. The wood when old is as dark as any Mahogany.

September

1855

21<sup>st</sup>  
102

9. This wood has been used for making violins. The tone of the instruments has been considered fine.

10. One of the most useful woods in the country. May be used for almost any purpose.

Used by the fishermen for floating their nets.

24<sup>th</sup>  
103

### Lady Doneraile

Parasol cover made in Ireland of fibre obtained from "Solomon's Seal."  
(To replace a similar specimen stolen from the Museum March 8<sup>th</sup>/55.)

October

2<sup>nd</sup>  
104

R. W. Rawson Esq<sup>r</sup> Colonial Sec. Cape of Good Hope.

A collection of polished woods from the Cape of Good Hope.

119. *Acacia horrida*, W. Thorn tree. Doornboom.

24<sup>th</sup> *Arancaria excelsa*, Sit. Norfolk Pine. cult.

15 *Asaphis unclulata*, Bl. (*Boscia*, Humb.) White Iron wood. Wit Vzerhout.

204 *Brabejium stellatifolium*, B.P. Wild Almond. Wilde Amandel.

2 *Calodendron capense*, Humb. Wild Cokernut. Wilde Kestanie

70 *Casipie Colpiron*, Humb. Ladder wood. Lepulhout.

69 *Casipie Macrocerus*, L.

247 *Celastrus acuminatus*, L. Pill. bark. Zybaast.

227 *Celastrus rhombifolius*, Sect. et Gen. Pendoorn.

October

1855

- 2<sup>nd</sup> 124 *Cliffortia juniperina*, Lin. fil.
- 104 252 *Collybia pulchella*, L.
- 127 *Leonoria capensis*, L. Brood Els.
- 144 *Curtisia faginea*, Ait. Hassagay wood.
- 4 *Doryalis Zingiphoides*, E. M. Caffer plum. Zuurbesje.
- 1 *Echebergia Capensis*, Harm. Cape Ash. Epenhout.
- 10 *Elaeodendron croceum*, DC. (Klea, Thb.) Saffran-wood. Saffranhout.
- 161 *Erica triflora*, L.
- 238 *Leriobotrya japonica*, Lindl. Looguard. cult.
- Erythrina Caffra*, Thunb. Kafir tree. Kafferboom.
- 167 *Euclia racemosa*, L.
- 165 *Euclia undulata*, Thb. Garrisout
- 7 *Eugenia Zeyheri*, Haro. Wild Jambos.
- 3 *Fagarastrum capense*, Don. Knob wood. Vaardebran
- 210 *Fusanus compressus*, L. Pruinbrast.
- 11 *Gardenia Thunbergia*, Lin. fil. Wild Katspierung. Buffalblad.
- 4 *Gonioma Namafi*, E. M. Namaf wood. Namafie hout.
- 20 *Grewia occidentalis*, L. Kruysbergje.
- 17 *Halleria elliptica*, Thb. Oudehout.
- 193 *Halleria lucida*, L. White Olive. Witte Olyve.
- 246 *Hartogia capensis*, Thb. Smalblad
- 84 *Heeria argentea*, Meisn. (Roemeria, Thb.) Klijphout. Klijphoe.
- 10 *Hippelaria Africana*, L. Speekhout. Kersenhout.

October

1855

- 2<sup>nd</sup> 200 *Leucadendron argenteum*, R.Br. Silver tree. Witte boom.
- 104 204 *Leucospermum coniocarpum*, Wt. Krupelboom.
- 250 *Myrica serrata*, Lamk. Glafwood.
- 173 *Myrsine melanophloeos*, Wt. Beech wood. Beukenhout.
- 239 *Myrsine* (?) *mitis*, Th.
- 21 *Nielburria cappra*, DC. Witbosch hout.
- 6 *Bahia caribaea*, Wich. Redwood. Roodhout.
- 243 *Olea capensis*, L. Iron wood. Ijzerhout
- 182 *Olea laurifolia*, Lamk. Black Iron wood.
- 13 *Olea verrucosa*, Link. Olive wood. Olyvenhout.
- 14 *Olinia capensis*, Klotzsch. Hardpeer.
- 244 *Olinia cymosa*, Th.
- 198 *Oreodaphne bullata*, Rees. Stinkwood. Stinkhout.
- 234 *Philippia olcanimponis*, Klotzsch. Kabinethout
- 230 *Phoberos Mundtii*, W.A. (*Eriodaphne*, Rees) Rlijpboom.
- 231.v. *Plectronia mundtiana*, Capp. Kloofhout.
- 152 *Plectronia ventosa*, L. Schapendrolletjes
- 101 *Podalyria calypttrata*, Willd.
9. *Podocarpus elongatus*, L. Herit. Butenisqua Yellow wood. Geelhout.
- 223 *Podocarpus Humbertii*, Hook. Cape yellow wood. Geelhout.
- 205 *Protea grandiflora*, L. Wagenboom.
- 202 *Protea lepidocarpum*, R.Br. Mannetje Seukerbosch.
- 111 *Psoralea pinnata*, L.

October

1855

- 2<sup>nd</sup> 19 Pterocelastrus rostratus, Meisn. Witpur.
- 104 53 Pterocelastrus typicus, Meisn. Spelboom
- 22 Pterocylon utile, Eol. et Jacq. Sneeze wood. Nieshout.
- Quercus puber, L. Cork tree. cult.
- 237 Royenia glabra, L.
- 163 Royenia lucida, Thb. Zwartbast
- 18 Pharus cellifolia, Thb. ~~Van de Boe~~ Stinkwood.
- 93 Phus lucida, L.
- 89.6 Phus tomentosa L.
12. Phus laevigata, Thb. Jaaribosch.
- 218 Salix garipina, Burch. Willow tree. witgelboom
- 5 Schotia latifolia, Jacq. Boech Boerboom
- 8 Schotia tomarindifolia, App. Hottentots Boerboom
- 75 Scutia capensis, Broinp. Katdoorn
- 184 Secamone Humbertii, E. Gr. Melktoorn
- 168 Sideroxylon inerme, L. Milkwood
- 78 Soulangia buxifolia, Broinp.
- 155 Tarchonanthus comploratus, L. Sirie wood
- 16 Urostigma natalensis, Miq. wild Fig tree.
- 100 Virgilia capensis, Lamb. Newboom
- 26 Vitis capensis, Thb. wild vine.
- 128 Weinmannia trifoliata Witt. & E.
- 225 Widdringtonia cypressoides, Endl. Sapree hout. Withdrawn <sup>12</sup>/<sub>1891</sub>

October

1855.

2<sup>nd</sup>  
104 20.

*Widdowingtonia juniperoides*, Endl. Cedar tree. Cedarboom.  
Cape Teak wood. Kaapseh Kajatenhout.

---

2<sup>nd</sup>  
105-

G. Roberts Esq<sup>r</sup>

Cedar fibre. *Thuja gigantea*, (?) Nutt. Vancouver Is.  
Cape made of cedar fibre.  
Yapa cloth (?), Vancouver Is., probably brought from the Sandwich Is.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
106

M<sup>r</sup> Choules.

Stem of *Clematis vitalba*, L. grown at Putney.

---

9<sup>th</sup>  
107

M<sup>r</sup> March. Jamaica

Stem of *Bactris* sp. - ripe wood - tree 25 ft. high  
do. do. Young wood with prickles  
do. *Chamaecyparis* sp. "Palmetto Royal". Upwards of 25 ft. high.

---

10<sup>th</sup>  
108

E. Deas Thomson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Cone of *Araucaria Bidwillii*, Hook.

---

October

1855

W<sup>r</sup> S. Wilson. Jamaica.

- 12<sup>th</sup>  
109
1. Fibre of *Musa sapientum*
  2. do. *M. — Paradisiaca*
  3. do. *M. — " var. Martinique Plantain.*
  4. do. *M. Cavendishii*
  5. do. *M. — violacea*
  6. do. *M. — coccinea*
  7. do. *Heliconia Kihai. Wild Plantain.*
  8. do. *H. — Braziliensis do. of Brazil*
  9. do. *Tillandsia serrata. Most common.*
  10. do. *Bromelia Karatas. silk grass*
  11. do. *B. — Singin*
  12. do. *Anacapa sp. Black Jamaica & Lucen Pine apple*
  13. do. *Hibiscus esculenta. Oc.*
  14. do. *H. — rosa-siniensis. var. double red.*
  15. do. *Malvaviscus arboreus. 10-20 ft.*
  16. do. *Triumfetta emittiloba. Common near wood*
  17. do. *Yucca gloriosa*
  18. do. *Y. — aloifolia. - agger plant*
  19. do. *Sida mollis ? Sida cordifolia, L., or S. mollis, Orteg. (not kept)*
  20. do. *Pandanus spiralis*
  21. do. *Ochroma lagopus. Down tree*
  22. do. *Carluccioea palmata. (from pasture)*



October

1855.

12<sup>th</sup>  
109

- 23 Fibre of *Pothos violacea*. Substitute for straw plant.
- 24 do. *Artocarpus incisa*
- 25 do. " *integrifolia*
- 26 do. *Pterocarpus santalinus*.
- 1 inner bark unnamed
- Male spath & spadix of *Phytolophus macrocarpa*
- do do. & seeds of *Clais guineensis*
- Fruits of *Hera crepitans*
- do *Helicteres*
- Seeds of *Latania borbonica*
- do. Palm from British Honduras.

19<sup>th</sup>  
110

G. Lenox Conyngham Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Lace Bark from Jamaica.

20<sup>th</sup>  
111

R. Terry Esq<sup>r</sup>. British Honduras.

Fruits of the Cabbage Palm	Sample of Caoutchouc
do. <i>Alfalea</i> sp.	2 Aloe leaves
do. <i>Acrocoma</i>	
do. Palm ?	

October

1855

29<sup>th</sup>

112

Miss Wyse. Greece.

Seeds of *Juniperus drupacea*, Labillard." *Pistacia Terebinthus*, var. *eximula* Chio.Cones of *Picea Apollinis*, M. Parnis Atticae.Radices *Mandragora microcarpa*, Bertol. Athens. Μαυραγόρας.

Diosc. et -

Cones of -

November

2<sup>nd</sup>

113

H. Battcock Esq<sup>r</sup>

4 speciers from Abyssinia, - some made of Bamboo

1 leather bottle

1 carved bowl.

3<sup>rd</sup>

114

W<sup>r</sup> March. Jamaica.

Radix of the Oil Palm

Gum of *Anacardium occidentale*

Fruits of the Prickly Cole

Bonace Bark. *Sapine occidentalis*.

November

1855.

5<sup>th</sup>  
115-

John Haines Esq<sup>r</sup>. Kensington.  
 Cloak made of dyed New Zealand Flax. *Sent to Horniman, Mus. Feb. 1861*  
 Piece of Bog wood.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
116

M<sup>r</sup> Wilkie, Newcastle.  
 Prop incruled with lime.

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
117

M<sup>r</sup> G. Wyld. New.  
 Walking stick of Ivy wood.

---

13<sup>th</sup>  
118

Admiralty. (Chatham Yard.)

~~Specimens~~ Specimens of Hemps & Cordages made from them.

Description of Hemp.	Price	Size of		Average breaking weight of five trials each.	Value
	per Ton	thread	rope		per Ton.
	L. s. d	lbs.	inches	Tons. Cwt. qrs. lbs.	L. s. d
Priza Hemp	66 .. ..	1 1/2	2	2 . 7 . 2 . 26	120 .. 19 .. 2
Petersburgh Hemp	66 .. ..	1 1/2	2	2 . 3 . 1 . 18	121 .. 9 .. 1
Honigsburgh Hemp	64 .. ..	1 1/2	2	1 . 19 . 1 . 26	121 .. .. 4
Italian Hemp	53 .. 9 ..	1 1/2	2	2 . 6 . 1 . 12	104 .. 2 .. 6

November

1855

13 <sup>th</sup> 118	Neapolitan Hemp	53.9.0	1 1/2	2	2.14.3.6	103.9.0
	French Hemp	66. . .	1 1/2	2	2.3.1.20	123. - 8
	Manilla Hemp	46. . .	1 1/2	2	1.11.2.21	99.14.4
	Irish Flax	67.2.0	1 1/2	2	2.0.0.8	134.4.1

N.B. When prepared 1 1/2 lbs of Hemp will make a yarn 170 long.

14<sup>th</sup>

119

W. Plowden Esq<sup>r</sup> Abyssinia.

Fruits of *Brucea antidysenterica*, Lam.

15<sup>th</sup>

120

Prof. Henslow.

Portion of the stem of *Pachira* sp. ? from the Botanic Garden Cambridge. -

16<sup>th</sup>

121

Admiralty

Specimens of Timber used for Ship Building; with their Specific Gravity attached. -

These woods are in general use for ship-building in Her Majesty's Dockyards.

November  
16<sup>th</sup>  
122

1855.

Species.	Weight of a Cubic foot.			Species.	Weight of a Cubic foot.		
	lbs.	oz	dr		lbs	oz	dr
English Oak	50	"	"	North American			
Tuscany do.	46	1	8	Yellow Pine.	25	13	8
Adriatic do.	40	9	3	Riga Red Pine	34	9	-
Trieste do.	50	6	"	Bowditch Pine	41	6	1
Sardinian do.	59	3	8	Honduras Mahogany	38	8	1
Canada do.	52	6	1	Mahogany from Siam	42	-	-
African do.	64	13	8	Lawsonia or Lawia	46	15	4
French do.	47	2	8	N.S. Wales Cedar	30	4	8
Danzye do.	48	4	12	Cuba Cedar	30	11	-
Italian do.	48	1	8	Cedar of Lebanon	41	4	-
Scotch Larch	34	15	7	Pencil Cedar	34	13	11
Polish do.	44	10	15	Poonah or Pune	48	15	5
Italian do.	42	7	10	East Indian Teak	51	11	14
Pitch Pine	53	13	13	Totara. New Zealand	39	9	9
Danzye Fir	29	14	1	English Lime Tree	35	5	14
Virginian Red Pine	36	9	14	Common English Elm	48	11	12
Memel Fir	42	3	12	Wych Elm	39	1	2
Canada Red Pine	39	10	16	Canada Rock Elm	48	8	2
Spruce Fir	31	1	-	English Hornbeam	52	8	-
Norway Spruce Fir	32	7	12	English Beech	42	4	12

November

1855

16<sup>th</sup>  
122

Species	lbs.	oz.	grs.	Species	lbs.	oz.	grs.
Canada Hickory	55	3	9	American Ash	39	11	5
English Ash	54	9	5	Norway Spruce Spar.			

16<sup>th</sup>  
123

W<sup>th</sup> March Jamaica

- Wood of *Lophne tinifolia*
- do. *Eleutherocylon elephantianus*
- do. do. *Clava Hercules*
- do. *Lophne occidentalis*. "Bourne."
- do. *Lagetta linearis*

30<sup>th</sup>  
124

Prof. W. H. de Orieze.  
Specimens of the wood, flowers, fruit, oil & camphor of  
*Lyobalanops Camphora*.  
Fruits of *Cantreimia chrysanth.*

30<sup>th</sup>  
125

M. M. B. Louvie' & J. B. Yelli, 55 Rue des Ormeaux, Paris  
Osier fait avec des plantes textiles sans mélange des chiffons, par  
les procédés mécanique de M. M. Louvie' et Yelli.  
Samples of the following textile plants. -

November

1855.

30<sup>th</sup>  
125-

Netmie des Marais. *Albizcus*.  
 Napettes. *Typha angustifolia*, L.  
 Yucca  
*Phormium tenax*  
 Sparto. *Lycium Spartum*.  
 Papyrus. *Papyrus antiquorum*  
 Manilla hemp?

Jonc commun de France  
 Jonc des Marais.  
 Ecorce provenant d'une plante  
 de la Louisiane.  
 Mirier blanc.  
 Jute?  
 Sample of pulp.

December

1<sup>st</sup>  
126

John Haires Esq<sup>r</sup> Kensington

Walking stick made of the petiole of the Date Palm.  
 Stem of a creeper, (*Bauhinia*?)  
 Exchequer Tallies  
 Piece of wood.

6<sup>th</sup>  
127

J. Pavier Esq<sup>r</sup> - per Mr Pocock, New.

Broom made of *Polytrichum commune* used by the people of  
 Howthhead, near Windermere.

December

1855

9<sup>th</sup>  
128

W<sup>r</sup>. March. Jamaica.

Black Ebony wood

Green do. do. 2 samples.

Turtle fat? do.

---

11<sup>th</sup>  
129

Honble. Miss A. Murray, 31 Burlington Street.

Mexican Corn (Maize).

Sweet Corn, from Potowomset (the land of Corn) Rhode Island, U. S.

Vegetable ball found at the bottom of a pond near Beverley, Mass. U. S.

---

11<sup>th</sup>  
130

W. R. Loftus Esq<sup>r</sup>

Acorns from Hindistan.

---

15<sup>th</sup>  
131

His Grace the Duke of Argyll.

His Grace with *Perichæna strobilifera*, Fr. upon the scales, (never found but in Argyllshire. - This cone with the Fungus upon the scales was dropped by a Raven in the grounds of Inverary & picked up by His Grace the Duke of Argyll.

---



December  
26<sup>th</sup>  
132

1855

41

D<sup>r</sup> Clegghorn, Madras.

A collection of Oils from the Madras Exhibition.

Wild Castor Oil, Travancore. *Curcas purgans*

Poovana Oil. *Sarcostigma Kleinii*, Tinnevely.

Ben or Moringa Oil. *Moringa pterygosperma*, Tanjore

Tanjore Tobacco Oil.

Lemon Grass Oil, *Andropogon Schoenanthus*, L. Travancore

do. Tanjore

Soap Nut Oil. *Sapindus emarginatus*, Vahl. Tanjore.

Cheerougie Oil. *Buchanania latifolia*, Roxb. Withdrawn 26.1.01 J. Mitt

Brimadundoo Oil. *Argemone Mexicana*, L. Tanjore.

Honey Oil. Canara. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*?

Oil of Nanceel. *Bapia latifolia*, Roxb. Canara.

Santalal wood oil. *Santalum album*, L. Canara.

do. from Salern.

Oil from Persian Almonds. Tanjore. *Terminalia catappa*.

Oil of Caspia. *Laurus Caspia*, Canara.

Pongra or Hurunj Oil. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent. Tanjore.

Wood Oil. *Dipterocarpus laevis*, Gaertn. Canara

do. from Malacca.

Country Walnut Oil. *Aleurites triloba*

Cashew Nut Oil. *Anacardium occidentale*, L. Tanjore.

+ Pinnacotay or Poon seed oil. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*, L. Tanjore.

Withdrawn 20.6.01.

December

1855

26<sup>th</sup>Cocoa Nut Oil. - *Coclin*.

133

Castor or Lamp Oil. *Picinus communis*, L (large seed var.) TanjoreMustard Oil. *Sinapis* sp. pl. - *Indras cablon*.Margarosa or Neem Oil. *Azadirachta Indica*, Juss. TanjoreGamboge Butter. *Garcinia pictoria*, Roel. Mysore.Roosa Grass Oil. *Andropogon Calaminus Aromaticus*, Royle. Blichapoor.Piney Tallow. *Cateria Indica*, L. Canara.Ground Nut Oil. *Arachis hypogaea*, L. Tanjore.Gingely Oil. *Sesamum orientale*, L. Canara.24<sup>th</sup>W. Perry Esq<sup>r</sup> per G. L. Conyngham Esq<sup>r</sup>

134

Fibre of *Spave Mexicana*, found in abundance on the rivers of the Isthmus of Panama.29<sup>th</sup>

D. A. Gray

135

Cypress Knee or Knot. *Taxodium distichum*.

January  
5<sup>th</sup>  
i

1856.

Miss Hankin.

Nest of the Bottle Tit. *Parus caudatus*.

---

8<sup>th</sup>  
-  
-

Sir John Bowring

Bulbs used as a substitute for soap.

---

8<sup>th</sup>  
3

Leaves, Root &c of Smilax China from Japan.

---

11<sup>th</sup>  
4

~~11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>~~

Ann. Mus. of Pract. Geology.

Leaves of Pinus

do Picea.

Senna as sold in the markets of Newyork

Galls from an Oak

Fungi from Podiperminie

Gum of Acacia Leggan &c. &c & some seeds.

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
5-

Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Taylor

Seeds of the Jack fruit from Bahia.

---

74

January

12<sup>th</sup>

6

1854.

S. Piefse Esq<sup>r</sup>

Otto of Roses, Cedar, &amp; Vetrovert.

19<sup>th</sup>

7

Sir W. G. Trevelyan Bart.

Boxes made of Birch & Hazel bark, bought at Paris, Nov<sup>r</sup> 1855 for the sum of one sou.Rosary made of the seeds of *Croix lacryma* bought at Paris, Nov<sup>r</sup> 1855 for the sum of one sou.

Specimens of a Lichen

23<sup>rd</sup>

8

John Nash Round Esq<sup>r</sup>

Copy of an Etching from a painting by Berghem, drawn with the smut of wheat.

26<sup>th</sup>

9

Prof. Decaisne.

Fibres of *Yucca filamentosa*, - Banana, - Iris, - *Agave Americana*, - *Phormium tenax*, & *Lygeum Spartum* used by Mess<sup>rs</sup> Louvie & Gelli for paper making.

January

1856.

29<sup>th</sup>

D<sup>r</sup> Boot.

10

Paper made of Maple wood.

---

31<sup>st</sup>

J. Twining Esq<sup>r</sup> Junr

11

Fibre (unnamed).

---

February

2<sup>nd</sup>

12

D<sup>r</sup> Darlington.

13 samples of Paper made from unusual materials

1. All Sea-Grass (can this be Manilla hemp? or Agave Americana?) Bleached with Gas. Wheeling, Virginia.
2. do. Bleached with Chloride of Lime. Wheeling, Va.
3. Made of Manilla ropes; and is left unbleached, to serve as wrappers for newspapers. Chester County, Penn<sup>a</sup> 1855.
4. Made of Manilla ropes (*Fusa textilis*); bleached, and used for copying books, for copying letters. Chester County, Penn<sup>a</sup> 1855.
5. Made of Kentucky bagging (which is all hark, *immixis*) but there is a little cotton mixed with it. Chester County, Penn<sup>a</sup> 1855.
6. Made from *Arundinaria anacrospira*, W. (no admixture) Wheeling, Va.
7. do. Fibre *Linum usitatissimum*. Portion of a Louisville Newspaper.
8. do. Cy<sup>p</sup> wood (*Tilia americana*) in New York. Hand made.

February

1856.

2<sup>nd</sup>

9. Portion of a chewing paper printed on paper made of Bass wood.  
 10. Made of white Pine sawdust (*Pinus Strobus*). Philadelphia.  
 11. do Pine shavings.  
 12. do. Oat Straw.  
 13. do. Cedar bark  $\frac{3}{4}$  lbs & Gummy Boppins  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. in New England.  
 The Cedar is probably *Juniperus Virginiana*.
- 

8<sup>th</sup>

## Society of Arts.

13

Sample of Gum-resin

do. Bark of *Croton suberosum*.

---

7<sup>th</sup>Rev<sup>d</sup> Prof. Henslow

14

Patent Bottle envelope made at wrapping from *Scirpus lacustris*  
 imported from Holland -  $4^d$  to  $6^d$  per dozen.

---

11<sup>th</sup>G. Rennie Esq<sup>r</sup>

15

Large specimen of Balsam Bog (*Bolax globularia*) - Falkland Is.

Gum-resin from do.

*Myrtus nummularia* used as a substitute for Tea.

Specimens of Algae.

---

February

1856.

14<sup>th</sup>  
16

Rev<sup>d</sup> J. D. Palmer

Coal from a mine in the district of Hopewell, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick, B. N. America.

---

15<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> John Henshall. By purchase. £ 34..

17

Seven boxes & one package of vegetable productions collected in the Islands of the Indian Archipelago. For particulars see list.

Some specimens To <sup>Sketch</sup> ~~Smithsonian~~ ~~27 11 1859~~  
Pitt Rivers museum 27 11 1861

---

25<sup>th</sup>

D<sup>r</sup> Croker -

18

Specimens of Lignite & fossils from Bovey Tracey.

---

28<sup>th</sup>

D<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup>. Thomson Calcutta.

19

Fruits of *Calamus* sp. "Nugdung."  
do. do. "Pohrah Bath."

And other seeds for sowing.

---

March

1<sup>st</sup>  
20

W. Wilson Saunders Esq<sup>r</sup>

Roots of *Polygala* sp. Has been used as a substitute for "Radix Serpentaria" with success. Port Natal. A. N. Plant.

March

1856

1<sup>st</sup>

Natal Sarsaparilla - B.W. Plant. \ \ \ \ \

20

"Utumbu" fruits. "Produces tannin of great strength, & excellent Ink is made of them. The kernel yields oil, but quantity not known." Port Natal. A.W. Plant.

"Ejan" - Insect wax. Used by the natives for plaistering their hair into a permanent ornamental ring, it seems to possess some very enduring properties. Natal. B.W. Plant.

---

February

18<sup>th</sup>

Sir Charles Babbage

21

Three pieces of Rose wood.

---

March

3<sup>rd</sup>

D<sup>r</sup> Murchison

22

Fibre from a species of Sterculia? and Paper manufactured from it by the Burmese at Pegoe.

Tea Lozenges from Pekin.

---

3<sup>rd</sup>

23

L. A. Monteiro Esq<sup>r</sup> 2. Upper Phillimore place, Kensington.

Large Radish from Lisbon. - weight 11 oz. Length 14 in. Circumference 6 in., at 6 in from top 5 1/2 in., at 1 foot 4 1/2 in. -

---



March

1856.

6<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Bourgeau.

Leone of *Pinus Canariensis*.

---

24

4<sup>th</sup>

H. Kristy Esq<sup>r</sup> Havana.

1 specimen of bark; 2 of Rope; 1 of string; 1 fishing net, & a bag

---

25

4<sup>th</sup>

D<sup>r</sup> Caparema. Rio de Janeiro

Wood of *Araucaria Brasilensis*

Bitter principle of the roots of *Licania incana*.

---

26

13<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> J. Fincham

55 Charing Cross.

Fruits of a variety of Litchi

---

27

13<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> G. Pither

Large round wasp's nest.

---

28

15<sup>th</sup>

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Lapham & Haynes.

Lithograph & specimen of wood of *Wellingtonia gigantea*.

---

29

March

19<sup>th</sup>

30

1856

D<sup>r</sup> J. M. Bigelow U. S.Wood of *Libocedrus decurrens*, Torr. California" *Pinus Lambertiana*, do." *Sequoia sempervirens* (Red wood) do." do. *gigantea*, Torr. (Wellingtonia) do.

Leaves of do. do. (Fort Smith to the Rio Grand)

do. *Pinus contorta* do.do. " *insignis*, do.Fruits of *Ceanothia spinosa* do.18<sup>th</sup>

31

D<sup>r</sup> J. D. Hooker.12 water colour drawings of Tasmannian plants, by Miss L. A. Foff  
of Launceston, Tasmania. (2 others are done)22<sup>nd</sup>

32

D<sup>r</sup> Gardner 57 Mortimer StreetSpecimen of *Quillaja Bark*.22<sup>nd</sup>

33

W<sup>rs</sup> P. Leslie per Sir Wm McArthur.

Specimen of fibrous bark, &amp; net bag made of the fibre, Sydney.

March

1856

24<sup>th</sup>

34

Mr Peter Warren J. Sharp Esq.<sup>r</sup>Samples of Couch Grass roots. *Panicum repens*.

Samples of Gey's Patent Twitoh or Couch Grass Paper and pasteboard, containing no admixture of any other material.

25<sup>th</sup>

35

Rev. M. J. Berkeley (vide p. 85)

Moss made of *Marum* (*Amnophila arenaria*) from Wales.29<sup>th</sup>

36

Sample of *Lyxum* Green Tea30<sup>th</sup>

37

Mr A. Mendis, Ceylon.

Box containing 96 small specimens of Ceylon woods, all having the vernacular name, &amp; many the scientific name also.

April

1<sup>st</sup>

38

R. Heward Esq.<sup>r</sup>

Singular knot of a tree, from Jamaica.

Camphor wood from Jamaica.

April

1856.

2<sup>nd</sup>

A. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup> Havana.

39

Wood, leaves, bark, cones & ~~flowers~~ resin of Pinus

Spadix of Areca sp.

Leaf of *Phrynax argentea*?

Mat & baskets made of the leaves of *Phrynax argentea*.

Fruits & bark of the Cuba. cast plant.

Flowers of *Cyperium*

Numerous fruits and seeds.

2<sup>nd</sup>

Colonial Office.

40

Yellow wood bark, - Norfolk Island.

Yarn (woollen?) from Tasmania.

4<sup>th</sup>

J. E. Davis Esq<sup>r</sup> Plymouth.

41

Toys made of Pine wood by the Russian prisoners at Plymouth.

(*See also* ...)

5<sup>th</sup>

Chas<sup>r</sup> Darwin Esq<sup>r</sup>

42

Seeds of *Centada*, and 2 species of *Mucuna* cast on shore at the Azores by the action of the Gulf Stream.

April

12<sup>th</sup>

43

1856

Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Taylor

Rimu Gum. *Lacrydium cupressinum*. New Zealand  
 Bitter-sweet substance from the Rimu

---

14<sup>th</sup>

44

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Miss Murray

3 heads of Indian Corn.

---

15<sup>th</sup>

45

Capt<sup>m</sup> Mellersh.

Pod of Entada from Pegu.

---

15<sup>th</sup>

46

J. Wetherell Esq<sup>r</sup> - Bahia.

N<sup>o</sup> 1. Musical instrument of the Blacks. It is held loosely in the hands, beaten gently and shaken at the same time.

- 2 Musical instrument of the Blacks. The wire is tightened, by placing the loop of the half gourd over stick and wire - the stick grasped in the left hand, the hollow gourd is pressed to the body forming a "sounding board"; the basket is hung on three fingers of the right hand; the small stick is held between the fore finger & thumb, and the wire being struck with it, the motion causes the rattle to sound and forms an accompaniment to

J. O. 21.12.1960  
 Mus.  
 21.12.1960

April

1856

15<sup>th</sup>

46

the twang of the string

3. Model of Pernambuco "Jungada" or fishing raft.
4. Belt woven on the coast of Africa and worn & used by the Blacks as a purse.
5. Carvings in cedar wood of infant and dead Christ - also of a saint.
- 6 & 7. Samples of "Farinha de Mandioca", the common food of the Blacks.
- 8, 9 & 10. Tobacco beaten into snuff used by the Blacks for chewing and snuffing; it is mixed with the stone called "houg" or "cong" which I am told by the Blacks themselves comes from the <sup>Houssa</sup> country (Africa), is found (like salt) near rivers, and is used to mix with powdered tobacco. Taken in quantity it is said to be an emetic. They say that blacks will pass as many as four days without eating, by taking small quantities of Tobacco mixed with "cong" in the mouth & snuffing.
- 11, 12 & 13. Specimens of cotton grown on the margins of the Rio San Francisco, at about 240 miles distance from Bahia, in the same province.
14. Ticum, fibrous produce of a large kind of Aloe. It is used for fishing nets & lines, for sewing shoe soles &c. - small quantities have been exported but I have not heard of any fabric having been made of it. -

April  
14<sup>th</sup>  
47

1856

J. Piesse Esq<sup>r</sup>

Flowers and Otto of Acacia Farnesiana.

Otto of Neroli. - Myrrh. - Rose leaf Geranium. - Nutmeg. - Rosewood

Rev<sup>d</sup> M. J. Berkeley (vide p. 81.)

Mat made of *Ammophila arenaria*, used in the churches & houses of  
Wales. Manufactured by the peasants.

"Fretis Inenai ad Abermenai trajecto dirigimus sinistram versus ad  
"australe insulae promontorium, inter arenae coctes Titlymali Paralii  
"Spartique nostratis majoris satis copiosus proventus, hujusce Sparti  
"Noviburgenses (qui 2 abhinc lapide distant, fumes, stercus et id  
"genus alia tenent, nec aliud opificium exercent."

Johnson Merc. Bot. 1641.

The above paragraph extracted from Johnson's *Mercurius Botanicus*  
indicates that the inhabitants of the village of New Anglesca in  
1641, had no other handicraft trade but making these mats.

21<sup>st</sup>  
49

M<sup>r</sup> J. Rüppell of Hamborp: 22 Milners Row, Colchester.

Flowers dried so as to keep their colour and formed into a  
design

April  
21<sup>st</sup>.

1856

J. Law Esq<sup>r</sup> Bombay.Necklaces made of the flowers of *Abutilon Indicum*.Tallow from *Bassia butyracea*Fruit of do. & *Antiaris saccidora*.19<sup>th</sup>

W. Prenter Austria

Sections of the wood of *Pinus Austriaca*.Leaves of *Pinus uncinata*, Ramondo. do. *a rostrata*, Endl.do. do. *b rotundata*, Endl.do. do. do. *d obliqua*do. *Pinus pumilio* Withdrawn  $\frac{12}{1891}$ do. " *pyramidalis*..22<sup>nd</sup>

Prof. Grisebach

52

Wood of *Quercus ruficaprae*, Potschy.do. *Cedrus Libani*, Barr. vari. *argentea*do. *Juniperus foetidissima*do. *Arceuthobium drupacea*Acorns of *Quercus infectaria*do. " *trojana*



April

1854

22<sup>nd</sup>

Acorns of *Quercus Libani* Lw. var  
Cort. *Cedrus Libani*

---

23<sup>rd</sup>

Dr. Percy.

53

A miscellaneous collection of drugs, - many of no value.

---

24<sup>th</sup>

54

Gov. Sir George Grey. Cape of Good Hope.  
Pod of *Entada*  
Fruit of *Adansonia*

---

224 Whitechapel Road.

28<sup>th</sup>

55

Mr. O. S. Smith - per. Capt. Hopkins.

Wood of Cypress from S. Australia.  
E. Indian Teak wood curl.  
English Brown pollard Oak.  
American walnut Tree curl  
English Pollard Elm

---

1854

May

## Colonial Office.

12<sup>th</sup>  
56

Petioles of the leaves of a monocotyledonous plant from the Cape of Good Hope.

---

14<sup>th</sup>

57

Sir J. Brooke. Borneo.

A large collection of Fungi

2 Bark cloth Garments. - Sterculia?

8 woven Garments

1 drawing of Sterculia

Bottle of seeds.

---

19<sup>th</sup>

58

H. Battcock Esq<sup>r</sup> Grape Cottage, Chelsea.

Wooden club.

---

24<sup>th</sup>

59

R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup> British Honduras.

Fibre & plants of the Silk Grass. (Bromeliaceae)

Starch & Bulb of the White Lily.

Jar of Pickled Mangos & Capsicums.

Parcel of Dried plants.

---

May  
24<sup>th</sup>  
60

1856

— Binney Esq<sup>r</sup>

Gutta Percha cast of a portion of the stem of a *Lepidodendron*.

---

26<sup>th</sup>  
61

A. Irving Esq<sup>r</sup>

Four specimens of Fungi.

---

26<sup>th</sup>  
62

D<sup>r</sup> Cleghorn.

Mutti Pal, an odoriferous resin from *Atlantus Malabarica* in Travancore & Cochin.

Malapoo flowers - yielding a yellow dye, from Salem.

Arnotto dye in cakes.

Salep Miserece, Aurungabad.

Fruit of *Pterospermum*, brought from the coast of Sumatra.

Ebony wood (2 pieces) 1 piece named "Toohoe" (Tel.) "Toomvu" (Tam.) the other "Toomihy Channa" (Tel.), "Kanhadatty" (Tam.).

Black Garnish from *Melanorrhæa usitalisima* procured in Barmah.

It blackens on exposure to the air from oxidation. Costs 14 annas a rip of 3 lbs.

---

Will give with the  
Linnæus

May  
29<sup>th</sup>

63

1857e

# W. A. Leighton Esq<sup>r</sup>

Resin exuded from the trunk of an old Ivy Tree at Gony  
Priory, Shropshire.

29<sup>th</sup>

64

# D<sup>r</sup> Darlington

West Chester, Pennsylvania.

Sections of wood - 1 foot long.

Box I. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester Co. Penn<sup>a</sup>

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ✓ 1 <i>Acer rubrum</i> , <u>L.</u>                 | ✓ 14 <i>Colimonanthus virginica</i> , <u>L.</u>  |
| ✓ 2 <i>Vitis serrulata</i> , <u>Wit.</u>           | ✓ 15 <i>Colettra alniifolia</i> , <u>L.</u>      |
| ✓ 3 <i>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</i> , <u>Michx.</u> | ✓ 16 <i>Opuntia asplenifolia</i> , <u>Wit.</u>   |
| ✓ 4 <i>Andromeda ligustrina</i> , <u>Muhl.</u>     | ✓ 17 <i>Cornus florida</i> , <u>L.</u>           |
| ✓ 5 " <i>racemosa</i> , <u>L.</u>                  | ✓ 20 " <i>paniculata</i> , <u>L. Kerst.</u>      |
| ✓ 6 <i>Azalea nudiflora</i> , <u>L.</u>            | ✓ 21 " <i>sericea</i> , <u>L.</u>                |
| ✓ 7 <i>Carpinus americana</i> , <u>Michx.</u>      | ✓ 22 <i>Coccoloba americana</i> , <u>Muhl.</u>   |
| ✓ 8 <i>Carya alba</i> , <u>Muhl.</u>               | ✓ 23 " <i>rostrata</i> , <u>Wit.</u>             |
| ✓ 9 " <i>glabra</i> , <u>Muhl.</u>                 | ✓ 24 <i>Ceratogonum punctatum</i> , <u>Jacq.</u> |
| ✓ 10 " <i>tomentosa</i> , <u>Muhl.</u>             | ✓ 25 <i>Dierwilla trifida</i> , <u>Walt.</u>     |
| ✓ 11 <i>Castanea vesca</i> , <u>L.</u>             | ✓ 26 <i>Diospyros Virginiana</i> , <u>L.</u>     |
| ✓ 12 <i>Ceanothus americanus</i> , <u>L.</u>       | ✓ 27 <i>Euonymus americanus</i> , <u>L.</u>      |
| ✓ 13 <i>Cerasus humila</i> , <u>Michx.</u>         | ✓ 28 <i>Fagus ferruginea</i> , <u>Wit.</u>       |
| ✓ 14 " <i>serotina</i> , <u>Dr.</u>                | ✓ 29 <i>Fraxinus americana</i> , <u>L.</u>       |
| ✓ 15 " <i>virginiana</i> , <u>Dr.</u>              | ✓ 30 " <i>sambucifolia</i> , <u>Lam.</u>         |

Withdrawn  
13799  
Withdrawn  
13799

May  
29<sup>th</sup>  
64

1856

- 31 Gaylussacia resinosa, Walt. G.
- 32 Hydrangea arborescens, L.
- 33 Juglans cinerea, L.
- 34 Juniperus virginiana, L.
- 35 Kalmia angustifolia, L.
- 36 " latifolia, L.
- 37 Liriodendron tulipifera, L.
- 38 Morus rubra, L.
- 39 Nyssa multiflora, Wang.
- 40 Pinus inops, Walt.
- 41 Platanus occidentalis, Walt.
- 42 Populus tremuloides, Michx.
- 43 Prinos verticillatus, L.
- 44 Pyrus arbutifolia, L.
- 45 Quercus alba, L.
- 46 " coccinea, Wang.
- 47 " nigra, L.
- 48 " palustris, DuRoi.
- 49 " Prinus, L.
- 50 " rubra, L.
- 51 " tinctoria, Bartram.
- 52 Rhus radicans, L.
- 53 Ribes floridum, L.

- 54 Rosa Carolina, L.
- 55 Rubus odoratus, L.
- 56 " villosus, Walt.
- 57 Salix nigra, Marsh.
- 58 Sambucus Canadensis, L.
- 59 " puberula, Michx.
- 60 Sassafras officinale, Nees.
- 61 Smilax rotundifolia, L.
- 62 Spiraea opulifolia, L.
- 63 " salicifolia, L.
- 64 Staphylea trifolia, L.
- 65 Ulmus alba, Michx.
- 66 Vaccinium corymbosum, L.
- 67 " stamineum, L.
- 68 Viburnum acerifolium, L.
- 69 " dentatum, L.
- 70 " nudum, L.
- 71 " pycnanthum, Pursh.

Trees & Plants introduced & cultivated.

- 1 Ailanthus glandulosa, Desf.
- 2 <sup>Wignonia or J. Smith</sup> Amorphia fruticosa, L.
- 3 Aristolochia Sipho, L'Herit.

May

1856.

29<sup>th</sup>4 Baccharis halimifolia, L.✓ 8 Robinia viscosa, seut.

64

✓ 5 Hypericum prolificum, L.9 Symphoricarpos racemosus, Michx.6 Hemipanthus canadensis, DC.10 " vulgaris, Michx.✓ 7 Ribes aureum, Pursh.11 Rhamnoxyllum Americanum, Miller.

Indigenous sp. in Chester Co. 71

Introduced do. 11

Total in Box I 82 species.

Box II. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester Co Penn<sup>a</sup>1 Abies Canadensis, Michx.✓ 14 Dirca palustris, L.2 Amelanchier Canadensis T. & G.✓ 17 Eonymus atropurpureus, Jacq.✓ 3 Asimina triloba, Lum.18 Fraxinus quercifolia, Walt.4 Benzoin odoriferum, Rees.19 Hamamelis virginica, L.5 Betula lenta, L.20 Juglans nigra, L.6 " nigra, L.21 Menispermum Canadense, L.✓ 7 Carya amara, Muhl.22 Negundo aceroides, Knauth.✓ 8 " microcarpa, Muhl.✓ 23 Botrya virginica, Willd.✓ 9 Celastrus scandens, L.24 Pinus rigida, Miller.✓ 10 Celtis crapifolia, Lum.✓ 25 " strobus, L.11 " occidentalis, L.26 Populus grandidentata, Michx.12 Cephalanthus occidentalis, L.✓ 27 " heterophylla, L.13 Cereus Canadensis, L.✓ 28 Prunus Americana, Marsh.14 Cormus alternifolia, L.✓ 29 Quercus bicolor, Willd.✓ 15 Coratogus coccinea, L.✓ 30 " Castanea, Willd.Withdrawn  
30/1/92 9/11Withdrawn  
13Withdrawn  
7/2/90 9/11

Mary

1856

- 29<sup>th</sup> ✓ 31 *Quercus falcata*, Nichx.
- 64 32 " *ilicifolia*, Wray.
- 33 " *prinoides*, Willd.
- ✓ 34 *Rhus copallina*, L.
- ✓ 35 " *glabra*, L.

Trees & Shrubs Introduced & cultivated

- 1 *Aralia spinosa*, L.
- 2 *Carya olivaeformis*, Mutt.
- 3 *Catalpa bignonioides*, Walt.
- 4 *Coccoloba pennsylvanica*, Loisel.

64 Woods not enumerated in List

- 157. *Ulmus glaberr.* Withdrawn
- 158. *Magnolia glauca*
- 159. *Acer dasycarpum*
- 160. *Quercus macrocarpa*
- 161. *Castanea pumila*
- 162. *Salix sericea*
- ✓ 163. *Michodendron maximum*. \*

- Sorbus thyoides*, L.
- Diospyros virginiana*, L.
- Amelanchier canadensis*, Lam.
- Lespedeza bicolor*, L.
- Adiantum quercifolium*, Bart.
- Asplenium platyneuron*, Mutt.
- Asplenium macrophyllum*, Nichx.
- Ilex trifoliata*, L. <sup>withdrawn</sup> 1/6/91 1891
- Cercis imbricaria*, Nichx.
- Robinia pseudo-acacia*, L.
- Nepenthes pennsylvanica*, Mutt.

\* distributed

...	49
Introduced do.	15

Total in Box II 62 species.

Box III. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester Co Penn.

- ✓ 1 *Acer saccharinum*, Wray.
- ✓ 2 *Crataegus cordata*, Nichx.
- " " *crus galli*, L.
- ✓ 4 *Pyrus coronaria*, L.
- ✓ 5 *Quercus obtusiloba*, Nichx.

May

1856.

29<sup>th</sup>

4 Baccharis halimifolia, L.

✓ 8 Robinia viscosa, vent.

64

✓ 5 Hypericum prolificum, L.

9 Symphoricarpos racemosus, Nichx.

6 Nemopanthes canadensis, Bl.

10 " vulgaris, Nichx.

✓ 7 Ribes aureum, Pursh.

11 Ranthoecyllum Americanum, Miller.

Indigenous sp. in Chester Co

Introduced do.

Total in

Box II. Trees & Shrubs

Withdrawn  
7/2/90

1 Abies Canadensis, Nichx.

2 Amelanchier Canadensis

✓ 3 Asimina triloba, Lam.

4 Benzoin odoriferum, N.

5 Betula lenta, L.

6 " nigra, L.

✓ 7 Carya amara, Mutt.

✓ 8 " microcarpa, Nutt.

✓ 9 Celastrus scandens, L.

✓ 10 Celtis cragifolia, Lam.

11 " occidentalis, L.

12 Cephalanthus occidentalis, L.

13 Cereis Canadensis, L.

14 Cornus alternifolia, L.

✓ 15 Coratogepus cocinea, L.

✓ 20 " groves, L. 30/1/92

21 Populus grandicler Nichx.

✓ 22 " heterophylla, L.

✓ 23 Prunus Americana, Marsh. Withdrawn 1/31

24 Quercus bicolor, Willd.

✓ 25 " Castanea, Willd.



May

1856

29<sup>th</sup>

64

- ✓ 31 *Quercus falcata*, Nichx.
- 32 " *ilicifolia*, Wray.
- 33 " *prinoides*, Willd.
- ✓ 34 *Rhus Copallina*, L.
- ✓ 35 " *glabra*, L.
- ✓ 36 " *typhina*, L.
- ✓ 37 " *venenata*, De.
- 38 *Rubus Canadensis*, L.
- 39 " *occidentalis*, L.
- ✓ 40 *Tilia Americana*, L.
- 41 *Vitis Americana*, L. Withdrawn  
18.2.1856
- 42 *Vaccinium Pennsylvanicum*, Lam.
- 43 *Viburnum Lentago*, L.
- 44 " *prunifolium*, L.
- ✓ 45 *Vitis aestivalis*, Nichx.
- ✓ 46 " *cordifolia*, Nichx.
- 47 " *Labrusca*, L.

Trees & Shrubs Introduced & cultivated

- 1 *Aralia spinosa*, L.
- 2 *Carya olivaeformis*, Mutt.
- 3 *Catalpa bignonioides*, Walt.
- 4 *Cercasus Pennsylvanica*, Loisel.
- 5 *Cepreperus thyoides*, L.
- ✓ 6 *Gleditschia triacanthos*, L.
- 7 *Gymnocladus Canadensis*, Lam.
- 8 *Halesia tetraptera*, L.
- 9 *Hydrangea quercifolia*, Bart.
- 10 *Maclura aurantiaca*, Mutt.
- 11 *Magnolia macrophylla*, Nichx.
- 12 *Ostrya trifoliata*, L. Withdrawn  
1/6/91 1856
- 13 *Quercus imbricaria*, Nichx.
- ✓ 14 *Robinia pseud-acacia*, L.
- 15 *Shepherdia Canadensis*, Mutt.

Indigenous sp. in Chester Co. 49.

Introduced do. 15

Total in Box II 62. species.

Box III. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester Co Penn.

- ✓ 1 *Acer saccharinum*, Wray.
- ✓ 2 *Corataegus cordata*, St.
- 3 " *crus Galli*, L.
- ✓ 4 *Pyrus coronaria*, L.
- ✓ 5 *Quercus obtusiloba*, Nichx.

May  
29<sup>th</sup>

1856.

Trees & shrubs Introduced & cultivated.

64

- ✓ 1 Absculus pavica, L.
- ✓ 2 Liquidambar styraciflua, L.
- ✓ 3 Magnolia acuminata, L.
- ✓ 4 ~~Wickström~~ Umbrella, Loem.  
J.R.F. 12/17/39
- ✓ 5 Prunus celtica, Nichx.
- ✓ 6 Quercus heterophylla, Nichx.
- ✓ 7 Taxodium distichum, Nich.

Indigenous sp. in Chester Co	5	
Introduced do.	7	
		12
Total in Box III		Species.

June

2<sup>nd</sup>

C. F. J. Parkinson Esq<sup>r</sup> Moreton Bay  
per Col. North, M.P.

6 cones & branch of the Bunya Bunya (*Araucaria Bidwillii*)  
from Moreton Bay. -

4<sup>th</sup>

66

E. Sivett Esq<sup>r</sup>. M.P. 97 Eaton Square.

6 cones of *Pinus insignis* ripened in Devonshire.

4<sup>th</sup>

67

Mr W<sup>m</sup>. Purdie.

Fruits & oil of *Carapa Guianensis*. - *Canavalia* & *Cochlospermum*  
fruits :- Seeds of *Victoria* - *Nymphaea*.

June  
4<sup>th</sup>  
68

1857.

Rev. Tho. Wharton. Jamaica.

4 Rat Traps made of wood of *Cecropia peltata*.

Hog Gum. *Moronebea coccinea*.

Bread fruit Biscuits.

White Coco Starch & Biscuits.

Suble. Coco do. do.

Affoo Yam Starch.

Potato Starch.

Capava starch - Sweet & Bitter.

Seeds of *Hura crepitans*

Capareep.

Burnose or Bonace Bark. *Daphne tinifolia*.

Logwood Bark. *Piscidia erythrina*

Wild Cinnamon Bark. *Ceanella alba*.

Inalogany Bark. *Swietenia Inalogeni*

Cedar Bark. *Cedrela odorata*.

Pareira Brava. *Cissampelos Pareira*

Wild Tamarind Bark. *Acacia arborea*

Pruen or Prune Bark. *Prunus occidentalis*

Descending roots of *Pothos macrophylla*. "Tie Tie" - Seven Years with.

Chewstick. *Gouania Domingensis*.

Black Logwood or Pitchwood. *Piscidia Carthagenensis*.

Cyperus adruce roots.

June  
10<sup>th</sup>  
67

1856

W. F. Higgins Esq<sup>r</sup>

Sample of Manna. *Lecanora affinis*?

13<sup>th</sup>  
70

G. H. K. Thwaites Esq<sup>r</sup> (S. Jayeteleke Esq<sup>r</sup>)

Resin from "Inawara" Cateca Sh. C.P. 3005

"Doon doommele". Resin of *Doona zeylanica*.

"Madol-tel". Oil from seeds of *Garcinia echinocarpa*, Hus. Used by the natives for burning.

Roots of a *Cyperus* used by the Cingalese as a medicine. C.P. 804.

"Madol". Seeds of *Garcinia echinocarpa*, Hus.

Vanilla pods - Bot. Gard. Peradenia.

"Kokoona". Seeds of *Kokoona zeylanica*, Hus.

"Hora doommele": Resin of *Dipterocarpus laevis*? C.P. 1921.

"Bin doommele": Resin dug out of swampy ground where there are now no trees. This is powdered and used for making a sort of artificial lightning at the Devil dances of the natives.

"Hal doommele." Resin of *Cateria Indica*

"Na". Seeds of *Inesua Nougaha*, Herb. Gard.

Kokoona bark. *Kokoona zeylanica*, Hus. Used as medicine by the Cingalese

"Hik maleyan". Gum of *Bolina woodier*.

"Pata Kokoona" or "Kokoona". *Aleurites Inducana*.

Lac on branches of *Schleichera trijuga*

1856

June

13<sup>th</sup>

70

- Stem of a species of Cocculus - viz. C. cordifolius, much valued by the Cingalese as a medicine in fevers. It is called "Rasakinde".
- Sarsaparilla. Hemidesmus indica. Used as medicine by the Cingalese.
- "Somba". Fruits of Calophyllum inophyllum.
- "Hora doonucle". Gum resin of Dipterocarpus laevis? mixed with paddy husks for burning. C.P. 1921.
- "Booroota maleyan" or "Booranda maleyan". - Gum of the Chloroxylon Swietenia -
- "Gammaloo maleyan" - Kino from Pterocarpus marsupium.
- "Malakakhoona". Resin of Canarium balsamiferum, Moos Cat. C.P. 2649.
- "Badoolla maleyan". Gum from sp. of Senecarpus.
- "Bajoo maleyan". Gum of Anacardium occidentale.
- "Endaroo". - Picinus communis.
- "Keena". - Fruits of Calophyllum tomentosum, R. & W.
- "Mee". - Seeds of Bapsia longifolia
- "Meeria" - do. Isandra sp.
- Wood of Uvaria narum
- Stems of Delima sarmentosa. Used by the Cingalese for tying fences &c. when it is fresh gathered.
- Stems of Cyathia sinuata.
- Spadix & fruits of Caryota horrida
- Fruit of Cyathocalyx zeylanicus, Chap.
- "Veyanda". Fibre of Sansevieria zeylanica.

June  
13<sup>th</sup>

1854

76

- Plantain fibre. Musa sapientum.
- "Walla." Gyneros walla, Gaertn. Ropes
- "Loloopatta." Cordia Myxa, L. Ropes.
- "Kotschimoola." Ficus oppositifolia, <sup>Roze.</sup> <sub>Roze</sub>
- "Kaloo Karanda." Bourea santaloides, <sup>Roze.</sup> <sub>w.o.</sub>
- "Milo-patta." Bauhinia parviflora, <sup>Roze.</sup> <sub>Roze</sub>
- "Poospatta." Entada Puracantha, <sup>Roze.</sup> <sub>Roze</sub>
- "Waha patta." Gnidia criocephala. Ropes
- "Ella Karanda." Salacia diandra, <sup>Roze.</sup> <sub>Roze</sub>
- "Maopfa." Vertica sh. L.P. 2200. Ropes
- "Pittu patta." Antiaris saccolora. Ropes
- "Tala." Georhiza umbraculifera, L. Ropes.
- "Appala." Irena lobata, L. Ropes.
- "Poojeta." Abutilon sh. Ropes.
- "Pittool." Caryota arens, L. Ropes.
- "Nooga patta." Ficus Bengaleusis, <sup>Roze.</sup> <sub>Roze</sub>
- Keena oil. Calophyllum sh. (seeds)
- Mee oil. Basia longifolia. (seeds)
- Meeria oil. Isomandra sh. (seeds)
- Dorana oil. Dipterocarpus sh. (Fruit)
- Mama oil. Andropogon Schaenanthus.
- Kohomba oil. Azadirachta indica. Jap.
- Castor oil. Ricinus Palma Christi

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>  
76

- Domme oil. Calophyllum inophyllum L.
- Cocoa nut oil. Cocos nucifera L.
- Doon mde oil. Distilled from various gum resins.
- Makroole oil. Hydnocarpus melericans, Wahl.
- Koodoo Sawoola oil. Litsaea zeylanica, Rees.
- Karende oil.
- Sentiota oil.
- Rekoona oil. Aleurites moluccana.
- Doonmilla oil.
- Ale oil. Sinapis sp.
- Soo-hoo-doo. oil
- Doonmille<sup>wood.</sup> oil.
- Ta-le oil. Sesamum indicum.
- Pre oil. Bapfia longifolia L. seeds
- Pengirixan<sup>m</sup> oil. Andropogon hardus.
- Koung oil. Schleichera trijuga Willd. seeds
- Na oil. Inesua Nagaha. seeds.
- Natural Saeh. Antiaris oaxidorora.

13<sup>th</sup>  
77

Samuel Jayeteleke Esq. Moddiar, Kornegalle.  
Ceylon. - A collection of woods as per following list.

June

13<sup>th</sup>

71

1857e

- 1 ~~Se~~ helé. *Casipia fistula*
- 2 Aloo-bo. *Eugenia* sp.
- 3 Am-br. Mango. *Mangifera Indica* (cult.)
- 4 An-dere. *Acacia* sp.
- 5 Ang Kunde. *Acronychia pedunculata*
- 6 Ans-dā. *Abutilon Indicum*
- 7 i-s-bed-da.
- 8 Atool Kikiria.
- 9 Atoo-kāe tiyi. *Eurya Zeylanica*.
- 10 Baloo-dang. *Eugenia* sp.
- 11 Balr. *Glycyarpus racemosus*, Dalz.
- 12 Batle dombe. *Eugenia* sp.
- 13 Bat-sey-ros.
- 14 Bah-mee. *Nauclera* sp.
- 15 Bomboo. *Symplocos laurinus*
- 16 Poo-loo pütte.
- 17 Bos-los Keppelia
- 18 Boe-kae-re. *Gonpilia angustifolia*.
- 19 Bo-mee. *Tetranthera Roxburghii*.
- 20 Bos-roo-te. *Chloroxylon Swietenia*
- 20½ Boosoo. *Terminalia belerica*.
- 21 Casp-rina. *Casuarina* sp. not indigenous.
- 22 Dalook. *Euphorbia antiquorum*



June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>  
71

- 23 Da-ool Kooroondoo. *Litsaea Zeylanica*.
- 24 Dambos. *Eugenia* sp.
- 25 Damin-na. *Grewia tiliaefolia*.
- 26 Dowlte. *Carallia Zeylanica*
- 27 De-doo-ha.
- 28 Demete. *Gmelina arborea*.
- 29 Del. *Artocarpus pubescens*.
- 30 Dom-be. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*
- 31 Do-dan-jana. *Limonia* sp.
- 32 Doon-melle.
- 33 Doon-mil-le.
- 34 Doo-woo-madala. *Stereospermum* sp.
- 35 Doony. *Doona Zeylanica*
- 36 Di-wood. *Feronia elephantum*
- 37 Eghal-halberelle.
- 38 Ehae-loo. *Ficus tuberculatus*
- 39 Ele-kihiriye.
- 40 Embilla. *Antidesma* sp.
- 41 Em boodolo-damp. *Citrus aurantium*
- 42 Ete-timberya
- 43 Eol-te-ria. *Murraya exotica*.
- 44 Eolte-dambos. *Eugenia* sp.
- 45 Etembe. *Mangifera Indica* (wild).

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>

71

46 Etlem - boozoo.

47 Ette - here - liya.

48 Et - demete.

49 Eere - mi - nee

50 Gal - seyembela.

51 Gal - see - roo.

52 Gal - moretoo.

53 Gal - na - va.

54 Gal - hose - kaha.

55 Gal - mare.

56 Gande pane.

57 Gang - madoo.

58 Gas - doom - melle.

59 Gette - koola.

60 Ge - doom - be.

61 Gode - kadooroo.

62 Gode - parre.

63 Goketoo.

64 Gon - re.

65 Goo - roole.

66 Gore - ka.

66½ Gal - kâere

67 Hae - lembe.

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>

71

68 Hal-mille

69 Ha-poo-mille.

70 Hede-woke.

71 Hien-damp.

72 Hingool.

73 Hitt.

74 Hoonoo-kirille.

75 Hoo-ree.

76 Hoolamp-hick.

77 Hondoo-parre.

78 Hor-re.

78 1/2 Home-pumele.

79 Ila-patta.

79 1/2 In-quince.

80 Ila.

81 In-dee.

82 Jambole.

83 Kabal-ma-ra.

84 Kadoom-beria.

85 Kaloo-kihirige.

86 Kaloo-medirix.

87 Kale-ha.

88. Kaloo-oono.

June  
13<sup>th</sup>

1856

71

89 Kahate.

90 Kanoo.

91 Kaloo-wara.

92 Karewelle Nebelle

93 Karende.

93½ Kosette-wel.

94 Karand

95 Kaloo Koug.

96 Kaloo-pille.

97 Kaloo-pol.

98 Kaloo-koo-roondoo.

99 Kati bade.

100 Kattem berca.

101 Kaha-penele.

102 Nebelle.

103 Kede-fratta.

104 Kef-fee-tea

105 Kee-na.

106

107 Kitta-kala.

108 Kery Koug.

109 Kery-walla.

110 Ke-tool.

June  
13<sup>th</sup>  
71

1854

- 111 No. Co-nuele.
- 112 No-hoo-Nirille.
- 113 Kole-lee.
- 114 Koloung.
- 115 Kolombe.
- 116 Koung.
- 117 Koo-re-lia.
- 118 Koo-Koo-roo-malang.
- 119 Koo-roon-doo.
- 120 Koo-Kool-mepa.
- 121 Koolook.
- 122 Kol-bae.
- 123 Ko-free.
- 124 Kore-kaha.
- 125 Kos.
- 126 Kol-te-tuu-looka.
- 126  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kaloo-karee.
- 127 Leyang.
- 127  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kaloo Kenda.
- 128 Lo-loo
- 129 Loo-noo-areue.
- 130 Loo-noo medelle.
- 131 Ma-dang.

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>

132 Ma-di-ti-ye.

71

133 Ma-koolle.

134

135 Mal Ruele.

136 Medelle

137 Mee

138 Meedy.

139 Meecamp-silile

140 Melle

141 Milili

142 Mooolooqual - Raera.

143 Moone mal.

144 Mo-roole.

145 Morre.

146 My-le.

146  $\frac{1}{2}$  Mae-di-tale.

147 Na.

148 Nae-sue-de.

149 Na-tawa.

150 Nelos-bae.

151

152 Nooge.

153 Nae-dooy.

1856

June

13<sup>th</sup>  
71

- 154 Anara.
- 155 Boh-be-rea.
- 156 Bol - Rende.
- 157 Bo-roo - Hanoo.
- 158 Paloo.
- 159 Pam - boo - roo.
- 160 Pana - ka - lije.
- 161 Panawella
- 162 Pan-dey-roo
- 163 Patengee.
- 164 Pal-haele.
- 165 Patta - bely.
- 166 Pay - ra.
- 167 Pein - do - dauf.
- 168 Pe - lauf.
- 169 Pehimbia.
- 170 Pody - aricy.
- 171 (no name)
- 172 Poospe - Karpuicha
- 173 Pol.
- 174 Prane - oone
- 175 Ratta Raahoon.
- 176 Ratta - pihimbra.

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>

177 Rat - tembelala.

71

178 Rit - ti.

179 Rook - attene.

180 Samedera.

181 Sapos.

182 Siembela *Tamarindus officinalis*.

Sent to Glasgow Museum

183 Sooriye

184 Sooriye ma - ra.

185 Tal. Palmira.

186 Tale. Talipot palm.

187 Tam - man - na.

188 Tarene.

189 Tek - ke.

190 Telembos.

191 Tele - hitia.

192 Tim - bi - ay.

193 Timbol.

194 Totille.

195 Toom - pal - Nooroondos.

196 Wadoorepe.

197 Walla:.....

198

199 Wal - hadooroo.



June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>  
71

- 200 Wal-tem-bi-lia.
- 201 Walgorekka.
- 202 Walootheena.
- 203 Wae-werene.
- 204 Wayya.
- 205 Weera.
- 206 Wolang.
- 207 Welange.
- 208 Weli-Korekaha.
- 209 Welli-dambo.
- 210 Werelle.
- 211 Werelov.
- 212 Wirande.
- 213 Wal-Januboo.
- 214 (no name)
- 215 Kothala.
- 216 Tille-dutiere.

13<sup>th</sup>  
72

Dr. Tho. Thomson. W. Dr. Campbell.

Rafflesia from Apam\* - Spadix of Phœnix sp. - Fruits of Nephelium Litchi. - Flower of Adansonia - Fruits & leaves of 2 Rhizophora's.

\* Sapria Griffithii, Br. - found growing on Cypripedium roots above Athyria near the Brahma Rhoad - (sent by Mr. G. Simons) -

June

14<sup>th</sup>

73

1856.

John S. Enys's Esq<sup>r</sup> of Enys, Penryn, Cornwall.

2 specimens of *Dentzia Oak* grown in the West of England,  
planted 34 years ago - transplanted 14 years ago - showing  
4 small rings. Cut down in 1854.

From a close but well thin'd plantation, removed to open space.  
Well planted & subsequently measured

---

14<sup>th</sup>

74

Mrs. Austin.

Drawing of a Turnip with the leaves growing inside. - East  
Shalford Farm, Guildford, Surrey.

---

14<sup>th</sup>

75

E. Britty Esq<sup>r</sup> Jamaica.

Hop-Gum. *Moronebaea coccinea*.  
Wild Cinnamon Bark. *Coumella alba*.  
Cacaoon seeds. *Fenillea scandens*.  
China root. - *Smilax pseudo-china*.

---

18<sup>th</sup>

76

E. Britty Esq<sup>r</sup>.

List of samples sent.

China root. *Smilax pseudo-china*

June  
18<sup>th</sup>  
71

1856

- 65 root & leaves - wet preparation
- 53 root in sand.
- 52. Hop-Berry Tree Bark. Gathered June 55.
- 32 do powder.
- Hop Gum. *Thuronoba coccinea*.
- 63 *Thomaea Kirck*. *Thomaea Horsfalolii*
- 43. *Gouania Domingensis*. Cacao stick. 2 samples.
- Oil of *Moringa pterygosperma*. Horse-radish Tree.  
Garten.
- 11. Gum of do. do.
- Oil of *Aleurites triloba*, Forst.
- 49 Nuts of do.
- 10 *Dioscorea alata*, L. White Yam. Dark Meal.
- 9 do. do. White Meat
- 4 do. do. Biscuits.
- 23 *Dioscorea aculeata*, L. Affoo Yam. Meal
- 62 do. do. Biscuits.
- 14 *Dioscorea oativa*, L. Negro Yam. Meal.
- 20 do. do. Biscuits
- 1 *Dioscorea triloba*, Linn. Indian Yam. Meal.
- 33 do. do. Starch
- do. do. Biscuits.
- Dioscorea bulbifera*, L. Acorn Yam. Meal.
- do. do. Biscuits.

June

1854

18<sup>th</sup>  
76

57.	<i>Dioscorea sativa</i> .	var. wild Bitter Yam.	Meal
	do.	do.	Starch
	do.	do.	Biscuits
4.	<i>Artocarpus incisa</i> .	Bread fruit.	Meal.
15	do.	do.	Starch
37	do.	do.	sliced & baked
19.	do.	do	do. sun dried
	<i>Manihot utilisima</i> .	Bitter Casava.	Casareep.
3.	do.	<u>Bob.</u> do	Tapioca
40	do.	do.	- cakes
7	do.	do	Starch
8	do.	do.	1 <sup>st</sup> quagna
36	do.	do.	2 <sup>nd</sup> do.
38	do.	do	Biscuits.
	<i>Jampha Loefflingii</i> .	Sweet Casava.	Tapioca.
27	do.	do.	Starch
48	do.	white var.	Meal
42	do.	do.	1 <sup>st</sup> quagna
59	do.	do.	2 <sup>nd</sup> do.
	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i>	Loco or eddoe - var: white.	
25	do.	do.	Starch
22	do.	do.	Biscuits
28	do.	do.	Quagna

June  
18<sup>th</sup>

1836

76

- Colocasia esculenta - Cocos or eddoe. var: Jew.
- do. do. Biscuits
- do. do. var. red or purple
- 17 do do Meal
- 35 do do Starch
- 61. do do Biscuits
- 31 Cajanus bicolor<sup>HB</sup>. Pigeon or Coups pea. Meal.
- 12 C. — flavous<sup>de.</sup>. No eye pea. Meal.
- 13 Dolichos unguiculatus, L. Leuckholds Increase. Meal.
- 41. Phaseolus nanus, L. dwarf kidney bean. red var. Meal.
- 18 P. — saccharatus. Sugar bean. Meal.
- 26 Dolichos tuberosus, <sup>Linn</sup> Yam bean. Starch.
- 2. Hibiscus esculentus. Okra. Powdered seed-vesel.
- 47. Citrus Aurantium L. Sweet Orange. Grated peel.
- 55 C. - Bigaradia<sup>Loisl.</sup>. Seville Orange. do.
- 39. Musa paradisiaca. Plantain Meal. Dark.
- 5 do do do Light
- 60 Convolvulus Batatas L. Sweet Potato. Meal.
- 46 do do do Starch
- 29 do do do Biscuits
- 50 Coffea Arabica. Tea of leaves.
- 21 Echinops siberica. Savauna flower. Starch.
- 34 do do do Powder of tubers

June  
18<sup>th</sup>

1834

- 30 Pumpkin Meal.
- 76 57. *Eriodendron anfractuosum*. Silk Cotton Tree. Down.  
*Prunus* or *Cerasus occidentalis*. Liqueur from the Bark.  
*Eugenia Pimenta*. Liqueur from ripe fruit.  
*Anona muricata*. Sour sop. Starch of Green fruit.
- 16 *Lacovia* Sand. white  
 44 do Red.  
 45 Tous les Mois. Meal.
- 24 *Zamia integrifolia*. Wild Sago Starch.
- 574 Dogwood. Bark of root. Gathered April /50.
- 579 Bitter Caspava with Indigo.
58. Mango Starch damaged.

## Answers to Sir Wm. Hookers queries

A specimen of root & leaf of the "China root" is sent, this is in common domestic use here as a substitute for the *Sarsaparilla* of the shops.

"Wild Cinnamon Bark". The specimen sent home was furnished to the society under this title, and was supposed to be the *Cassia alba*. The *Myrica acris*, "wild clove" or "Bayberry Myrtle" the "Bois d'Inde" of Hayti is sometimes called "Wild Cinnamon Hog Gum". if two kinds? - The true Hog Gum is the product of the *Moronebea coccinea* the "Hog Gum Tree" - Hog

June  
18<sup>th</sup>  
76

1856

docter tree" or "Boar tree". This is often confounded with the Rhus  
Pretopium or Sumach tree.

Ipomæa Starch "not native". - The starch sent home was said  
to be the produce of the I. Horsfallii or Horsfaldii; this is not a  
native but grows luxuriantly. \*

\* In Manchester parish 2400 ft. high. the pink col<sup>d</sup> 5 pin. leaves  
& white 3 pin. are by no means uncommon. In one spot near  
the water-wheel, Blue fields Bay Westmorland, at sea level the  
pink is very abundant and with good husbandry much  
starch might be made off this spot annually. - Seed hairy. -

13.<sup>th</sup>  
77

S. Jayeteleke Esq<sup>r</sup>

Resin of Vateria Indica

Fille Lakede. Lac. (unknown)

Horre. Resin of Dipterocarpus laevis. C.P. 1921.

Kolalâe or Kolehaw. Gummy matter exuding from the growing points  
of Stylocoryne Webera or Gardenia latifolia. (2 samples)

Bing Doommele. Gum resin dug out of swampy places where there  
are at present no trees.

Resin of Doona Zeylanica

Gum of Apple Marmelos.

Resin<sup>do.</sup> of Gambogia Gutta

omitted at p. 99.

June

1856

13<sup>th</sup>Gum of *Anacardium occidentale*

77

Baenda. *Macaranga Indica*Lac of Ceylon Oak - "Koy". *Schleichera trijuga*.Lalle Imbool (lac). *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.Kohomba. Gums of *Azadirachta Indica*.Gum of *Garcinia Zeylonica*.Kobbae (lac) *Schmidelia Cobba*.Hith. Gum of *Bolina woodier*.Hingooroo. (lac) *Acacia caesia*.Malta Kalkoon. Resin of *Canarium balsamiferum*, Moore Cat.Moorre (lac) *Nephelium Mora*, Gard.Gum of *Bombax*.do. *Hyperanthera Moringa*.21<sup>st</sup>J. B. Collings Esq<sup>r</sup>

78

Portion of a walnut tree enclosing a nail, from the neighbourhood of Catania in Sicily, cut out of a very large piece at Malta where it was required for purposes of furniture.

Specimens of Dry rot taken from the timbers of H. M. Ship Britannia at Malta.

Portion of the "gripe" of H. M. Ship "Cambrian" taken while under repair at Malta after striking upon a rock off the coast of Candia.



June  
21<sup>st</sup>

1854

Specimens of Cocoa fat.  
Orange & Cotton seeds for sowing.

---

23<sup>rd</sup>  
79

W<sup>m</sup>. Borrer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Burmese  
~~Handmade~~ Book made of the leaves of the Palmira palm. (*Boraprus flabelliformis*) brought from Rangoon in 1825 or 6 by Rev<sup>d</sup> Henry Hall - Chaplain of the "Thetis". - sent to Brit. Mus. 21.12.1960

---

24<sup>th</sup>  
80

Sir J. Brooke.

5 pieces of native cloth from Borneo.

---

26<sup>th</sup>  
81

Rev<sup>d</sup> A. Bloxam

Specimens of different kinds of Tapa cloth made from the bark of the Paper Mulberry tree & worn as clothing by the natives of the Sandwich Islands. The Black coloured Tapa was used at the funeral of the King & Queen of the Sandwich Is. who died in England in 1824, and whose bodies were conveyed back in the "Blonde" frigate, Capt<sup>n</sup> Lord Byron. The sticks show the manner by which patterns were printed on the Tapa.

Curious specimen of Tapa from the Island of Mauti, South Pacific.  
Lat. 20° 8' S. Long. 157° 20' W.

June

1856

26<sup>th</sup>

Specimen of cloth taken from a Tummy at Thebes by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> E. S. Russell.

M<sup>r</sup> A. Wallace Borneo.

*Myrmecodia armata*, Bl.. A Rubiaceous Epiphyte, in whose tuberos stems ants form their nests.

82  
Omitted.

Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851.

83

Samples of raw and partly manufactured vegetable products selected by H. Tracy Read from the Trade Museum at Kensington Palace. —

- 1 Oak Bark, English Coppice.
- 2 Yellow flax grown at Trimmingham, Norfolk.
- 3 Yarn manufactured from do.
- 4 Blue flax grown in Yorkshire
- 5 do. do. do. dyed
- 6 Yarn manufactured from do.
- 7 Flax grown at Ballyderrit, Colerain, Ireland
- 8 Flax from Courtrai, Belgium.
- 9 Yarn manufactured from do.

1856

Gums & Gum-resins.

- 82
- 10 Grop Tree Gum from the leaf, from Australia  
11 do. do. bark, do.  
12 do. do. root, do.  
13 Gum Beoddie from New Zealand  
14 Gum Anime from Africa.  
15 do. do. scraped.  
14 Gum Dammar from E. Indies  
17 Gum Sandrac from Morocco  
16 Gum Copal from Africa.  
19 Dragons Blood in lump from Sumatra.  
20 do. reed from Calcutta  
21 Gum Ghus from India  
22 Gum Elemi do.  
22 a. Palm Oil as imported from Africa  
23 Rosin  
24 Black Boy Gum from Western Australia  
25 }  
26 } Gum of *Nuytsia floribunda* from Western Australia  
27 }  
28 Manora Gum from Western Australia  
29 Kauri Gum do.  
30 Gum from the Grop Tree of Tasmania
- 119.

1856

43

- 31 Hawi Gum from New Zealand
- 32 Gum Arabic from Turkey
- 33 Gum Gamboge from Siam
- 34 Betch or Nut from the Malay Peninsula
- 35 Gambier from the Eastern Archipelago.
- 36 Gum Benjamin from Siam.

Samples of Tobacco.

- 37 Tobacco leaf from Western Australia
- 38        do.                Norfolk Island Tasmania
- 39        do.                Upper Egypt
- 40        do.                Tunis
- 41.       do.                Greece.

42 Sumach leaf from Palermo

British Grains

- 43 Mummy Talavera Wheat
- 44 Chevalier Barley
- 45 Nepeinland Wheat
- 46 Wheat produced by Hybridization
- 47 Rivett Wheat
- 48 White wheat   64 lbs per Bushel.
- 49 Hoary white wheat
- 50. Hybridized white wheat   66 lbs per Bushel.

1857e

83

- 51 Prolific Beans 90 lbs per Bushel
  - 52 Lawrence's prolificus white wheat.
  - 53 White Chidham wheat
  - 54 Augusta Beans
  - 55 winter Oats
- } Grown on the Royal Farm at Windsor.
- 56 Shingle Chevalier Barley
  - 57 English Barley 59 1/2 lbs per Bushel
  - 58 Scotch barley Oats 45 lbs per Bushel.
  - 59 Perennial Rye Grass seed 30 1/2 lbs per Bushel.

Samples from Canada.

- 60 Flax from St Rose.
- 61 Hemp from Montreal
- 62 Hemlock bark from Montreal
- 63 do. ground do
- 64 Maple sugar from Montreal
- 65 Refined do. do
- 66 Double refined do. do.
- 67 Canadian Balsam
- 68 Silk Cotton of the Cottoniere plant, obtained from the seed pod.

The Cottoniere is a species of the wild Asparagus, the average height of the plant when ripe is from 2 to 3 feet: it is considered possible to work the "cotton silk" as it is called, in similar manner to Hare or Rabbits down for the purpose of making felt hats; our

1856

83

Opinion has been expressed that it could also be advantageously employed by silk and other manufacturers in the production of scarfs or light fancy dresses.

Samples of Canadian Grains.

69 Spring wheat from Ameliasburgh

70 Tall wheat from Canada West

71 Tall wheat from Sydney.

72 do. Simpsies

73 Oats from Sydney

74 do. Hitchinbrooke

75 do. Grantham

76 Peas from Terrebonne

77 do. Sydney

78 Beans from Montreal

79 Horse beans from Riviere du Prairie

80 Yellow Beans from St. Martins

81 Beans from Longueuil

82 Buck wheat from St. Rose

83 Flax seed from do.

84 Liberian oil seed from Riviere du Prairie

85 Timothy seed from St. Anne

86 Red clover seed from Burouan.

1856

33

87 Raw Cotton from St Helena Island

Samples from the Cape of Good Hope.

88 Bark for tanning, a sh of the *Albus tomentosa* found in the forest of Southern Africa

89. Bark for tanning. The Bark of the Saffron wood (*Leucosylon* (?) *excelsum*) found in the wood in the eastern parts of the colony

Samples of Corair from South Australia

90 Bearded wheat 70 lbs per Bushel.

91 Wheat 66 lbs per Bushel

92 do. 65 1/2 lbs do.

93 do. 64 1/2 lbs do.

94 do. 66 lbs do. from seed obtained from the Cape of Good Hope.

95 Barley

96 Prize Barley exhibited at the Adelaide Agricultural show in 1850.

97 Wheat 65 lbs per Bushel.

Samples from Western Australia

98 Bitter Almonds

99 Bark for Tanning

Samples from Tasmania

100 Sassafras Bark. used medicinally

101 Flax

102 Rope & cordage manufactured at Hobart Town (of 3 strands)

103

do.

do.

1856

- 83 104 Rope & cordage manufactured at Hobart Town (of 3 strands)
- 105 do. do.
- 106 do. do.
- 107 Cayenne pepper

Samples of Grain from Tasmania

- 108 Wheat, white, Kent
- 109 do. white, Lammes
- 110 do. Chidham
- 111 do. Golden drop
- 112 do. white velvet
- 113 do. James' Essex
- 114 do. Farmers friend
- 115 do. velvet. 64 lbs p. bushel - from Salt water river.

Samples from France & Algiers.

- 116 Red Charcoal for making Gunpowder, produced by the }  
immersion of wood in reheated steam }
- 117 }
- 118 }
- 119 } Samples of Cotton from Algiers
- 120 }
- 121 }

Samples of Grain from Algiers

- 122 Wheat from Fondouk
- 123 Skinless barley from Constantine



1856

53

124 Barley from Oran

125 Oats from Boudjareah

Samples from Spain.

126 Hemp unbroken

127 do. broken

128 do. combed

129 Flax uncombed

130 Hemp combed

131 do. raw

132 Cork in sheet

133 Mates de canamo in the natural state

134 do. Cocido en los Balcos.

Samples of cordage manufactured at the Royal Arsenal, Cartagena.

135 Rope of 4 strands warp laid &amp; tarred

136 do. 3 do. Stroud laid do.

137 do. 4 do. do. do.

138 do. 4 do. do. do.

139

140

141 do. 3 do. do. do.

142

143 do. 4 do. Warp laid, untarred

144 do. 4 do. Stroud laid do.

1856

83

- 145 Rope of 3 strands Shroud laid & untarred  
 146 do. 3 do. do. do.  
 147 do. 4 do. do. do.  
 148 do. 3 do. do. do.  
 149 Small lines 3 do. Warp do. do.

150

Samples of cordage manufactured by the corporation of Castillon

- 151 Rope of 3 strands, Warp laid & untarred  
 152 do. 4 do. do. do. do.

153

154

155

- 156 do. 4 do. Shroud laid do.

157

158

159

- 160 do. 6 do. do. do.  
 161 do. 6 do. do. do.  
 162 do. 4 do. do. do.

Samples of Grain from Spain

- 163 Chick peas  
 164 Mustard seed  
 165 Beans

1856

83

166 Beans  
 167 Panic grains  
 Samples from Portugal

168 Native flax

169 Flax

170 Hemp beaten

171 Thread of Aloes.

Samples from Sweden

172 Native Flax

173 Flax water retted

Samples from Russia

174 Flax, raw

175 do

176 do.

177 do.

178 do

179 do.

180 Tow

} From the Imperial Alexandroosk manufactory  
near St Petersburg

181 Flax from the Government of Volozda.

182 do do Pskoff

183 do do do.

184 do do Vladimir district of Inelentkoff

185 do do & district of Pskoff

1856

83

- 186 Flax from the Government of Pskoff  
 187 do. do. do.  
 188 Hemp do. Orel, district of Levsk.  
 189 Tow from the Government of Novgorod  
 190 Oathum from the Government of Toula  
 191 Flax from the Government & district of Novgorod  
 192 Tow from the Government of Pskoff, district of Porkhoffs, estate of Solanovich  
 193 Flax from the Government of Pskoff  
 194 do. do. do.  
 195 Native cotton from the Government of Cerivan, district of Sharoor  
 196 Cotton produced from seed brought from the Island of Bourbon  
 Samples of Grain from Russia.  
 197 Oats from the district of Melopsk  
 198 Rice from the district of Cerivan  
 199 Winter Rye do. Bogorodsk  
 200 Millet do. Stekigorsk  
 201 Seed of the Castor oil plant (*Picinus*) from the village of  
 Amaret district of Soormaline.  
 202 Chicory from the town of Rostoff  
 203 Turnip seed from the district of Costindsk  
 204 Manna prepared from Buckwheat from the district of  
 Kasbirsk

83

1856

Samples from the Zollverein States of Germany

- 205 Flax 1<sup>st</sup> quality
- 206 do. 2<sup>nd</sup> " } These 3 samples are from the Rhine province
- 207 do. 3<sup>rd</sup> " } county of Deseledoff.
- 208 do. from Urentsch near Bielefeld.

Samples from Greece

- 209 Madder root from Attica
- 210 do. Cebosa

Samples from China

- 211 China Grass 1<sup>st</sup> quality
- 212 do. 2<sup>nd</sup> "
- 213 do. 3<sup>rd</sup> "
- 214 Thread manufactured from do. (5 colours)
- 215 Drill manufactured from do. bleached & unbleached.

- 216 China vegetable tallow

Samples from New Zealand

- 217 Bark for Tanning from Toivai
- 218 do. Tanelaha.

- 219 Archilla weed
- 220 Flax seed
- 221 Native flax
- 222 Flax
- 223 Flax from Owee (best cordage)

1856

83

224 Flax drefed from Owee

225 do. machine drefed

226 do. undrefed

227 do. drefed

228 do. superior drefed

229 do. native dyed for mat making

230 do.

231 do. drefed by Europeans.

Samples of cordage manufactured from New Zealand Flax

232 Rope of 3 strands, warp laid & tarred

233 do. 4 do. strand do. do.

234

235 } do. 3 do. do. do.

236 }

237 do. 3 do. do. untarred

Sample of Grain from New Zealand

238 Barley grown at Nelson

Samples from Ceylon

239 Hamney fibre

240 Aloe fibre

241 Neandou fibre

242 Plantain fibre

243. Hibiscus fibre

1836

83

Samples from the United States of America

244 South Carolina Sea Island Cotton

245 do. do.

246 Cotton grown at Vicksburgh, Mississippi

Samples from Syria

247 } Cotton from Jaffa produced from seed brought from Sea  
248 } Island, introduced in 1844 & 8.

249 Cotton, common (called nabause) from Jaffa.

250 Cotton cleaned by a rude native machine from Jaffa.

Samples from St Domingo

251 Vegetable Wax.

Samples from Egypt

252 Flax combed by Machine

253 Flax of Fayoum

254 do.

255 do. Menaxuf

255. a.

255. b. } Flax cloth from Lower Egypt, Mehallah & d'Albiar.

255. c.

255. d.

255. e. Flax cloth from Mehallah

255. f. do. ordinary from Assiout

255. g. do. fine do.

1856

83

- 2576 Hemp
- 2577 Cotton of Sea Island seed
- 2578 Cotton 2<sup>d</sup> quality
- 2579 Cotton of Mallo 1<sup>st</sup> quality
- 2600 Cotton cloth used for sails of vessels
- 2601 Cotton cloth used for Top sails of vessels
- 2602 do. used for sails of Boats of the Nile
- 2603 do. do. vessels
- 2604 do. do. Boats of the Nile
- 2605 Fruit of the Doum palm (*Hyphaene thebaica*) cut.
- 2606 Mustard seed
- 2607 Saffron
- 2608 Indigo of the country.
- 2609 Oil of Sesamum
270. do. Cotton seed
- 271 do. Linseed
- 272 do. Turnip seed
- 273 do. *Carthamus* (*Carthamus persicus*)
- Samples of Grain from Egypt
- 274 Wheat
- 275 do. of Lower Egypt
- 276 do. of the province of Bahariye
- 277 do. of Upper Egypt 1<sup>st</sup> quality



1856

- 82
- 278 Barley from Upper Egypt  
 279 do Lower do.  
 280 White Indian Corn  
 281 Red do.  
 282 Small white do. from Benisonet  
 283 do. red do. " Leonedgi  
 284 do. yellow do. " do.  
 285 Beans of Upper Egypt  
 286 do Lower do.  
 287 Peas  
 288 Black peas of Upper Egypt (*Cicer arietinum*)  
 289 do Lower do. do.  
 290 Aniseed (*Pimpinella anisum*)  
 291 Castor oil seed  
 292 Hemp seed  
 293 Linseed  
 294 Fennel  
 295 Lentiles of Upper Egypt  
 296 do Lower do.  
 297 Clover seed of Mashâouï  
 298 Sesamum seed (*Sesamum orientale*)  
 299 Lupins  
 300 Fenugreek of Lower Egypt (*Trigonella Foeniculum*)

83

301 Haricots

302 Cummin seed (*Cuminum cyminum*)

303 Mildew seed

Samples of Grain from Nova Scotia.

304 Wheat common

305 do.

306 do. grown in New Han's county

307 Barley

308 Oats

309 Timothy seed.

Samples of Grain from Tuscany

310 Soft white wheat from the hills of Arectri near Florence.

311 do. Carraggi near Florence.

Samples of Grain from Tunis

312 Barley

313 do. prepared for soups

314 Beans

315 Carraway seeds

316 Roshkoo raw

317 do prepared (called Mohammed)

318 Shulep Barley

319 Purple Jacks from St. Vincent W.I.

July  
3<sup>rd</sup>  
84

1856

E<sup>d.</sup> de Mornay Esq<sup>r</sup> Pernambuco.  
Prose of Banana fibre - (Withdrawn 15.11.89)  
Pine Apple (?) fibre & thread.

---

3<sup>rd</sup>  
85

Prof. Henslow  
Wax model illustrating the mode of germination of the loco-mut.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
86

Capt<sup>n</sup> Hopkins, 64 Cornhill  
Burmese gilded Idol.  
Beef-wood from South Africa  
English Maple wood from Greatford Lincolnshire.  
Pallet made of Spanish Chestnut wood from an old Beam in  
Windsor Castle.  
Charred wheat dug out from the foundation of some houses now  
pulled down in Cornhill, about 25 feet from the surface.  
It is supposed to have been there during the great fire, and  
afterwards built over.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
86

H. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup> Mexico.  
"coupsin fait de tifus ou fibres de Agave Americana pour

134

July  
4<sup>th</sup>

86

1856

mettre au dos de mule comme reposoir de la charge, pour  
remettre à Monsieur Hooker de la part de Mess<sup>rs</sup>  
Tonel frères de Mexico. - Jardin de San Francisco.  
Sent to British Museum 21.12.1960

5<sup>th</sup>

87

J. G. Johnson Esq<sup>r</sup> Madeira.

Tea made in Madeira from plants grown there

Rope made at Madeira of the fibre of *Tournefortia gigantea*, Sent.

do. do. *Antholyza Aethiopia*, L.

\* Withdrawn 18.10.89.

10<sup>th</sup>

88

J. G. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Agma seed - *Ptychotis Ajowan*, Calcutta.

Bawchee seed - <sup>*Cassia tora*</sup> ~~*Psoralea*~~ *conglifolia*, Bombay.

Palm fruits from Trinidad.

14<sup>th</sup>

89

Lady Doneraile

Parasol cover made of *Tropicosame* or *Nasturtium* flax.

do. do. *Urtica*, or Stinging nettle flax: the border

of *Convallaria multiflora* flax.

Bonnet or cape made from the fibre of *Japonica*.

Lace of Marshmallows fibre - *Althaea officinalis*, and fibre

purchased

£ 5. 1. 8

July  
14<sup>th</sup>  
89

1854

Loose of Honeysuckle fibre - *Lonicera periclymenum*, and fibre.  
do. Oxeye daisy or Indigenous *Chrysanthemum*, and fibre  
do. Sweet pea - *Lathyrus odoratus*.

Fibre of *Lavatera arborea*.

do. *Tropaeolum* or *Hastartium flava*.

do. *Japonica*.

do. *Urtica* - Common nettle.

do. *Convallaria multiflora*

Boo down - *Eriophorum*

Cloth made of Boo down mixed with wool.

Piece of Irish Boo Oak.

15<sup>th</sup>  
90

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Arrowsmith - 80 New Bond Street.

Slab of "Patent Solid Swiss Parquetier", for flooring, travelling, furniture &c. manufactured by machinery at half the usual cost - from 1/- per foot.

21<sup>st</sup>  
91

J. G. Johnson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Comma d'eugonar - Feita d'inhame Bugalho (*Arum italicum*) <sup>1<sup>st</sup> Roma.</sup>

do. Feita d'alho bravo (*Gladiolus vegetum*) " do.

July  
21<sup>st</sup>

1856

Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown Esq<sup>r</sup>

92

Seed of *Myristica*

with lateral embryos! - Moluccas?

Seeds of      "    "

N. coast Australia.

21<sup>st</sup>

93

Leha<sup>s</sup> Macintosh & Co.Milk of *Hancornia speciosa* from Pernambuco, - with a cast from it, and cembic saturated and coated with it & vulcanized.22<sup>nd</sup>

94

Prof. Henslow

Galls from Oak leaves - Hitcham.

Rattle made of "chip straw", St<sup>e</sup> Albans.

Bottle of Wheat Bridges.

22<sup>nd</sup>

95

W. J. March Esq<sup>r</sup> Jamaica.Mountain Ebony wood - *Bauhinia*

Black Ebony wood.

Wood of *Quajia excelsa*.

July  
23<sup>rd</sup>  
96

1856

T. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Rosary from the Holy Sepulchre, made of Olive stones & seeds of *Styrax* sp.?

---

31<sup>st</sup>  
97

W. G. Atherstone Esq<sup>r</sup>

Fibre from a Bush growing on the banks of the Great Lake Ngami from which the natives make their nets.

Fishing net.

Amzimbiti wood, & seeds of the Tree (*Leguminosae*).

Umtambooti wood from British Caffraria & Kireili's country used as a medicine by the natives & sold at 1/- per square inch.

Canoe paddle from the river Tchobe beyond the Lake Ngami  
Specimens of *Hydnora* in different stages of growth.

---

August  
5<sup>th</sup>  
98

A. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup> Mexico.

Incrustations of leaves &c. in Carbonate of Lime.

Liquidambar fruits & balsam

Fibre - unnamed.

Mexican Cotton

Several other small specimens unnamed.

Notes sent to British Museum 21.12.1960

---

August  
9<sup>th</sup>  
99

1856

Mrs. Worsley - 4 Tavitoon P<sup>o</sup> Golden Is.  
 Implements used for collecting Toddy. -

---

9<sup>th</sup>  
100

M<sup>r</sup> Milne

Bones of *Araucaria excelsa*

Cone of *lycas*

Large piece of Tapa cloth - Feejee Is.

Instruments used by Feejeeans for Tattooing

*Walia Imbacha* of natives (fruits), Ovalau.

Pillow made of *Casuarina* wood. Feejee Is.

2 pieces wood of *Araucaria* - *Sakana Saloalau* of natives. & 2000

Heart wood of Norfolk Island pine, from trees burnt to the ground.

Norfolk Island pine wood. - Resin of *Dammara*.

Root of *Dracaena* used as food by natives - when cooked it is  
 remarkable for sweetness - *Angau*, Feejee.

*Calophyllum* wood (2 pieces) 180. Feejee.

Roots of *Arum* for growing. - *Ulay* used for food.

*Entada* seeds, Nutmegs, & other fruits, & seeds for sowing.

---

July  
11<sup>th</sup>  
101  
(omitted)

G. E. E. Fairholme Esq:

Root of *Nymphaea* from Moreton Bay.

---



August  
8<sup>th</sup>

1854

Colonel Cochrane. - 47 Harley Street.

102

Specimens from the Corinea. - viz.  
Cones & leaves of Pinus Saurica  
Wood of Cornus mascula, "Kizziljick" as the Turbs call  
it, - from it they make the dye with which they colour  
their Fezès.

Cupressus fruits, small acorns, & nutmegs

---

9<sup>th</sup>  
103

J. R. Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Tincture of Sumbul root.

---

11<sup>th</sup>  
104

J. Jolliff Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Vegetable Caterpillars - Phaeria Robertsi.  
Piece of wood (Hoihere) containing a caterpillar called  
"Hotete" by the New Zealanders & which they say becomes  
converted into the vegetable caterpillar which is also  
called "Hotete": -

Chrysalis & Caterpillar in spirits. - The caterpillar feeds  
on the Humera - (Sent to the British Museum).

---

August

1856

11<sup>th</sup>R. Brown Esq<sup>r</sup>.

105

Aquilaria fruit from India. —

11<sup>th</sup>D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>.

106

"Penghawar Jambi" - Rachis of *Lebotium Cumingii*, Kunze.  
from Java. —13<sup>th</sup>

Miss Campbell

107

Bottle of Gulf weed - *Sargassum*14<sup>th</sup>

Freire Allemão - Rio Janeiro.

108

1. Wood of "jacaranda = tam" - *Machaerium scleroxylum*.
2. do. "jacaranda roxo" - M. — *firmum*
3. do. "outro jacaranda" - M. — *dubium*
4. do. "Calbruna" - *Dalbergia niger*.

20<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Hobbler

109

Section of a Fern stem from Australia. —

August

1856

25<sup>th</sup>

110

Major Garden - Erzeroum.

Fruit of "Idé", or Trebizonde Date. *Elaeagnus orientalis*27<sup>th</sup>

111

Dr Seemann.

2 boxes made of the albumen of the Doom Palm, - procured  
by ~~Dr. Vogel~~ <sup>Sir Henry Barth at Kano</sup> in Central Africa.29<sup>th</sup>

112

Dr Lyall.

Baskets made of the Palmetto palm at Bermuda.

Gra-gra nuts - *Acroconia*Rhizome of *Maranta arundinacea*.29<sup>th</sup>

113

Lady Hooker

Basket made of the vascular tissue of the Towel Gourd.

September

1<sup>st</sup>

114

E. Chitty Esq - Jamaica

Hat made of Indian Corn Husks.

do. strips of *Pothos violacea*.

September

1856

10<sup>th</sup>Rev<sup>d</sup> W. Ramsden. Stone Sep, Cambridge Wells.

115

Root of an Elm tree taken out from between the bricks of the foundation wall of a house. The tree is about 24 feet from the house.

thrown away

Flowers dried in sand (fresh).

do.

- faded, having been kept 10 years.

12<sup>th</sup>D<sup>r</sup> E. Vogel - (from the Admiralty).

116

"Omel Barka." A gum collected near Kouka and used for fumigating. -

Gum Arabic collected near Kouka

Coprah. (*Pennisetum typhoideum*? Rub.) The daily food of all the people in Borneo & Soudan.

Wild Rice - growing in abundance on the borders of Lake Tsud.

Wood called "Suag" from the bark of which salt is made and used in Borneo for culinary purposes

Ash of "Suag"

Kouka Indigo

Kouka Wheat

3 seeds of the "Seleb" palm; - growing in great numbers in Musque, south of the 10° N. lat.

September  
13<sup>th</sup>

1856

R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup>

117

Slices of Cocoa-nut used as candles

"Zericote" wood

Inside of a Towel Gourd

6 Calabashes, and a few ground nuts.

16<sup>th</sup>

118

Jas. A. Mann Esq<sup>r</sup>

(Grenada. W. I.)

Fibre of the Gru-gru, or Prickly palm, drawn out of the leaf by hand, without any previous preparation. - Grenada May 28/56.

Fibre of the Mountain Cabbage or Cabbage Palm, drawn out of the leaf by hand, without any previous preparation. Grenada May 28/56.

Fibre of the Parasitical Aloe, drawn out of the leaf by hand, without any previous preparation. Grenada. May 28/56. -

A seed - unnamed.

20<sup>th</sup>

119

J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Collection of Chollet Preserved Vegetables - viz.

Potatoes in five forms - Powdered, sliced, in strips, partly cooked, and in cakes, (2 cakes)

2 small cakes of each of the following - viz. Oseille, Poires, Tommes, Betteraves, Haricots verts, Choux, Epinards, Choux de Bruxelles,

September

1856.

25<sup>th</sup> Chicorée, Mélange d'équipage, Panais, Carottes.

119 1 large cake of mixed Vegetables.

Turkish Tobacco in hands.

---

22<sup>nd</sup> W<sup>r</sup> Johnson - Teddington.

120 2 pieces of Elm-root with stones enclosed in them.

---

23<sup>rd</sup> Jas. A. Mann Esq<sup>r</sup>

1<sup>re</sup> Vincent Arrow-root.

do. Tous les Mois. *Canina coccinea*

Soap-nuts from Madras.

Ganna from *Ornus Europaea* - Sicily

Madras Indigo

Cochineal from Madras

*Torra Japonica*,

Pegu Cutch.

Linseed from Turkey, Alexandria, Riga, Calcutta, Bombay,

St<sup>r</sup> Petersburg, Palermo, Black sea. -

Gingelly seed

Madras Rape seed. "East Indian Rape seed."

---

September

1856

23<sup>rd</sup>

Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

122

Portion of the stem of a Fuzze bush from Northumberland.

Stem of *Vaccinium Myrtillus*

ds.

23<sup>rd</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Adamson.

123

Iron Bark. *Eucalyptus* sp. 459. Melbourne.

25<sup>th</sup>

Rev<sup>d</sup> E. Johnson, Cochin.

124

Bark of *Ailanthus Malabaricus*; from which a kind of incense is extracted, it was exhibited at Madras under the name of *Matter Päl*.

Odall fruits. *Sarcostigma Kleinii*.

Oil extracted from the seed of *Sarcostigma Kleinii*, and used externally in rheumatism by the natives. It was exhibited in 1837 under the name of "Odall Enna" or Odall oil.

26<sup>th</sup>

D<sup>r</sup> Campbell - Dordiling

125

A Burmese Lacquer work box. A Tibetan Suttoo, or Harley-Meal box. Sleeping mat from Dacca, made of *Phrynium*!

September

1854

29<sup>th</sup>

126

Mr. S. Wilson - Jamaica.

Burn Nose Bark. *Daphne* sp. (*tinifolia*). Sw.Fibre of *Malva viscus arborea*, Cav.do. *Triumfetta semitriloba*, L.do. "Maboe". *Hibiscus elatus*, Sw.do. *Urena typhalaca*, L. (*Pavonia Typhalaca*, Cav.)do. *Ochroma lagopus*, Sw.do. *Sida jamaicensis*, L.do. *Kydia calycina*, Roxb.do. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, L.do. Scarlet Cordia. *Cordia sebestena*, L.do. *Hibiscus liliflorus*, Cav.do. *Urena sinuata*, L.do. *Carludivica palmata*, R.P. and *spadices*.do. *Hibiscus tiliaceus*, L.do. *Arum funiculaceum*do. *Cordia macrophylla*, L.do. *Anona muricata*, L.do. "Spanish Elm", or "Prince wood." *Cordia geras-conthus*, L.do. *Areca oleracea*, L.do. *Kleinhofia hospita*, L.do. *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, L.do. *Quazuma ulmifolia*, Desf.



September

1856

29<sup>th</sup>  
126

Fibre of *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* - rubro-plenus.

Fruits of *Ochroma lagopus*, Sw.

Pods of *Cassia Brasiliana*, Lam.

Seeds of *Piscidia erythrina* & *Brownea coccinea*.

---

30<sup>th</sup>  
127

Dr Campbell.

"Endi" cloth made by the Meeche's of the Sikkim lowlands, from the cocoons of the <sup>Silk worm,</sup> castor oil plant! - Much used in Sikkim, Nepal, & Bootan and sent in considerable quantities to Thibet. -

---

October

11<sup>th</sup>  
128

J. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>

Fychow Dates.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
129

James Yates Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Male cone of *Zamia Skinneri*, Native of Guatimala, grown in Mr Yates' Garden at Highgate.

---

October

1854

16<sup>th</sup>

130

Mr. B. Spruce (per G. F. Wilson Esq.)  
4 fruits of "Abilla" - *Feuillea* sp. - N<sup>o</sup> 196

---

19<sup>th</sup>

131

Dr. Sharpey

Yarn manufactured in Sundeec from the fibre of *Siola*  
*rhomboides* - (will take any quantity).

---

21<sup>st</sup>

132

Mrs. James Morris

Small piece of wood & two sticks of *Laurus Camphora* - Mauritius  
Basket made of Double Cocoa-nut leaves.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

133

Lady Hooker

Sandal-wood Bracelet (imitation).

Cigaretts made like Manilla C. her roots.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

134

Archd<sup>l</sup>. William Williams - New Zealand

Specimens of woods - viz.

1 Turepo

2 Kaniha. *Podocarpus excelous*

1864.

October

21<sup>st</sup>

134

- 3 Rohutu (used formerly for making combs).
- 4 Pukatea.
- 5 Hou here.
- 6 Not sent.
- 7 Matai, *Dacrydium*
- 8 Not sent
- 9 Ti, *Cordyline australis*
- 10 Titoki, *Alectryon excelsum* (oil is expressed from the berries).
- 11 Tarata, *Pittosporum crasifolium*
- 12 Tawao.
- 13 Rowhai, *Edwardsia microphylla*
- 14 Rowhiwhi.
- 15 Kahia (a species of Papion flower).
- 16 Kohomutia. *veronica*
- 17 Mungi - *Cyathodes acerosa*
- 18 Ake, *Sodonaea spathulata*
- 19 Haroeta, *Aralia raphifolia*
- 20 Kaikomatho
- 21 Not sent
- 22 Rawakawa - *Piper excelsum*
- 23 Karamu -
- 24 Toro - *Drimys axillaris*
- 25 Tupokihiki - *teoricaria sarmentosa*

October

1854

21<sup>st</sup>.

26 Pahengahenga

134

27 Ahakuku

28 Kohoko - *Solanum laciniatum*.29 Maiko. *Friesia racemosa*22<sup>nd</sup>

Dr Alexander

155

1. - Piece of a rope used for towing timber at Frederikshall, Norway.
2. - Sporangium of *Lycopodium* from Frederikshall. - It will recover its elasticity upon being put into water. This one had been used several days in very dirty weather, & was washed in a few minutes.
3. A spoon such as is used by the peasantry in all parts of Norway.
4. Basket and Sporangium of deal shavings from Gottenburg in Sweden, such as are commonly used there.
5. Sabots from Gottenburg.
6. Reindeer moss from the mountains about Ringebu in Norway.
7. Whisk of *Juniperus communis*.

23<sup>rd</sup>

Dr Seemann

136

Cone of *Abies cilicica*Fruits of *Juniperus ~~sp.~~ drupacea*.

October

1854

29<sup>th</sup>  
137

G. F. Wilson Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Euphorbiaceous seeds from West Africa -

---

29<sup>th</sup>  
138

Dr. Sinclair  
Reindeer Moss

---

November

1<sup>st</sup>  
139

Dr. Alexander

- Balai de Cameline - N. of France
  - Brush for cleaning Pots & Pans - do.
  - do. do. Copenhagen
  - Cord of Lime tree bark used for letting down buckets into wells in the North of France.
  - Splice of the Rope used to let down coal buckets into the pits. Valenciennes, France.
  - Pipe of Weichsel Holz, probably from Poland - Denmark
  - Spoon of the Prune plum wood (Zwetschen Holz) - used to stir up porridge - Göttingen.
  - Spoon of Alder? - Göttingen.
-

November

1<sup>st</sup>

140

1856

A. H. - Farmer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Collection of woods from Canada -

1. Black Walnut - *Juglans nigra*
2. Dogwood - *Cornus florida*
3. Savin wood - *Salix* — ?
4. Sassafras - *Sassafras officinale*
5. Red Cedar - *Juniperus virginiana*
6. Swamp Elm - *Ulmus*
7. White Ash - *Fraxinus Americana*
8. White Oak. *Quercus alba*
9. White wood. *Liriodendron tulipifera*
10. White Beech. *Fagus ferruginea*
11. White Pine - *Pinus strobus*
12. Blue Beech - *Carpinus Americana*
13. Curly Map Wood. *Lilia Americana* - var.
14. Smooth Bark Hickory. *Carya amara*
15. Button wood. *Platanus occidentalis*
16. Slippery Elm - *Ulmus fulva*
17. Red Beech - *Fagus* —
18. Hemlock. *Abies Canadensis*
19. Crab Apple -
20. Sumach - *Rhus*
21. White Cedar - *Thuja occidentalis*

November.

1854

1<sup>st</sup>  
140

- 22 Red Cherry - *Cerasus Pennsylvanica*
- 23 Hard Maple - *Acer saccharinum*
- 24 Paperbark.
- 25 Soft Maple - *Acer dasycarpum*
- 26 Yellow Birch - *Betula excelsa*
- 27 ~~White~~ Birch - *Betula*
- 28 Tamarack - *Larix Americana*
- 29 White Poplar - *Populus tremuloides*
- 30 Black Cherry - *Cerasus serotina*
- 31 Butter Nut - *Juglans cinerea*
- 32 Chestnut - *Castanea vesca*
- 33 Bass wood - *Tilia americana*
- 34 Balm of Gilead - *Populus balsamifera*
- 35 Red Oak - *Quercus rubra*
- 36 Rock Elm - *Ulmus racemosa*
- 37 Black Ash - *Fraxinus sambucifolia*
- 38 Magnolia acuminata.
- 39 White Thorn - *Crotogeomys Crus-Galli*
- 40 White willow - *Salix* — ?
- 41 Juniper - *Juniperus*
- 42 Hairy wood - *Gibbum pentago*
- 43 White Elm
- 44 Wild Plum - *Prunus Americana*

November

1856

1<sup>st</sup>45 Wild Coffee Tree - = *Gymnocladus Canadensis* according to Perry  
Reports 1857. p. 115.

140

46 Black Alder

47 Prickly Ash - *Canthocalan gracilemum*

48 Black Oak.

49 Cherry Birch - *Betula lenta*50 Spice wood - *Laurus Benzoin*

51 Highberry.

52 Wild Grape.

53 Iron wood - *Cotuya virginica*54 Black Spruce - *Abies Nipa*

55 Yellow willow.

56 Soft Maple - curly - *Acer dasycarpum*57 Black Birch - *Betula*58 Snow wood (According to the Perry Reports 1857 p. 149 it is *Acer striatum*)59 Swamp Oak. *Quercus bicolor*

60. Hell Bark Hickory.

4<sup>th</sup>

140

G. W. Skinner Esq<sup>r</sup>

2 sections of the Liquidambar Tree from Motague, Central America - The largest specimens ever seen there is one 3 ft. 2 in. in diameter & about 40 feet high.



November

1857e

154

5<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Alexander.

142

2 pair of Sabots of Alder wood

A pair of rush shoes used in threshing Buck wheat, so that the seeds may not be crushed. -

Letters for sheep - one on the hind leg & one on the fore leg, to prevent them straying. -

A pipe of some foreign wood, the people say it comes from the East.

A deal box of the pattern commonly used in Denmark & Norway - (all from Flensburg!).

7<sup>th</sup>

R. Ogilvie Esq. - Custom House

143

Calyx of *Physalis Peruviana*, nas from Calcutta - Imported for use as a substitute for hops. -

11<sup>th</sup>

Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.

144

Barks from British Guiana - (Paris Exh<sup>on</sup>).

52. Quapia or Bitterwood - *Quapia amara*

57 Simaruba Bark

58 Ubudi, or wild Cashew Bark.

59 Coweechi, or Quiche Bark.

60 Cretti, or Bastard Silverballi Bark

November

1856

11<sup>th</sup>

61. Sarabadani Bark.

144

62. Darena Bark.

63. Hya-hya Milk tree or Cow tree Bark. *Tabernaemontana utilis*

64. Turanina, Touraneroo, or Bastard Bully tree Bark.

65. Calbacalli Bark

66. Hiariballi Bark.

67. Ituripsi or Iturewici Bark.

68. Huruwapa or Soap wood bark - *Sapindus saponaria*, L.70. Hog plum Bark. *Spondias lutea*, L.71. Mangrove Bark. *Rhizophora Mangle*, L.72. Inora Bark. *Inora excelsa*, Benth.

73. Baramalli, or Pump wood bark - Berlice river

74 do. do. Pomerom River

75 Marsibarli or Acowibroed bark.

76. Nakaralli Bark - *Leythia Ollaria*, L. Black variety

77 do. do. Red variety

78 do. do. White variety

79 White Silverballi or Simalballi bark. *Nectandra*, or *Brodiaea*

80. Hoiawaballi or Hyawaballi Bark

81. Kiliballi bark

82. Red Inora bark.

83. Horahce Bark

84. Gurahuri or Kuruuru Bark

November

1856

11<sup>th</sup>

144

- 85. Arumata Bark
- 86. Kiraballi or Kuraballi Bark
- 87. Arrara, Trypsil or Trysle Bark
- 88. Wallabia Bark. *Lepena salcata*, Rubl.
- 89. Konaballi Bark
- 90. Conyama Bark
- 91. Halka Suca Bark
- 92. Kurallai or Kurallici Bark
- 93. Inahoe, Inohoe or Gaho Bark. *Thesperia populnea*, Car. or *H. elatus*,
- 94. Pacuri Bark
- 95. Black Silverballi Bark
- 96. Futa or Pump wood Bark
- 97. Urali or Blood wood Bark
- 98. Baracara bark
- 99. Barrowa or Barrerna Bark

The following fruits and seeds.

- Fruit of *Nigeria Althiatica*, Egypt
- do. *Adansonia digitata*
- do. *Adansonia* Madagascar
- do. *Xyrobalanus bellerica* - India
- do. *Guaria aromatica* - Senegal
- do. *Croton Tiglium* - India.

November

1856

11<sup>th</sup>  
144

- Fruit of *Juglans tomentosa* - N. America - Michaux
- do. *J. laciniosa* do. do.
- do. *Quazuma ulmifolia*
- do. *Hakea gibbosa* - New Holland M. Baudin
- do. *Euphorbia Litchii* - China
- do. *Myrobalanus citrina* - Philippines
- do. *Heritiera littoralis* - Madagascar.
- do. *Isandra Gutta* (wrong, is *Sapindus rubiginosus*)
- do. *Ravenala Guianensis* - Cayenne.
- do. *Eochlostermum gossypium* - Pondicherry - M. Perrottet.
- do. *Sterculia* sp. India: M. Perrottet
- do. *Talouma Plumieri* - Brazil
- do. *Tamarindus Indica* - Egypt.
- do. *Barringtonia speciosa* - India
- do. *Sterculia Balanphas* - Brazil
- do. *Pentaderna butyracea*? Galon. (wrong).
- do. *Bignonia echinata* - Brazil
- do. *Dyloamelum pyriforme* - New Holland
- do. *Cycas circinalis* - Bourbon - Gaudichaud.
- do. *Zamia spiralis* - New Holland
- Seeds of *Manicaria saccifera* - French Guiana
- do. *Moumea americana* - Guiana
- do. *Erythrina Indica*

November

1856

11<sup>a</sup>  
144

Seeds of *Bajfia butyracea* - Gabon. Fr. Aubrey Leconte. (wrong).

do. *Phaenicea Indica* - Bourbon.

Leaves of *Wellingtonia gigantea* - California

do. *Pinus Pinaster* - France

do. *P. mitis* - Virginia

do. *Banksia ericifolia* - New Holland.

do. *B. serrata* - do

do. *Cryptomeria Japonica* - China

do. *Anacardium imbricatum* - Ceylon Da Petit Houars.

Pods of *Solichos pruriens*

do. *Acacia Farnesiana* - Timor Goudichaud.

do. *Mucuna urens* - Brazil.

do. *Castanospermum australe* - New Holland.

Fruit of *Borassus Althoffianum* - Isle-Egypte.

Specimens of woods, numbered, without names.

N<sup>o</sup> 363. - 1172<sup>B</sup>. - 1319. - 1499. - 1511. - 1518. - ~~1522~~ - 1955. - ~~2268~~ - 2303. -  
2305. - 2307. - ~~2328~~ - ~~2328~~ - 3499. B. - 3743. - 3901. - 3908. with name 722  
4/1/29

1530. *Stigmaphyllon* - 2160 *Heteropteris nitida*, Brazil. - 2568 *Malpighiaceae*.

2580. *Malpighiaceae*

5 pieces from Gabon, Fr. Aubrey Leconte

2. - French Guiana - Fr. Melinon

∨ 2 others unnumbered.

November

1856

18<sup>th</sup>Rev<sup>d</sup>. M. J. Berkeley

145-

Witches Brooms, - a Diseased fir branches with Fungi  
growing on them. -

---

18<sup>th</sup>D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>

146

Sample of Japan Pepper - *Zanthoxylum alatum*, Poxb. ?

---

18<sup>th</sup>N. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>

147

\* Bark of *Wellingtonia gigantea*, from a tree in the "Big Grove" 75  
feet in circumference - Calaveras County - California.

Wood of *Wellingtonia* from Calaveras Co. California - From a tree  
measured in June 1856 by G. P. Titus Esq<sup>r</sup> of New York as 75  
feet in circumference. - The concentric rings he estimates by  
careful counting of a given portion and their comparison as  
to distance apart with the rings in other parts of the diameter,  
at 1300; an age greatly below that popularly assigned to the  
trees in the country.

Core of *Wellingtonia* - Calaveras Co. California - June 1856.

Twig of

do.

do.

do.

\* Withdrawn  $\frac{12}{1891}$

November

18<sup>th</sup>

147

1856

"Specimen of 'Pulu' used in California as a substitute for hair in making mattresses, as well as in the Sandwich Islands where it is procured. It is the pith\* of a large species of Fern growing abundantly on Hawaii and also on some other islands of the group. These ferns grow to a height of from 10 to 15 feet; the stem is large and is split open by the natives engaged in obtaining 'Pulu' with hatchets. Each Fern yields 1 to 2 lbs. When thoroughly dried in the sun it is packed in bales of 100 lbs and sent to market. The natives are allowed about 6 cents per lb. which is mostly paid them in goods at large prices.

It is a new article of commerce and can be only applied to a limited use, nor can it be said to be well adapted to its present use as it retains the heat and moisture of the body.

A large demand would in a few years exhaust the Ferns. The vessel in which I returned to San Francisco had from 20,000 to 25,000 lbs on board as part of her cargo, a quantity which would, with additional supplies by succeeding vessels, overstock the market. It had been selling at 25 cents and upwards per lb. but declined to 15 to 18 cents before my departure from California in August last." - (Communicated by G. P. Titus Esq. of New York to H. Christy - Oct. 1856.)

\*. It is the hairs of the young stipes of *Cibotium glaucum*. - Arn.

November

1856

19<sup>th</sup>

Trenham Beech Esq<sup>r</sup>

148

Specimen of the bark from which the Siamese manufacture paper.-

Cotton of Siamese growth.

(These specimens were included in a box of Minerals sent to the Geological Museum by the Consul at Bangkok, through the Foreign Office).-

---

20<sup>th</sup>

Prof. Henslow

149

Section of Pollard Oak stem showing the proportion between Heart & Sap wood - Hitcham, 1856.

Cake of Burton & Pye's Patent Oil cake, composed of a mixture of Linseed oare, and the refuse of the flax stalk after the fibre has been extracted.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

W. B. Baikie Esq<sup>r</sup>

150

Large Bundle of native Grains as it appears in the market.

In the Hausa language it is known as Géro.

Dawa - often called Dower corn

Roll of Native Tobaccos.

Interior of Baobab fruit, as it is used in medicine about the Gambia.



November

1857e

25<sup>th</sup>

150

Some large Leguminous Beans from Kororofa up the river  
 Bimë or Isádda, and also another smaller bean, from the  
 same locality, very closely resembling the Ordeal Bean of Old  
 Calabar, which Dr. Christison examined, probably they may be  
 the fruit of allied species as the localities are not much more  
 than 100 miles apart.

---

22<sup>nd</sup>

151

Mr Thomas Clayden - Brentford End.  
 Pair of Dutch Shoes or Sabots made of Willow wood.

---

4<sup>th</sup>

(omitted)

152

Sir John Bowring.  
 Stems of the Rice Paper plant.  
 Pod of Entada.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

153

Dr. W. Mac Tier Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Cone of *Picea nobilis* grown near Aberdeen.  
 Withdrawn <sup>12</sup> / 1891

---

December

1856

1 3<sup>rd</sup>

Lord Fitz William

154

2 pieces wood of *Quercus pedunculata* (A) 35  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.2 do. 2 — *sepiliflora* (B) 31  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz.4<sup>th</sup>

155

A. W. Mac Tier Esq<sup>r</sup> - Durris house W<sup>o</sup> Aberdeen2 cones of *Picea nobilis* from a tree 16 years old, 22 ft. high; and bearing 46 cones, besides male flowers.5<sup>th</sup>

156

M<sup>r</sup> Sarragon - Orleans House.Roots of the Chinese Yam - *Dioscorea japonica*.9<sup>th</sup>

157

M<sup>r</sup> Clarke - Lansdowne House.10<sup>th</sup>

158

D<sup>r</sup> Christison - Edinburgh.Specimen of the Ordeal Bean or Chop nut of Old Calabar - *Mucuna*.

December

1856.

11<sup>th</sup>  
159

Mr. Ogilvie Esq<sup>r</sup> Custom House.

White Lac. - Thick Shellac. - Tobacco from Portugal. - Paper  
Cigarette covered with Tobacco leaf, Portugal. - Paper plant bark.  
\* Sagapemin. - Wormseed. - A Gall. - Black fibre imported  
from Holland.  
\* ~~Mithraion~~ apparently a Balsamodendron No<sup>r</sup> 13/11/99

11<sup>th</sup>  
160

Mr. Daniell. - Sierra Leone

Bark of the Mahogany Tree of the Gambia - *Khaya Senegalensis*, <sup>Zoni</sup> Juss.  
Fruits of *Anomum longicaelum*, Hook. fil.  
Kattak bark. - Isara? - A celebrated vermifuge.  
Sierra Leone Copal (in situ) - *Guibourtia copalifera*, Bennett.  
Entire berries of *Coffea stenophylla*, G. Don.  
Frankincense from *Daniellia thurifera*, Bennett.  
Fruits of *Khaya Senegalensis*, Juss.

12<sup>th</sup>  
161

Mr. W. H. Barker - 9 Paradise Street - Lambeth.

Sample of East Indian Botte Caoutchouc adulterated by putting  
sand between the layers of caoutchouc, in order to increase the  
weight. From Berak.

December

27<sup>th</sup>

162

1854

Dr Baillie

Cotton from the lower part of the Ts'adda or Binne.

Raw Cotton from Gogo, about 120 miles above the confluence.

Specimens of native cloth, one plain blue made in Soma, and the others in Igbara, one is mixed cotton & grass, and one narrow strip shows a red dye, these scarce and valuable.

Calabashes (Gourds)

2 small baskets.

Pola nuts - *Sterculia acuminata*.

Cotton seed

Pots of Shea butter in the form in which it is often brought to market.

Dried slices of Yam, as sold for making a favourite native dish.

Seeds of a Cucurbitaceous plant from the confluence.

Round grey nuts from the confluence (*Guilandina*), and

Two long shaped black seeds in cups, also

A paper of seeds from the same market which I do not at all know.

Rice from the Igbara markets.

Starchy matter, something like *lapsada*, which I bought up the Ts'adda, being the only thing of the kind I met with.

Coffee grown by a gentleman near Sierra Leone  
*Annonum Onegueta*.

---

December

1856.

12<sup>th</sup>

James Morris Esq<sup>r</sup>

163

Petrified wood of the Tamarind Tree, from Madras.

---

15<sup>th</sup>

J. E. Gray Esq<sup>r</sup>

164

Galls from Southampton - Autumn - 1856 -

---

29<sup>th</sup>

Rev<sup>d</sup> A. Horsburgh.

165

Edible Birds' Nests (2<sup>nd</sup> quality) from Borneo.

---

1857

January

2<sup>nd</sup>

## Dr. Darlington -

- 1 wood of *Cedrus Deodara*, West Chester - cult. 1856.
2. do. *Ostrya Virginica* - Iron wood - Ohio.
- 3 do. *Quercus imbricaria*, Nischa Ohio - 1855 (N.B. Flanner Esq.)
- 4 do. *Kalmia latifolia*, Pittsville - 1856 - (J.B. Morgan Esq.).
- 5 \* do. *Asimina triloba*, Sund. West Chester - 1855 (J. Hoopes Esq.)
- 6 do. *Halesia diptera*, do cult. 1856. do.
- 7 do. *Castanea pumida*, McC. Chingquapin. W. Chester 1856. do.
- 8 do. *Ilex opaca* Ait. American Holly. Delaware state. 1856. do
- 9 do. *Quercus Phellos*, Willow Oak. Delaware state 1856. do
- \* Withdrawn 20/6/89.
- 

2<sup>nd</sup>

2

Large tree of *Dracaena Draco* from

---

6<sup>th</sup>

3

Lady Doneraile

Boj Oak necklace and brooch.

---

14<sup>th</sup>

4

A. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>

Pod of *Canavalia*

Pith (similar to *Stola*) from Cuba

January  
17<sup>th</sup>  
5

1857

Vegetable sachs made of the Bark of

21<sup>st</sup>  
6

### Johnston & Jeanes

Rio Janeiro Rosewood. - This is held in the highest estimation by the Cabinet makers of Europe, and is most undoubtedly superior to any other of this class. It comes from Campos in the Brazil; is called Jacaranda.

Bahia Rosewood. - This is second in repute and sometimes very fine in figure of a particular class called the crop orange, but however fine in figure, it is wanting in that quality so much desired which the Rio species, still is much used and is a useful sort the price being low, comes from the swampy districts of Bahia, and called Jacaranda.

East Indian Rosewood. - This is coarse in grain, grows large, and useful for common purposes. much used in the East but not held in much estimation in Europe for Cabinet purposes, is called Blackwood, and found in Broumaim Bangoon and other districts.

Honduras Rosewood. - This grows in most parts of the Bay in patches, is small from 5 to 14 inches through, of good colour but useless for cabinet purposes, consumed by Birmingham

1854

January

21<sup>st</sup>

6

houses for pen holders and other smallware. Shipped as and called Rosewood.

---

21<sup>st</sup>

7

W. D. Christie Esq<sup>r</sup> - Parana.

Cactus spines used as toothpicks.

---

23<sup>rd</sup>

8

Wreath of flowers made of silk.

---

23<sup>rd</sup>

9

W. Collins Esq<sup>r</sup> Natal.

Umbaba or Bitter nuts.

Seeds of Bitter Apple. - Cucurbitaceae.

Barley from "Longwood," St. Helena (now a barn) in which Napoleon died.

Coffee :- Native snuff :- Rice :- Sugar :- Cayenne pepper :- Earth Nuts

Oil seeds :- Gardenia fruit :- Entada seed :- Gourd :- Small pod :-

Urania (?) fruit :- Beans from De la Goa Bay.

---

24<sup>th</sup>

10

M. Bourgeau - By purchase 25 fr.

Specimens of woods from Algeria.



1854

January  
24<sup>th</sup>  
"Quinta"  
10

*Petama Suriaci*, var. *phaeocalyx*, Webb. Dunes intra Arba Tatani et El Biod Sidi Cheikh. - 19 Mai 1854.

*Ephedra altissima*, Desf. Territoire des ouled Mimoun pres. 23 Juin/54.

*E. — alata*, Decaime. Dunes intra Arba Tatani et El Biod Sidi Cheikh. - 19 Mai 1854.

*Calligonum comonum*, L'Herit. Dunes intra Arba Tatani et El Biod Sidi Cheikh. 19 Mai 1854.

2 pieces of *Opuntia Ficus Indica*.

25<sup>th</sup>  
11

Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

Pilularia pattern on muslin.

28<sup>th</sup>  
12

D<sup>r</sup> Sutherland. - Natal.

Ingaoute, - (Gramineae) cultivated by the natives; highly prized and used in making "Ijala". Generally ripe in April; sown in October.

Iquluguzza (Strychnos). Eaten by natives and by monkeys, grows on the sea coast, about 30 feet high. - May 1855.

Fruit and seeds of a tall forest tree, at elevation of 1500 to 5000 feet.

Wholesome; yields oil abundantly; eaten by wood pigeons, (*Calodendron?*).

Rytneriaceae. 3000 ft. July, '54.

Fruit of *Apocynae*. Pods of *Erythrina*, and other *Leguminosae*

January

1857

28<sup>th</sup>  
12

3 Lichenes:- Coniferwæ: 4 Fungi:- Indigo seed:-  
Cotton from the seed of a Convolvulaceæ.

Uproho (Gramineæ). Gronon by the natives and used in making  
their beverage called Juala.

Manna upon the branch of a species of Mimosa; with a sample of  
the manna after being chewed by the natives to expel the water.

---

28<sup>th</sup>  
13

J. Jayeteleke Esq<sup>r</sup> (per Mr Shwaites)

2 small specimens of two sorts of Vegetable wax.

---

31<sup>st</sup>  
14

J. O. Westwood Esq<sup>r</sup>

Scraps of Papyrus with inscriptions 4<sup>th</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> century after  
Christ. (Rev<sup>d</sup> Churchill Babington).

---

February

2<sup>nd</sup>  
15

Lady Nevill.

2 skeleton leaves of Ficus religiosa, with inscriptions.

---

3<sup>rd</sup>  
16

Rev<sup>d</sup> W. Lowe

Monstrous grape.

February  
4<sup>th</sup>  
17

1857

R. Ogilvie Esq<sup>r</sup>

7 Samples of Havannah clayed sugar of various qualities.

Fine Calcutta Sugar :- Porto Rico Sugar :- St. Vincent's (2 samples) :-  
 4 samples from Hong Kong :- 3 from Madagascar :- Date Sugar from  
 the East Indies :- Demerara :- Crystallized Havannah :- 4 samples from  
 Tobago :- Antigua :- 3 from Annoy :- 4 from Grenada, W. Ind. :- Mauritius  
 sugars, crystallized vacuum pan :- Berbice :- 5 samples said to have been  
 refined by a new process at Madras :- 4 from Guatemala :- 3 from Jamaica :-  
 Date Sugar ?, from Mauritius :- 9 samples Beet Root sugar :- Benares :-  
 Bombay :- Fine Cocifore Sugar from Bombay :- Cuba :- Penang :-  
 Finzel & Co (Bristol) Finest Patent Crystallized Sugar, made by the patent  
 centrifugal process.  
 Liqueur from which the patent centrifugal Sugar is manufactured.  
 British Refined Sugar - by Swansboroughs Patent Pneumatic process.  
 British Refined Beet root sugar.  
 Barbados :- Marilla :- 3 unnamed.

6<sup>th</sup>  
18

Mr W. Prestoe.

Muscatel Raisins grown and preserved in England by W. W.  
 Prestoe - Gardener to Sir E. Bethell - Hackwood Park - Hunts.

176

February  
10<sup>th</sup>

1857

Dr. Livingston

57 Sloane Street.

19

1. Masuka - seeds of a fruit about the size of a walnut, tasting very much like a pear, - is mentioned near the end of Bowdich's work by some Botanist who visited Africa. It grows on the slopes down to both the East and West Coasts, and never lower than 3000 ft. above the level of the sea. It is wholesome and is devoured in large quantities by the natives. It vegetates so easily that I lost all mine in a tin box, because shut up in the moisture of each other.
2. Mashoma or Mochuchou, a fine tree, fruit indifferent, about the size of our smallest plums.
3. <sup>2</sup>Worna, a round hard rinded fruit. When the seeds are taken out it is the most fashionable snuff box the Shabololo have. Before being dried some of it is edible, I never tasted it. It grows in the interior valley, on the banks of the Leambye.
4. Macaas or Mosua, a fruit of a tree very common on the lower parts of the Zambezi, it is a Portugese name of Apples, and is so named because of its taste being exactly like that fruit, the tree has a hooked thorn, and the wood is used to make bows.
5. Two square pods, seeds are used as food. I got them a little to the west of the great falls from a heap collected by the people to be used as food. I don't know whether they are good or not.
6. Seeds of the semina of Tete.

Orubos

COPY.

The Rhodes-Livingstone Museum,  
P.O. Box 124,  
LIVINGSTONE,  
Northern Rhodesia.

The Director,  
Royal Botanic Gardens,  
Kew,  
RICHMOND,  
Surrey.

16th March, 1957.

D 2217/57/M

Dear Sir,

I am sending you the following list of identifications and tentative identifications by the Principal Scientific Officer of the Division of Forest Ecology Mr. D.B. Fanshawe which I hope will be of interest to you.

I	MASUKA	is	MUSUFU	UAPACA KIRKIANA
II	MASHOMA	might be	MUSHUMA	DIOSPYROS KIRKII
III	NOMA	" "	MUMA	PICINODENDRON RAUTANENII
IV	NACAAS	" "	ZIZIPHUS FRUIT	
V	SQUARE PODS	" "		AMBLYGNOCARPUS PODS
VII	MO'ORONGO	" "	MUKOLONGO-ZO or MUKOLONDO	UVARIA ANGOLENSIS LONCHOCARPUS CAPASSA
VIII A	LONG POD	" "		STROPHANTUS or an ASCLEPIAD

From your list of 31 items from your Museum Entry Book for February 13 1857.

1. MANEKO is MUNEKO - THESPEFSIA GARKEANA
8. MA'OSHO might be MUMOSUMOSU - VANGUERIOPSIS TANGIFLORA.

Item 9 is probably identical with VII in Dr. Livingstone's list.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Sgd. CURATOR.

176

February  
10<sup>th</sup>

1857

Dr Livingston

57 Sloane Street.

19

1. Masuka - seeds of a fruit about the size of a walnut, tasting very much like a pear, - is mentioned near the end of Bowdich's work by some Botanist who visited Africa. It grows on the slopes down to both the East and West Coasts, and never lower than 3000 ft. above the level of the sea. It is wholesome and is devoured in large quantities by the natives. It vegetates so easily that I lost all mine in a tin box, because shut up in the moisture of each other.
2. Mashoma or Motherchong, a fine tree, fruit indifferent, about the size of our smallest plums.
3. <sup>Oruba</sup> Norna, a round hard rinded fruit. When the seeds are taken out it is the most fashionable snuff box the Shabololo have. Before being dried some of it is edible, I never tasted it. It grows in the interior valley, on the banks of the Leambyge.
4. Macaas or Mosua, a fruit of a tree very common on the lower parts of the Zambezi, it is a Portuguese name of Apples, and is so named because of its taste being exactly like that fruit, the tree has a hooked thorn, and the wood is used to make bows.
5. Two square pods, seeds are used as food. I got them a little to the west of the great falls from a heap collected by the people to be used as food. I don't know whether they are good or not.
6. Seeds of the semia of Tete.

February  
10th

1854

Annona 19

7. *Phakorongs*; pleasant and wholesome fruit, but the fleshy part is only  $\frac{1}{5}$  of an inch thick, it is eaten in large quantities by the people on the lower parts of the Zambesi. - A tree.

Asclepiadaceae

8. A long pod. Gown of the seeds used to thicken the poison the people put on their arrows. - Zambesi. - I believe it is a climber

9. The seeds marked Flower seeds - Angola, are, to the best of my recollection, those of a fine red flowering plant. known to you botanists, for I saw it in the Botanic Garden at the Mauritius.

Gardenia

10. Fruit, not edible, and I think not ripe either, Lunda. It is sent just to see if you know it; I am not aware of its uses.

do.

11. A round brown seed vessel, of a fine climbing plant.

I enclose a parcel of fibrous tissue, one named *Buaze* is really a very strong article: it is that with some leaves attached. A small bundle of fine thread was made for me by a native, similar to that enclosed in the George and it felt exactly like catgut in the hand, it would cut the fingers rather than break, but my servant or children has deprived me of it. The thick cord is made of it; and the bundle of brown fibres is of it too. I wish much to have the strength of the *Buaze* tested, and an estimate of its commercial value, given me for future use. It is very abundant on the north of the river Zambesi in the country called that of the Maravi; could you oblige me by giving it to some one interested in these matters, who could properly test the thick cord, perhaps make a bit of smaller twine too. It bleaches

I was returned to Dr Livingstone  
a small piece of Buaze.

February

1859

10<sup>th</sup>  
19

white, separates easily from the woody stem, and is used instead of the sinews of animals, by the natives to string their beads on.

The longer or lighter coloured fibre is a kind of Aloe. Mr. Duncan showed me better at the Mauritius, the thread is not nearly so strong as that which I have unfortunately lost. - Will you take  $\frac{2}{3}$  of each and let me have the remainder back again."

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
20D<sup>r</sup> Alexander

Spoon made of lacoon seed - *Centada sigalobium*. - Jamaica.

---

13<sup>th</sup>  
21D<sup>r</sup> Livingston

1. Manetho - Rind contains much glutinous matter; when chewed is like bark of young elm, but saccharine. - Great falls of Zambesi.
2. Dorgolo - a nice plum, about the size of a gooseberry. has much flesh and small seeds, good. Lower Zambesi.
- do. 3. Various - unknown - chiefly bushes.
4. Ganguone. - used as coffee by the Portugese, and is good. Bush resembles aloe bush.
- do. 5. Inomana, Mosango, or Ans. small white currants, - bush seeds rather bitterish, but fruit sweet, much eaten.



1852

February

13<sup>th</sup>

2, Town

6. Masubiri, large fruit, growing on banks of rivers in Angola - fruit pleasantly acid.

do. 7. Seeds of a pretty crimson flower in Londa, grows about as high as a man, flowers in bunches.

do. 8. Manosho. The best fruit in the country; fleshy part large and juicy; sometimes dried in the pulp; size of a large walnut, tree about an ordinary apple tree.

do. 9. More Mokoroga (Arona)

do. 10. Seeds picked up on an island in the Zambezi

do. 11. Fruit found on a tree, and also in other parts on a low bush.

do. 12. Urnen, makes a red pigment for the feet in Angola, also Red Ink.  
(Bixa Orellana)

do. 13. Flower seed from Londa.

do. 14. Oil producing seeds; tree; pulp is the part used, country of Motiamwa.

15. Fruit of a bush; requires long boiling before using it as food. Zambezi.

do. 16. Seeds of a bush the leaves of which are used as a tonic.

do. 17. Bruised leaves of this plant are used throughout the country to kill fish.

do. 18. Edible fruit of purple colour, much eaten, grows on a tree and also on a mere shrub.

do. 19. Seeds in long thin pods, rather a fine yellow flower - small tree.

do. 20. Fruit of a bush. Edible but not good.

do. 21. A kind of *Cassia* from Tete, seeds roasted prove a good substitute for coffee. Root used in decoction as a remedy for fever. (*Fedigosa* seeds)

February

1859

13<sup>th</sup>  
sown22. *Locangua*, edible fruit, nice. Arona.21  
sown23. *Hibiscus*, leaves used as a vegetable - seed vessels red.

do.

24. *Tasha* - sweet fruit, natives were to distil a spirit from it by gun barrels.

do.

25. Flower seeds.

do.

26. *Motsiutsela*, a fruit of a fine lofty tree, fruit sweet but fleshy part small - very nutritive.

do.

27. do. do. with other seeds

do.

28. Reddish fruit is that of a kind of *Solanum*, the leaves and fruit of which are used in Loanda as a condiment.

do.

The pods (in the same paper) are worn as an amulet (*Uma Ethiope*)29. *Gerzelim* or *Jeryelim*, extensively exported from Mozambique, in French vessels, in order to make salad oil to be taken to England as true Olive oil. (*Sesamum*)30. Oil producing tree of the country of Matiamoo named *Lunda*, central Africa31. *Caangome* - Is it not a new species of Coffee? - the Portuguese say it tastes like Mocha Coffee!18<sup>th</sup>

22

W. D. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup> Parana

6 Birds nests

Pods of *Sesbania marginata*

February

1857.

18<sup>th</sup>  
22

Celica fruit sent me from the province of Rioja. - The seed inside the shell is a substitute for coffee, and prepared in the same way. The celica is a large tree with a fine dark streaked wood suitable for handsome furniture.

Large larva which feeds on maize, & 3 curious galls.

---

19<sup>th</sup>  
23

Bartle Frere Esq.

Pair of sandals made of the leaves of *Chamaerops Pitechana*, from Beloochistan.

---

20<sup>th</sup>  
24

Thos. Hancock Esq.

Urucuru seeds (2 sorts) used for burning to smoke carotibrouc.

---

20<sup>th</sup>  
25

Glass from China, said to be made from Rice.

---

25<sup>th</sup>  
26

D<sup>r</sup>. Falconer

*Canchalagua* (*Erythraea Chilensis*), used by the natives of Chili as a specific for disease - 5 or 6 twigs to be cut ~~up~~ up

February

1857

25<sup>th</sup>  
26

and infused in cold water, to be taken night and morning.  
Obtained from M<sup>rs</sup>. Lebeuf a Pharmacien of note at Bayonne,  
who says he is the only person who has imported the article into  
Europe. —

25<sup>th</sup>  
27Spencer Shelley Esq<sup>r</sup>

Débris produced by the perforation of sheets of adhesive postage labels.  
The machine employed in this ingenious process was patented by M<sup>r</sup>.  
Aroher and purchased of him for £ 4000 by a vote of the House of  
Commons in 1853. It is worked at Somerset House, in the Stamp  
department of the Inland Revenue, and is applied to the perforation  
of Receipt and Bill Stamps as well as to postage labels. It is calculated  
that the following number of stamps are perforated in the course of the  
year - vizt.

Postage Stamps	—	432,952,000
Receipt & Bill	—	59,778,000
Total		<u>492,730,000</u>

Sheet of paper perforated for postage stamps  
do. Receipt do.

26  
28A. S. Taylor Esq<sup>r</sup>

3 Pine cones from San Antonio - The largest and

February

1857

26<sup>th</sup>

28

smallest cones are from one branch; the other appears to be a variety. They were gathered in 1855.

---

March

3<sup>rd</sup>

29

M. Vilmorin

2 pieces Biga Fir.

---

3<sup>rd</sup>

30

R. Brown Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Seeds of *Myristica sapida*

---

5<sup>th</sup>

31

Prof. de Driese.

2 specimens of *Rafflesia*

wood oil & fruit of *Dryobalanops Camphora*.

---

4<sup>th</sup>

32

Miss Rigby

2 specimens of *Gastero fornicatus*.

---

184

1854

March

14<sup>th</sup>

33

A. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Jalap root

---

19<sup>th</sup>

34

R. Temple Esq<sup>r</sup>

British Honduras

Chocolate Nuts. — Castor oil seeds. — Snake root (*Aristolochia*)  
Pimento Berries — Silk cotton (2 samples). — Zericote wood. —  
Bob. wood. — Model of a Mahogany truck. — Rice. — Moringa seeds. —  
Calabashes. — Sandals. — Arrows. — Ground nuts. —  
Hammock made of Sisalana fibre.

---

20<sup>th</sup>

35

Branches of Coffee shrub attacked by a Fungus, — a species of  
*Cephaepodium*..

---

20<sup>th</sup>

36

Chas<sup>r</sup> Macintosh Esq<sup>r</sup> 3 Cannon St<sup>h</sup> West.

N<sup>os</sup> 1, 2, & 3. Are animals prepared by the natives of South America  
from the Gum as it exudes from the tree.

.. 4. to 16. Are specimens of South American Rubber showing the

1857

March

28<sup>th</sup>  
36

- various degrees of qualities from purity to excessive adulteration.
  - " 17. Is a specimen of the inspissation of South American Rubber from the water the gum contains as it exudes from the tree.
  - " 18. Is a specimen of West Indian Rubber.
  - " 19. Fair quality East Indian do.
  - " 20 Specimen of Rubber from Afram.
- Collection of articles made of Hard Vulcanized Rubber.

April

2<sup>nd</sup>  
37

Dr Capanema

Gummy matter obtained from the Ipe wood (*Tecoma longiflora*, Willd.)

3<sup>rd</sup>  
38

Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Ellis.

Plants of *Bauhinandra fenestralis* preserved in rum.

Deteriorated  
not kept. M.J.  
9/7/94

3<sup>rd</sup>  
39

Wood and cone of *Wellingtonia gigantea*.

9<sup>th</sup>  
40

J. J. Hutchinson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Seeds of Ordeal Bean from Old Calabar.

April

11<sup>th</sup>

41

Admiralty.

1857

Specimens of woods from Albert river, Gulf of Carpentaria.

---

10<sup>th</sup>

42

Dr Livingston

Bark of an Apocynaceous plant from Central Africa, called  
Cinchona Bark by Dr Livingston.

---

18<sup>th</sup>

43

Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Ellis

Madagascar.

4 pieces of bark cloth

Small basket

Fruit of

---

22<sup>nd</sup>R. A. Oldfield Esq<sup>r</sup>Box N<sup>o</sup> 1.

44

N<sup>o</sup> 1. Native name "kōh fāy" - An oil is extracted from the  
seed with which the natives lubricate their bodies in fevers.

- 2. "Fāuhār Bombār". Leaf used as a medicine for bilious complaints.  
Fruit is eaten.

- 3. "Campha". Fruit eaten, taste like ground ants. - Yellow flowers.

- 4. "Tillarnee". The leaves are chewed for cough, the root is used  
as a styptic, and the seeds threaded and worn like beads.



1857

April  
22<sup>nd</sup>  
44

- 5. "Toco Sauee" Howls foot. Leaves used as a wash in fevers.
- 6. "Tamaree". Seeds eaten, leaves made into straw for hats.
- 7. "Kinder Sai brockee". The root & leaf boiled and used in fever.
- 8. "Timba". Seeds used as a medicine, purgative.
- 9. "Lee Bell". Sub acid fruit. A beautiful scarlet leaf.
- 11. "Vroo Karee". Fruit eaten by the natives. Leaf used as a medicine in fevers.
- 12. "Laithee" "Argoosee". The seed is cooked with a country dish called palaver sauce: produces a fine oil.

Box N<sup>o</sup> 2.

"Coobee." The large triangular shaped nut, something like the "Cola", is made into oil by the natives in the following manner, they take off the outer cuticle dry it, and then parch it on the fire, and afterwards pound it in a mortar. Then it is put into a pot and boiled.

The oil is used as a medicine, a tea-spoonful being a strong purgative. They also anoint the skin with it and use it as an embrocation for pains in the limbs. It is also used in Krau Krau (Itch).

The small parcel contains some seeds named the Alligator Egg, given me by a friend from Mouravia & its neighbourhood.

March

18<sup>th</sup>

1857

G. U. Skinner Esq<sup>r</sup> Guatemala.

(omitted)

45

2 stoneware bottles filled with Liquidambar balsam.

Portion of the stem of *Euterpe altipima*, 32-33 feet high; of one diameter from the base to the top. (Section from about 5 feet from the base) - Isabel lake.

---

May

5<sup>th</sup>

46

Miss Gurney

Leaves of a poisonous *elemanis* from W. Africa.5<sup>th</sup>

47

Lady Hall.

Wheat and Barley out of an Egyptian Tomb.

6<sup>th</sup>

48

W. Pickstone Esq<sup>r</sup>Brauna wood (*Melanoxylon Brauna*, Schott.) Minas Geraes.6<sup>th</sup>

49

W. J. March Esq<sup>r</sup> - Jamaica

1. Flour Yam

2. Common white yam

3. Thoushuin (reddish)

} vars. of the White Yam - *D. alata*.

1837

May,  
6<sup>th</sup>  
49

4 White Allos gum }  
 5 yellow do. } vars. of *D. aculeata*  
 6 Bitter do. }  
 7 Negro gum. (*D. sativa*.)

---

11<sup>th</sup>  
50

J. Galton Esq<sup>r</sup>

Rope used in South Africa for snaring ostriches.

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
51

Lady Dorothy Nevill

Hoops made of Ash wood.

---

12<sup>th</sup>  
52

W<sup>th</sup> Henderson of Dumfries.

Patent Broomheads made of Birch twigs, and Palm fibre.

---

13<sup>th</sup>  
53

W<sup>th</sup> Routledge

Fibre of Moorra (*Sansevieria zeylanica*) prepared by  
W<sup>th</sup> Parke's machine at Antigua.

---

190

May,  
22<sup>nd</sup>  
54

1857

Mr N. Wilson

Fibre of *Daphne tinifolia*

do. *Hibiscus tiliaceus*

do. H. — *Rosa sinensis* (single red)

do. H. — *clatus*

do. H. — do. inner bast

do. H. — do. red flowered

do. *Ochroma lagopus*

do. *Nydia calycina*

do. *Triumfetta semitriloba*

do. *Boehmeria nivea*

do. *Sida*, as per specimen sent.

2 fruits of *Ochroma lagopus*

---

25<sup>th</sup>  
55-

J. R. Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

Piece of Sumbul root.

wood impregnated with the mycelium of *Peziza aeruginosa*.

---

28<sup>th</sup>  
56

Mr Routledge

Half-stuff for paper making, made of Esparto.

---

June  
1<sup>st</sup>  
57

1854

W. Osburn Esq<sup>r</sup> Cairo.  
Fruits of the Doom palm.

---

1<sup>st</sup>  
58

M<sup>r</sup> N. Wilson  
Fruits of Hibiscus tiliaceus (*Thespesia populnea*)  
do. H — elatus.

---

1<sup>st</sup>  
59

M<sup>r</sup> Sinclair  
Spines of a Cactus from Peru.

---

1<sup>st</sup>  
60

Mrs. Horsburgh.  
Basket from Bermuda made of Palmetto.

---

4<sup>th</sup>  
61

M<sup>r</sup> C. Wright. Cuba  
Gum from Swietenia (not Mahogany)  
Resin from the parasitic Garcinia  
do. Clusia  
2 resins from Garcinia (all small pieces)

---

June

11<sup>th</sup>

62 -

1854

Thos. Merry & Son 139 Fenchurch Street.

The following from Siam: - Gamboge, - Sticklac, -  
Cardamoms, - Gum Benjamin (3 samples), - Black pepper, -  
Indigo (6 samples), - Hemp (Vertica?), - Sappan wood (2 samples).

---

11<sup>th</sup>

63

H. Currey Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Specimens of *Periza aeruginosa*.

---

12<sup>th</sup>

64

P. Wicks & Co.  
3 specimens of "Palmito," Prionium Palmito,

---

12<sup>th</sup>

65

M<sup>r</sup> Proutledge  
Parchment paper  
Paper made of *Daphne tinifolia*  
do. Manilla hemp & *Phormium tenax*.

---

18<sup>th</sup>

66

J. Ball Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Bark of *Guidia crucephala*, and half-stuff and paper made  
from it.

---

June

1854

19<sup>th</sup>  
67

Miss M. A. Allen, Gardiner, Maine, U. S.

Fae-similes of the colouring of the Autumnal leaves of Forest-trees in the U. States.

---

22<sup>nd</sup>  
68

Fungus

---

23<sup>rd</sup>  
69

J. Taylor Coq<sup>r</sup>

Section of a tree from the Ruins of Copan, Central America, (described by Stephens).

---

26<sup>th</sup>  
70

Rev<sup>d</sup>. R. T. Palmer

Small bunch of Boom palm fruits.

---

24<sup>th</sup>  
71

Hon. Chief Justice Temple.

- cocoa-nut candles
- Ground-nuts
- Tinder in strings
- cashew Nuts

194.

June

1854

24<sup>th</sup>

71

Coarawa cables

Stick of Sappodilla wood; ditto. of vine.

---

24<sup>th</sup>

72

Percy W. Doyle Esq<sup>r</sup>

Substance woven by Insects, - (Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Berkeley says that it is analogous to that which is obtained from the caterpillars of *Yponomeuta padella*, and some other species. -

---

Governor Robinson.

Two fruits of *Pandanus caudatolobus* from St Kitts.

---

July

2<sup>nd</sup>

73

Stackhouse Pinwell Esq<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>

Fruit of *Sterculia foetida* from the Punjab.

---

6<sup>th</sup>

74

Lady Hooker. - W<sup>m</sup> Murphy.

Mate cup and tube mounted in silver.

Small sample of Mate.

---



July  
8<sup>th</sup>

1857.

W. Ferguson Esq<sup>r</sup>

Specimen of the wood of *Hunteria corymbosa*, Boxb.

*Apocyno-Nerium* N<sup>o</sup> 404 of the *Flora Zeylanica*, and  
*Caemeraria Zeylanica*, Willd. . - wood fit for engraving.

wood of *Burute* :- Satin-wood.

do. *Caluvere* : Ebony.

do. *Coos* :- Jack-wood.

do. *Hal Milile* :- *Berrya ammonilla*

do. *Kadoembiriye* :- Bastard Ebony

do. *Inal Burute* :- Floccered Satin-wood.

do. *Pol* :- Cocoa-unt.

do. *Ullbeiriye* . -

14<sup>th</sup>  
76

W. H. Wright Esq<sup>r</sup> - Ceylon.

Collection of Ceylon woods in hexagonal pieces.

- |   |  |            |
|---|--|------------|
| 1 | <i>Doona</i> sp.   | C. P. 3340 |
| 2 | <i>Chickrapia tabularis</i>  | " 2454     |
| 3 | <i>Tetracantha apetala</i>   | " 2276     |
| 4 | <i>Acacia</i> sp. <u><i>A. stipulata</i>, Dec.</u>                   | " 1517     |
| 5 | <i>A</i> — sp. <u><i>A. odoratissima</i>, Willd.</u>                 | " 1529     |
| 6 | <i>Bhesa</i> ( <u><i>Nurrinia</i></u> ) <u><i>Zeylanica Arn.</i></u> | " 409      |
| 7 | <i>Terminalia</i> sp.  | " 618      |

194.

July  
14<sup>th</sup>  
76

1857

8	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	G.D. 1911	31	<i>Gynerospora walla</i>	G.D. 1828
9	<i>Stemonurus foetida</i> (Gauffia)	492	32	<i>Pteridophyllum decipiens</i>	534
10	<i>Memecylon</i> sp.	1558	33	<i>Stereospermum</i> sp.	51959
11	<i>Macaranga indica</i>	2171	34	<i>Carollia zeylanica</i>	1763
12	<i>Symplocos laurina</i> , <u>wall.</u>	473	35	<i>Calophyllum Moonii</i>	3402
13	<i>Moulisia</i> sp.	607	36	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	1810
14	<i>Streptostigma viridiflorum</i>	605	37	<i>Melia composita</i>	699
15	<i>Pleurostylis leptocarpa</i> <sup>117</sup>	329	38	<i>Litsaea zeylanica</i>	2281
16	<i>Scaphaceae</i> .	2153	39	<i>Lymnospira pedunculata</i> , <u>Jaertn.</u>	1219
17	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	2464	40	<i>Eugenia Arnottiana</i> , <u>B. &amp; C.</u>	634
18	<i>Turpinia Nepalensis</i> <u>Wall.</u>	218	41	<i>Limnium Missionis</i>	1174
19	<i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> L.	2764	42	<i>Citrus nobilis</i> 3	
20	<i>Jambosa Malaccensis</i> <u>Dec.</u>		43	<i>C. — acida</i>	
21	<i>Calaeocarpus</i> sp.	539	44	<i>Croton arabica</i>	
22	<i>Caraya arborea</i> <u>Roxb.</u>	3169	45	<i>Adenanthera praeconina</i>	
23	<i>Lepidocladia ovalifolia</i> , <u>Presl</u>	167	46	<i>Plumieria acuminata</i> ,	
24	<i>Canthium</i> sp.	2607	47	<i>Ternstroemia indica</i>	1501
25	<i>Terminalia Chebala</i> <u>Roxb.</u>	1604	48	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	1144
26	<i>Coimmanomum Zeylanicum</i> <u>Presl</u>	2284	49	<i>Flacourtia</i> sp.	2583
27	<i>Phoberos</i> sp.	1079	50	<i>Ficus politoria</i>	2229
28	<i>Sclerophyrum wallichianum</i>	2555	51	<i>Pantolochymus lanceolatus</i>	791
29	<i>Actinodaphne</i> sp.	3172	52	<i>Schinus molle</i> sp.	2445
30	<i>Cryptocarya floribunda</i> <u>Dec.</u>	114	53	<i>Bersinopetalum</i> sp.	2441

July

14<sup>th</sup>

26

1854

194

54 Elaeocarpus sp.	G. P. 2587	77 Hunteria Hermannit.	G. P. 1827
55 Annoora Robitaka	558	78 Ficus sh.	2219
56 Senecarpus sp.	1257	79 Osmeia Gardneri, <u>Haw. un.</u> (Sanydale)	1244
57 Gynocarpus sp.	3014	80 Diospyros sp. "Ebony"	1912
58 Laecococca sh. <u>P. m. m. m.</u>	2160	81 Myristica laurifolia, <u>H. f. &amp; J.</u>	416
59 Conium sh.	11662	82 Glycysepalus racemosa, <u>Saly.</u>	1260
60 Embelia officinalis	2144	83 Cyathocalyx zeylanicus	1044
61 Glochidion sp. <u>Z. m.</u>	2149	84 Coniothalamus Hurvitesii	1040
62 Wendlandia licuspidata	316	85 Diospyros sh.	2731
63 Adocoryne sp. <u>Gen. nov.?</u>	561	86 Garcinia zeylanica	1172
64 Nephelium Inora	1152	87 Strombosia zeylanica, <u>Gard.</u>	1237
65 Gonophia angustifolia	2412	88 Elaeodendron sp.	2520
66 Terminalia bellerica	1605	89 Tetracrypta cinnamomoides	2205
67 Bridelia spinosa	2161	90 Panthoylon sp.	2501
68 Pterospermum suberifolium	1134	91 Ficus sp.	14
69 Ficus Benghalensis	2221	92 Eugenia toddalivoides, <u>B. L.</u>	1580
70 Callenia exelsa, <u>B. L.</u>	734	93 Diospyros sp.	2729
71 Nauclea Ceadamba, <u>Boxb.</u>	1659	94 Hortonia floribunda	1027
72 Griffithia sp.	657	95 Citrus decurva	.
73 Indica sp.	405	96 Kottlera peltata	2118
74 Glycysepalus sp.	1193	97 Ficus glomerata	3305
75 Alphonsea zeylanica <u>H. f. &amp; J.</u>	1039	98 Senecarpus sh.	2556
76 Luperstramia Pepina	1534	99 Hydrocarpum inebrians	1630

July  
14<sup>th</sup>  
76

1854

100	<i>Pongamia glabra</i> <u>Nutt.</u>	1489	123	<i>Bignonia suberosa</i>	
101	<i>Dillenia speciosa</i>	2961	124	<i>Terminalia catappa</i>	
102	<i>Myristica Irya</i> , <u>Gaertn.</u>	2620	125	<i>Pygeum walkeri</i>	1532
103	<i>Balfoua longifolia</i>	1797	126	<i>Bridelia retusa</i>	3475
104	<i>Crewia filicifolia</i>	621	127	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	128
105	<i>Plasthelia zeylanica</i> <u>pan.</u>	398	128	<i>Arcaanthus zeylanicum</i>	2215
106	<i>Trichadenia zeylanica</i> , <u>Thunb.</u>	2505	129	<i>Epicarpurus orientalis</i>	2214
107	<i>Scutinantia Brunnea</i> , <u>Thunb.</u>	1149	130	<i>Sterocarpus nersajium</i>	1496
108	<i>Celtis</i> sp.	2563	131	<i>Schinus molle</i> <u>Colbe</u>	1154
109	<i>Eugenia (S.) hirsuta</i> , <u>Arn.</u>	735	132	<i>Dalbergia paniculata</i>	1494
110	<i>Piptostylis</i> sp. ?	2421	133	<i>Isidium pomiferum</i>	
111	<i>Rottlera</i> sp.	196	134	<i>Xylocarpus</i> , <u>Bilimbi</u>	
112	<i>Eugenia (S.) aqua</i> , <u>DC.</u>	418	135	<i>Schinus trijuga</i>	1155
113	<i>Aphelandra</i> sp.	2269	136	<i>Myrtanthus arbor. tristis</i>	1868
114	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	2218	137	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	1954
115			138	<i>Paritium bilianum</i>	1120
116	<i>Meliosma</i> sp.	703	139	<i>Citrus medica</i>	
117	<i>Bauhinia (parviflora) racemosa</i> , <u>Lam.</u>	1494	140	<i>Berberis</i> sp.	2547
118	<i>B. tomentosa</i>	1498	141	<i>Barringtonia speciosa</i>	2612
119	<i>Xylocarpus Carambola</i>		142	<i>Citrus acida</i>	
120	<i>Acidion</i> sp.	656	143	<i>Lanthocylon</i> sp. ?	3490
121	<i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>		144	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	2221
122	<i>Myristica Horsfieldii</i> , <u>Bn.</u>	221	145	<i>Tubernanmontana dichotoma</i> , <u>L. &amp; S.</u>	

July  
14<sup>th</sup>  
76

1854

146	<i>Artocarpus</i> sp.	2232	169	<i>Collertonia</i> sp.	456
147	<i>Artiderma</i> <i>Bumias</i>	660	170	<i>Morinda citrifolia</i>	465
148	<i>Figa bigemina</i>	644	171	<i>Schleichera trijuza</i>	1155
149	<i>Psidium pyriferum</i>		172		
150	<i>Prorhus indica</i> , <u>Val.</u>	3099	173	<i>Aegle Marmelos</i>	1206
151	<i>Gynoon</i> sp.	2561	174	<i>Gynometia ramiflora</i>	
152	<i>Mimusops Elengi</i> ,	1794	175	<i>Salbergia</i> sp.	
153	<i>Sponia orientalis</i>	2203	176	<i>Odina woodii</i>	1207
154	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>		177	<i>Berrya Ammonilla</i>	108
155	<i>Sapindus laurifolius</i>	2545	178	<i>Samodra Indica</i>	2760
156	<i>Brandra apicalis</i> , <u>Hu.</u>	2569	179	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	
157	<i>Eugenia</i> (L.) <i>Jarabolana</i> , <u>Lam.</u>	2494	180	<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i>	
158	<i>Garubogia Gutta</i> , <u>Lis.</u>	322	181	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	
159	<i>Wormia triquetra</i> ,	1013	182	<i>Artocarpus integrifolia</i>	
160	<i>Bruguiera Alcedii</i> , <u>Bl.</u>	1967	183	<i>Ptice altissima</i>	
161	<i>Artocarpus</i> sp.	2232	184	<i>Maunzifera indica</i>	156
162	<i>Feronia Elephantum</i>	1205	185	<i>Ternarindus indica</i>	
163	<i>Phoberos</i> sp.		186		
164	<i>Wormia retusa</i>	2960	ca	<i>Colporobon Smitonia</i>	100
165	<i>Diospyros</i> <i>subsp. pteris</i>	1915	188	<i>Artocarpus hirsutus</i>	200
166	<i>Alumintyca racemosa</i>	1594	189	<i>Thespenia populnea</i>	
167	( <i>Cateria</i> ) <i>isauis</i> sp.	700	190	<i>Canyeta unguis</i>	
168	<i>Simonia ampionis</i>	1194	191	<i>Borajus flabelliformis</i>	

July  
14<sup>th</sup>  
76

1854

192 *Tectona grandis*  
193 *Micheha thurupava*

194 *Areca catechu*  
195 *Bateria Indica* 1918.

Also samples of two kinds of vegetable waxes with candles made from them.

16<sup>th</sup>  
77

Sam<sup>l</sup> Shortridge Esq<sup>r</sup> Jamaica.

Nutmeg stem, adapted for a hat stand.

18<sup>th</sup>  
78

J. S. Holmyard Esq<sup>r</sup>

Twine made from fibre of wild hemp in Paraguay, used in Paraguay for tying up Tobacco.

21<sup>st</sup>  
79

N. H. Mason Esq<sup>r</sup> - Madeira

Specimens of Madeira woods 2" L 2" 5"

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Persea Indica</i>      | <i>Piceonia excelsa</i>   |
| <i>Laurus Comariensis</i> | <i>Phoebe Barbosum</i>    |
| <i>Althra arborea</i>     | <i>Myrica Faya</i>        |
| <i>HebeDenia excelsa</i>  | <i>Broda'line Jactans</i> |

July

1854

21<sup>st</sup>  
79

- ✓ *Rhamnus glandulosa* ✓ *Nex perado*
  - ✓ *Euphorbia piscatoria* ✓ *I. canariensis*
  - ✓ *Sideroxylon mermulana* ✓ *Pittosporum coriaceum*
  - ✓ *Genista canalicans* ✓ *Baccinium Maderense*
  - ✓ *G. virgata* ✓ *Celastrus capinoides*
  - ✓ *G. mellifera* Ait. ✓ *Vinosa Massanera*
- as. Euphorbia  
Supposed to belong to this arrival }

23<sup>rd</sup>  
80

*R. Fortune Esq.*

Cones of *Abies Nacampferi* preserved in spirit  
 Fruits of *Cephalotaxis Fortunei* do.

---

23<sup>rd</sup>  
81

*Lady Dorothy Nevill*

Tinder box and tinder, with flint, steel, and matches.

---

23<sup>rd</sup>  
82

*D<sup>r</sup> Capanema.*

Box of *Araucaria Brasiliensis* from Coaritiba,  
 province of S. Paul. 8<sup>th</sup> June 1854.

---

July  
24<sup>th</sup>  
83

1857

D<sup>r</sup> Baikie's 2<sup>nd</sup> Niger Expedition.

Coll. by M<sup>r</sup> C. Barter, at Sierra Leone.

1 Box of specimens & seeds in a very wet & rotten state  
in consequence of the wreck of the "Niger".

The following have been preserved.

Fruits of 2 sp. of *Annonum* (dry).

Pillow case made of Bamboo fibre.

Mat

Okongo (Ocoo name), a medicinal bark from the markets.

Nest of the Sociable weaver, from a large Bombax tree.

Pods of *Tetrahleura Thomsonii*

do. *Bauhinia*?

do. *Mucuna*

Fruits of an *Asclepiadaceae*

do. *Hippocratiaceae*?

Tubers & fruit of a *Dioscorea*

Bulbs of an *Iridaceae*, used medicinally

1 Fungus & 2 Lichens

Fruits of a *Ceryle*?

Pods of "Locust", *Lyga* its meal sold in markets.

do. *Dialium Guineense*

do. *Simringa pterygosperma*

Ordeal Beans of Old Calabar.



July

24<sup>th</sup>

84

1854

Resin from the markets at Sierra Leone

Seeds of *Entada*Fruit and seeds of *Carapa guineensis*

Small bottle Gourds

"Wild Coffee" of the people, Sugar loaf Mt. Sierra Leone.

Wasu Bark. Used externally for sores and ulcers, probably the bark of an *Avicennia* from the information I received, Markets, Sierra Leone.Best Camwood. From near Sierra Leone. Value £ 25 per 1000.  
Camwood as sold in the markets of Sierra Leone.Chaw sticks, Roots of *Sterculia lola* as sold in the markets of Sierra Leone, used for cleaning the teeth & sweetening the breath.Gum resin from a species of *Bombax*. Oldfield's farm, S. Leone.Resin of *Danicilia thurifera*, burnt as incense.Fruit of *Halzylia Aethiopica*Loranthus s/p. flowers red, on *Psidium pyriferum*Gum from *Anacardium occidentale*, Oldfield's farm.

Lapsee Bark. Poisonous: still used in ordeal cases. Markets.

Fruit (in acid) of *Anona*

do. do.

Seeds of *Mucuna*

(The labels of many of the above are nearly obliterated.)

July  
25<sup>th</sup>  
85

1857

Dr Harland - Hong Kong.  
Root, said to be a Fern root.

---

24<sup>th</sup>  
86

## Board of Trade

Pine Apple and Pita fibres from the Bahamas.

---

24<sup>th</sup>  
87

N. B. Ward Esq<sup>r</sup>

Mounts cage made of Bamboos.

sent to Pitt Rivers museum  
27.1.1961

Tea presented by the Emperor of China to the King of Siam.

Work box of aboriginal female of New Holland.

Transferred to BM 1872

---

30<sup>th</sup>  
88

W. Plowden Esq<sup>r</sup> - Abyssinia

Muncheroor - (Madder roots). Orange dye. This root is boiled with oil and a little lemon juice, and an immersion in this of a few minutes stains the horse hair: it will not wash out. Chessmen are also dyed with it.

Horsehair dyed with Muncheroor.

Moosanna, (Crotou sh.) Oil expressed from the seeds a powerful purgative.

Boof, (Safflower) Oil of seeds used as food, and the flowers

July  
30<sup>th</sup>  
88

1857

as a dye.

Seeds of *Brucea antidysenterica*

Bag. — Seeds for sowing.

---

August  
1<sup>st</sup>  
89

Chinese Glue (*Fucus tenax*.)

---

3<sup>rd</sup>  
90

D. Hanbury Esq<sup>r</sup>

Fruits of 2 sp. of *Annonum* collected by C. Barter.

do. Rubiaceae -

do.

do. Annona from Liberia.

---

3<sup>rd</sup>  
91

Francis Walker Esq<sup>r</sup>

Collection of the different species of *Aphis* destructive to vegetation, mounted for the microscope.

---

5<sup>th</sup>  
92

Dr Bersted. (*P. Cocupa*)

Cone of *Pinus* sp. from Nicaragua. Withdrawn  $\frac{12}{1891}$

---

August  
9<sup>th</sup>

1854

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Pye, Brothers.

Fibre of Jute fulled and hackled

do. Phormium tenax hackled.

do. do. fulled.

do. Rhea fulled and hackled.

8<sup>th</sup>

94

Mr J. Russell.

Ponstrous Cucumber. (NB. This has become rotten  
in acid through having been bruised.)13<sup>th</sup>

95-

Sir W<sup>m</sup>. Gore Ouseley.

Paraguay.

3 Mate cups made of Gourds.

4 reed ear-rings.

Small sample of Indigo &amp; specimen of plant.

Laryaparilla. - Fruit of Mucuna

Hemp. - Fruits of Enterolobium, &amp; 2 Bignoniaceae.

13<sup>th</sup>

96

Mr. Twining Esq<sup>r</sup>. Jun<sup>r</sup>

Set of printed labels.

August  
14<sup>th</sup>  
97

1857

Prof. Henslow.

Specimens of smut in wheat and barley.

---

18<sup>th</sup>  
98

W. D. Christie Esq<sup>r</sup> Parama.

Fruits of Chicla (Leguminosae) Used as a substitute for coffee.  
A few other small fruits.

---

19<sup>th</sup>  
99

D<sup>r</sup> Baikie's 2<sup>nd</sup> Niger Expedition

Coll. by C. Barter at Fernando-Po.

Case of fruits in spirits & 1 case.

1. *Nigelia* sp., fruit, leaves, flowers.
2. *Simonium Danielli*?, fruit, flowers.
3. *Euphorbiaceae*.? fruit.
4. Spiny fruit of a plant producing white flowers, growing ten feet high, of slender habit.
5. Fruit, male and female flowers, of a forest tree thirty feet high; leaves pellate, elegant.
6. Fruit, in large panicle, of a small tree with pinnate leaves, seldom more than 8 to 10 feet high.
7. Forest grapes, bunch weighing 8 lbs. probably some *Cuscuta*.
8. Fruit, flowers, and leaves of a forest tree.

August

19<sup>th</sup>

99

1854

9. *Spatha*, fruit, small leaf, and portion of flower stem of a large aquatic Aroidous plant.
10. *Pandanus Candelabrum*, fruit and leaves.
11. *Cocculus macranthus*, fruit.
12. Cucurbitaceous fruit, globular, with its singular large cruciform stigma attached.
13. Small green-and-white spotted fruit, from a small tree with large ovate leaves.

In bottles, not numbered.

Flowers & leaves of the Cola tree.

Flowers of a large scarlet *Spathodea*, & miscellaneous small fruits.

In a dried state.

Fruit of the Cola tree, in clusters, with leaves attached.

do. *Napoleonia vogelii*, — (completely decayed).

do. *Annonum Daniellii*

Wood of *Pandanus Candelabrum*.

Fruit of *Bigelia* sp.

Ligneous seed pods of a Leguminous plant, seeds edible, called "Opiokala."

Bark of the Red water tree, used medicinally.

10/17 - 10/18 - 10/19 - 10/20 - 10/21 - 10/22 - 10/23 - 10/24 - 10/25 - 10/26 - 10/27 - 10/28 - 10/29 - 10/30 - 10/31

Covent Garden Market,  
London. W.C.  
March 14 1861

of mixed with a  
land. Sent to  
rouse Prof Consul

Sir,  
Obediently to your  
request - per favour of  
8th inst. we enclose  
estimate of specimens  
as per list supplied  
to us. We are at  
present very busy  
indeed, but will send  
in the specimens with

read by a new

August

19<sup>th</sup>

99

9. *Spatha*, from  
a large a.

10. *Pandanus* t

11. *Cocculus* mo

12. *Cucurbitaceo*  
cruciform

13. Small green-  
with large  
In bottles, in

Flowers & leaves

Flowers of a large  
In a dried

Fruit of the c

do. n

do. s

Wood of Pan

Fruit of Nige

Ligneous seed p

Bark of the Red



as little delay as possible

We are

Sir

Yours etc

Walter M Mullock  
for Andrews

rop mixed with a  
land. Sent to  
Brouse Post Consul

S. Oliver Esq

shared by a man

August

19<sup>th</sup>  
99

- 9. *Shatha*, of  
a large
- 10. *Pandanus*
- 11. *Cocculus* s
- 12. *Cucurbitac*  
crucifer
- 13. Small green  
with h  
In bottles,  
Flowers & sea  
Flowers of a  
In a dried  
Fruit of the  
do.  
do.  
Wood of P  
Fruit of the  
Ligneous seed  
Bark of the P

See Index Book 24.5:61 p. 509

August

1857

21<sup>st</sup>

## Board of Trade.

100

Bread made of Iceland & Reindeer mops mixed with a small quantity of Rye, from Finland. Sent to the Board of Trade by H. Woodfall Crouse Esq. Consul at Helsingfors.

---

22<sup>nd</sup>J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>

101

Dried plant of *Cecradia furcata*  
 Small pieces of *Geranium spinosum*  
 Torulinthaceous seeds for naming.

---

22<sup>nd</sup>

Dr De Bries.

102

Vanilla from Surinam.  
 Guttiferous fruit.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

Pye Brothers

103

Rhea fibre and New Zealand Flax prepared by a new process.

---

August

1854

24<sup>th</sup>M<sup>r</sup> Henderson - Belize.

104

Specimens of Corals, shells, muller's, teeth &c.  
A few bulbs. -24<sup>th</sup>

105

M. Kotschy. -

Acorns, Pine cones, &amp; woods

24<sup>th</sup>

106

C. Muller Esq<sup>r</sup>

India

Wood of *Adina woodii*" *Ficus Indica*" *Ceratava Rosburghii*24<sup>th</sup>

107

F. Mueller

Fruits of *Eucalypti*, *Lycas* etc., *Luffa*.

A Fungus

25<sup>th</sup>

108

Chas Macintosh Esq

Articles made of hard vulcanized Caoutchouc.

September

1854

E. W. Mark Esq<sup>r</sup> New Grenada.

1<sup>st</sup>  
109

Bed made of the inner bark of *Brosimum nanayua*

---

2<sup>nd</sup>  
110

Prof. Henslow -  
Specimens of *Cuscuta trifolii*

---

5<sup>th</sup>  
111

O. G. Adams Esq<sup>r</sup> - per Sir Wm. McArthur.  
Very small specimens of down from *Typha latifolia*, and also  
from a Fern.

---

18<sup>th</sup>  
112

Mr Whyte -  
Walking stick made of a cabbage stalk.

---

18<sup>th</sup>  
113

D<sup>r</sup> Kruger Trinidad  
Mugilia Bark (*Chrysobainaeae*), containing silica.

---

18<sup>th</sup>  
114

Gordon Forbes, Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Small piece of salamander wood from Caylon.

---

I adopt a ✓ on the left hand of the objects as they are put away in the cases - & ✓ on the left of the donor's name signifies that all the objects under that name are so put away - Mr H. Wilkin 1854

September

114 ✓

Wm. T. March Esq - Jamaica

- ✓ 1. Specimen of the Wood of *Cereus Repandus*
- ✓ 2. Fruit of the Wild Sweet Sop, *Anona* --- marked 100
- ✓ 3. Fruit & flowers of *Anona fluvialis* ---
- ✓ 4. Nuts of the *Palm*
- ✓ 5. Soapberries - *Sapindus Saponaria*
- ✓ 6. *do*
- ✓ 7. Necklace made of *D<sup>o</sup>*
- ✓ 8. "John Crow's Beads". *Abrus Precatorius*.
- ✓ 9. Capsules & seeds of a *Sterculia* .. marked 139
- ✓ 10. Fruit of *Hedera laurifolia* - "Berries red" marked 69
- ✓ 11. Fruit of "Harry Berry" - *Quercus Metopium* from the Lower Mills marked 332
- ✓ 12. <sup>*Sterculia*</sup> Fruit called *Bice* or *Bichy* (One Spec<sup>n</sup> enclosed in card basket)
- ✓ 13. Capsules of *Guidonia Icosandra*. "Silverwood"
- ✓ 14. *Guarea Swartzii* - fruit & leaves - marked 251
- ✓ 15. River Cane - *M<sup>o</sup> Catherine* - (*Arundo* ?)
- ✓ 16. Seed pods of *Acacia* - - - marked 497
- ✓ 17. *Dolichos Tuberosus* - (Yam Beans)
- ✓ 18. Capsules & seeds of *Galipea Pentaphylla*.
- ✓ 19. Log of Red Santa Maria Wood (*Calophyllum (Palata) mac* <sup>1849</sup> <sub>1849</sub>) marked 211
- ✓ 20. *do* *Moko* - (Mountain Mahoe ?) .. 68
- ✓ 21. *do* *White Santa Maria*. *Calophyllum (Palata) (Var)* .. 8

Taken by Mr. Smith for the Garden

1857

Sept Mr. Marsh for

- 115- 22. Log of wood without name or No. (*Hesperis elatius*, which
- 23. Fruit of Wild Guaiacum (after Dr. Wilson's Cuba Bark)

Oct Mr. J. Wilson - Jamaica.

- 116 1. Leaves, flowers & fruit of Canella --- (the mountain species) - Withdrawn 18.11.98 Jan 31
  - 2. Do of Canella alba
  - 3. Nutmegs from the Male Tree
  - 4. Fibre of *Carludovica palmata*. - (2 specimens)
  - 5. --- *Sterculia paltens* -
- see p. 218

8th  
117 ✓ Wm Pickstone Esq -  
Spec<sup>ns</sup> of Black & Brown Brauna Wood -  
*Melanoxylon Brauna*.  
Do of *Croton Arceira*

An unnumbered billet came with these articles.

118 ✓  
Pick.  
Mr. Ward  
Spec<sup>s</sup> of Wood stained green by the Spawm of  
*Teziza oruginosa*. Pers.

1857

Oct. ✓  
119

G. H. K. Thwaites. Esq. Ceylon

Seedvessel of Durio Libethinus - (The plant which produced it was brought to Ceylon from Singapore)

10  
120

Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851 - Sent from the South Kensington Museum

1. Roots of Cissampelos Capensis Lin - Called by Boers - "Davidjes" - N<sup>o</sup> 3. Cape of Good Hope
2. Buccu leaves - Diosma Crenata - 2 jars
3. Leaves & of Helichrysum nudifolium Lep called Caffer-tea. N<sup>o</sup> 44.
4. D<sup>o</sup> of H. Serpyllifolium, Lep, called Hottentot's N<sup>o</sup> 45
5. Leaves & twigs of Leonotis Leonurus R.Br., the wild Dazza. N<sup>o</sup> 58.
6. D<sup>o</sup> of Metianthus major Lin. called "Tuytje roer my niet". N<sup>o</sup> 4
7. D<sup>o</sup> of flowers of Pelargonium cucullatum Cap N<sup>o</sup> 12
8. D<sup>o</sup> — — — Osmatopsis Asteriscoides Cap N<sup>o</sup> 12
9. Tops of branches of Elytropappus Rhinoceroides, Lep called "Rhinosterboschjes" - N<sup>o</sup> 46.
10. Leaves & twigs of Borbonia ruscifolia Sm called "Stekelthee". N<sup>o</sup> 18.



1857

## Royal Commissioners for.

11. Leaves & branches of *Cyclopia genistoides* Vent.  
called "Honigthee" (Honey-tea) - N<sup>o</sup> 17.
12. Root of *Pelargonium antidysentericum* N<sup>o</sup> 10
13. Flowers of *Tanacetum multiflorum* Thbf. N<sup>o</sup> 42
14. Leaves of *Mesembryanthemum tortuosum*, Lin.  
called "Kauw-goed" N<sup>o</sup> 32.
15. Stalks & of *Pharnaceum lineare* Thbf. called  
"Droedas Kruiden" N<sup>o</sup> 27
16. Roots of *Stobaea rubricaulis* D.C. called  
"Gravel-Wortel" (Gravel-wort) N<sup>o</sup> 50
17. Roots of *Arctopus echinatus* Lin. N<sup>o</sup> 36
18. Tops of branches of *Mundia spinosa*, D.C. called  
"Skildpathesjes." N<sup>o</sup> 5
19. Flowers of *Matricaria glabrata* DC. (Wild  
Chamomile) N<sup>o</sup> 38
20. Stalks & leaves of *Monsonia ovata* Car. called  
"Keita" N<sup>o</sup> 8
21. Cape Aloes from *Aloe ferox*. Lam. N<sup>o</sup> 69
22. 2 Bottles of *Sesamum orientale* ..
23. Ramtil oil seeds -
24. *Kolcus spicatus* (named *Dolichos unifloris* !)
25. *Ptychotis Gjuuin*

Oct 10

120

1857

Royal Commissioners for<sup>d</sup>

- |     |                            |               |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------|
| 26. | Specimen of Thumooea Paddy |               |
| 27. | _____                      | White Thumwan |
| 28. | _____                      | Jutidee       |
| 29. | _____                      | Hansray       |
| 30. | _____                      | Suttee        |
| 31. | _____                      | Doodah        |
| 32. | _____                      | Black         |
| 33. | _____                      | Sookhanand    |
| 34. | _____                      | Jhuiwin (Red) |
| 35. | _____                      | Ragur Motha   |
| 36. | _____                      | Kumora        |
| 37. | _____                      | Dulgunjin     |
| 38. | _____                      | Kurumoollee   |
| 39. | _____                      | Gujraj        |
| 40. | _____                      | Motha         |
| 41. | _____                      | Kubua         |
| 42. | _____                      | Bythua        |
| 43. | _____                      | Beora         |
| 44. | _____                      | Buthkee       |
| 45. | _____                      | Unjima        |
| 46. | _____                      | Carac Kajul   |
| 47. | _____                      | Carac         |

Oct 10  
120

1857

Royal Commissioners for  
Specimens of Paddy cont.

- |                 |   |                   |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| 48. Soorkhurcha | } | 53. Panu Ajivain. |
| 49. Muheisheea  |   | 54. Soon Kurra    |
| 50. Seordah.    |   | 55. Bamsnuttee    |
| 51. Kermij.     |   | 56. Dhance.       |
| 52. Moondee.    |   |                   |

Specimens of Rice, viz:—

- |                  |   |                |
|------------------|---|----------------|
| 57.              | } | 63. Bytha.     |
| 58. Moon dree.   |   | 64. Banajal.   |
| 59. Motee bhoor. |   | 65. Beora      |
| 60. Soorkhur.    |   | 66. Doodah.    |
| 61. Jubedie.     |   | 67. Dulgunjin. |
| 62. Gujraj.      |   |                |

Specimens of Millet Seed, viz:—

- 68. Paspalum Serob
- 69. Panicum Milia
- 70. ————— Italicum from Bellary.
- 71. ————— ————— Madras.
- 72. Penicillaria spicata
- 73. Setaria Italica — Indian Millet Bengal
- 74. Sivapis
- 75. "Kali Gira" (Ino Composita)

1857

Oct 10

Royal Commissioners for

120

- 76. Surgooje grain -
  - 77. Case of Corks
  - 78. D<sup>o</sup> of Starch & Mustard (M<sup>rs</sup> Coleman)
  - 79. D<sup>o</sup> of Cigarillas
  - 80. D<sup>o</sup> of New Zealand Flax. E. W. T. 1857
- 

W. T. March Esq Jamaica

Oct.

121

- 1. Specimens of the Spadix & Spathe of *Bactris Major*
  - 2. Spec<sup>im</sup> of D<sup>o</sup> of *Bactris* not exactly resembling either *B. Major* or *B. Minor*. see p. 219
- 

<sup>for promp. 214.</sup> N. Wilson Esq - Jamaica

122

- 6. Fibre of
  - 7. Fruit & leaves of *Guarea Swartzii*
- 

Dr Alfred Payne

10

123

Specimens of *Quercus Egilops* with Valoneses,  
& *Qu. infectoria* with galls

---

124

Anonymous (left at Sir M. J. Hooker's House)  
Portions of the stems of *Bauhinia*.

1857

October  
125-

T. Baines Esq (of the N. Australian Expedition)  
Palmleaf bucket for water, palm-wine, &c  
Coepang - Timor  
Bigarr diella, Timor

✓  
126

North Australian Expedition

(Dr. Fred. Müller - Botanist)

1. Fruit of *Flindersia Australis* R. Br. Inverton Bay
2. Do — *Banksia Fourentosae* R. Br. Amherst Land
3. Do — *Adansonia Gregorii* F. Muell: Do
4. Oil of *Eucalyptus citriodora*
5. Resin of a *Eucalyptus* (allied to *E. piperita* & *E. odorata*)  
converted by age into a pigment - Melbourne Domain
6. *Polyporus* sp - Trop. Australia
7. Capsules of *Grisebalea gibbosa* - Albany Isl.
8. ————— *Eucalyptus pachyphylla*
9. ————— *Petalostigma quadrilocularis*
10. ————— *Casuarina Decaisneana*
11. ————— Do ————— S: Creek
12. ————— *Brachychiton ramiflorum* R. Br. Vict. River
13. ————— *Lizyphus quadrilocularis* Victoria River
14. ————— *Duga muriciformis* Do
15. Flowers of *Erythria Vespertilio* —————

1857

Oct.  
127

Palliser's British North American Expedition  
(collected by M. Bourgeau<sup>an</sup> Botanist to the Expedition) 1857

1. Boletus - (sp.) found on the trunk of a Betula, at  
Lisle Royal, on the borders of Lake  
Superior - June 1857.
2. The edible tuber of Psoralea esculenta Ph.  
found on the prairies between Fort Harny & Pembina
3. Specimen of the bark of Betula papyracea Ait.  
used for writing-upon by the Red River Indians
4. Tray made of the same
5. Specimens of several species of Pinus from  
Lake Superior &c

128

Nov

Dr. Lyall R. N.  
Quadruple Hazel nut

129

Miss Brammell

- ✓ Bracelet of Adiantum parvum with  
Sap berries & Guilandina Bonduc  
Seeds - the seeds from Jamaica.

1857

Oct 19  
130

From: Chief Justice Temple - Belize

- 1. Log of Sapodilla Wood
- 2. ——— Pitch Pine
- 3. Beans
- 4. Tobacco leaves
- 5. Bundle of unrammed fillets - -
- 6. Fruit of Swietenia Mahogany
- 7. ——— Hibiscus - sp
- 8. ——— Achras Sapota
- 9. ——— Goumea Barbabil
- 10. Gourd
- 11. Cone of Pinus sp: - Withd. wood 2 1/2 lbs

131

C. Drew Esq -

fruit of Hydrocaryus . . . . . Malabar  
 Hydrocaryus ? - . . . . . D.

132

F Currier Esq -

Specimens of <sup>morchella</sup> ~~Mesulius~~ esculentus.

133

D<sup>r</sup> Alexander

The Chawstick (apparently) of Jamaica - (Gouania  
 Domingensis) - used for cleaning teeth -  
 Bought in a Druggists Shop in Worthing -

1857

October

Mrs Reeves

134

- 1. Case of the clock that accompanied Capt. Cook round the world — (mahogany)
- 2. Matting brought to England by Capt. Cook —
- 3. Piece of the wood of Old London Bridge (Oak)
- 4. ——— Fairlop oak
- 5. Collection of woods ~~misc~~ from the Bahamas, viz.

Pandanaceae?

Misc. Wood -

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Satin Wood                | 13. (missing)       |
| 2. Cedar                     | 14. Satin Wood      |
| 3. Tamarind                  | 15. Mastie          |
| 4. Pigeon plum               | 16. Wild lime       |
| 5. White Wood                | 17. Sand Box        |
| 6. Gum Stems                 | 18. (missing)       |
| 7. Beechwood                 | 19. Wild Fig        |
| 8. Sugar apple               | 20. Legumin Vitae   |
| 9. Horse-lick Mahogany       | 21. Button Wood     |
| 10. Black Ebony              | 22. Forbidden fruit |
| 11. Fustic                   | 23. Sweet Orange    |
| 12. <del>#13</del> (missing) | 24. Brazilillo      |

Misc. room

- 6. Piece of petrified Tamarind wood —
- 7. Curious Chalice-like cup, most exquisitely turned, filled with several smaller cups, one within the other — cover & base — to be from India

135

R. C. Gurn Esq

Richea pandanifolia - Hook fil. Tasmanna



1857

Oct 27

# North Australian Expedition

H. P. 249

136

rec'd by Woodhouse from D. F. Müller

- 116. Gum resin of *Eucalyptus rostrata* - coll'd by Mr Daines (Victoria River)
- 117. *Strobilus Casuarina Decaisneana*.
- 118. *Eucalyptus Paper Bark*

137

## Sundry articles found in the shed.

- 2 Portions of a Stem of *Aralia papyrifera* <sup>(many probably cut & ready)</sup> H. Kew
- 3 Sections of a stem of *Cereus* show the great quantity of Crystals of Lime formed in it. H. Kew
- Morus serratis* (wood of) D. Hooker 209. Sibthorn
- 2 Monkey pots
- Cuba bark
- ~~2 pieces of *Indiandra* polished 22 N & 224 S~~

see p 226 ~~*Indiandra*~~

- ✓ Pillow of Casuarina wood? Legjo Lt. Col. <sup>Genl</sup> Miller
- 4 in S Herald Capt Denham -
- Piece of wood from a shipwrecked vessel apparently
- very fine Cabot's Garden - I'm used off that (?)
- ✓ Lake of India rubber-like substance. *Morola?*
- ✓ Spec. of Wood of *Fabricia levigata* (Lawson 1844)
- ✓ Leaves of the Breadnut Tree *Brosimum alicastrum* used
- as fodder for horses - Jamaica. E. Chittly

see p 230

1867

Oct. ✓  
138

Mrs. Brammell by Dr. Alexander  
 Necklace of the seeds of *Abrus precatorius* ~~peruvianus~~

---

139

✓ Capt. Morice R. N. Paraguay

1. Bag of Paraguay Tea
2. Skin of the Great Anteater stuffed with the same
3. Coll<sup>n</sup> of Words viz:—
  1. Guayacum - (N.O. Leguminosae)
  2. Palo - or Rosa
  3. Tatayira
  4. Cedro - (probably *Seica altissima*)
  5. Lapache
  6. Cuperigba guasin
  7. Guandipara
  8. Tatura
  9. Campacho
  10. Palo Santo
  11. Guandimini
  12. Jucum
  13. Ybiraro
  14. Guayapí moroti
  15. Peterebí moroti
  16. ———— chí.

1857

Oct 26  
140

Lion House (His Grace the Duke of Northumberland)  
Log of Yew  
Fruit of Theobroma cacao -

---

141

D.<sup>r</sup> Suckley - New York

1. Cones & leaves of *Pinus ponderosa* collected in the autumn of 1856 from trees growing on the "Misqually Plains - Puget Sound NW. Coast of America" - ("There are no seeds - 1856 not being for this tree a 'bearing year'".)
  2. Cones & seeds of *Pinus contorta* ? collected 28<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1856 from trees on the large gravelly prairie South of the Misqually river - Puget Sound -
  3. Cone & leaves of *Abies douglasii* - Puget Sound  
+ Withdrawn  $\frac{12}{1891}$
- 

142

Lady Dorothy Nevill  
(smiled) - Saplings of Spanish Chestnuts, for making hoops -  
Supplement for cutting the same -  
(qu. are these the same cut<sup>d</sup> by Mr. Cole & Smith as "hoops of Ash wood" - p. 189?)

1857

Oct<sup>r</sup> ✓  
(or Sept<sup>r</sup>)  
143

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Wicks & Ghislain

Specimens of the root, leaves &c of *Prionium*  
*Palmetta* together with brushes made  
from the fibre of the same. —

Specimens of *Gladiolus*, and other fibre-  
yielding plants — from South Africa

Specimens of fibres calculated for making  
paper, cordage &c — English grown —

Extract of *Juncus serratus* (*Prionium Palmetta*)  
properties astringent.

————— *Juncus tristis* — extracted by soda

————— *Gladiolus* }  
————— *Witsinia* } Properties unknown.

144

G. U. Skinner Esq Guatemala

Wood called Chaparra —

Guajacum wood.

Amid in slo

145

G. A. K. Thwaites Esq Ceylon

Fibre of *Acrodictyon paniculatum* Dec  
✓ *Pleocarpum spinosum* Frez. & Ait.  
✓ *Alcanthus Zeylanicum* Thwaites Esq.  
✓ *Pterygota alata* Forsk. — sh be Co  
from the Prov. Bah. S. Ceylon —  
Fruit of *Passiflora*

1857

October  
146Rawson W<sup>m</sup> Rawson Esq  
Colonial Secretary - Cape Town

By H. M. S. "Boarge"

21  
12  
100N<sup>o</sup> 1. Basket made of the leaves of the Palmiet  
(*Truncus serrata* or *Prionium palmietta*)

2 - Do

3 - Basket made from *Restio* sp:

4 - Beesom made from a Natal palm.

5 - Do — of *Restio* sp:

6 - Do Do

7 - Do Do

8 - Bundle of Thatching Reed (the best kind)  
commonly called "Laud Reed."9 - D<sup>o</sup> of Vley Reed - (both these are used as  
Beesoms)10 - Block of Silver Tree *Sarcodendron argenteum*11 - Do *Widdingtonia cypripoides*.12 & 14 - Do *Protea grandiflora*13 - D<sup>o</sup> of *Brabeium stellatifolium*; also  
seed used as Coffee14 - Block of *Podocarpus elongatus* - ~~Stick~~  
Yellow = wood15 - D<sup>o</sup> *Ophiadaphne* (*Oreodaphne*) *bullata*  
Stinkwood16 & 17 Stems of *Hemitelia capensis*Remits  
lit. men

1857

Oct<sup>r</sup>R. W. Rawson Esq. cont<sup>d</sup>.

- 146
- 18 Block (Liane) *Secamone Thunbergii* -  
Baton Rope - "Baavian Louw" - extensively used  
to tie up cattle - for fire wood & other farm purposes.
- 19 - *Juncus serratus*
- 20 - Leaves of *Borbonia ruscifolia*, used as tea
- 21 - Malay Mats (kind of mats) of leaves of *Juncus*  
*serratus* - vel. *Prionium Palmetta* -
- 22 - Leaves of *Hermodia gigantea*, used as timber
- 23 - Do *Prionium Palmetta* prepared for use
- 24 - Mats of the leaves of *Mypica cordifolia*,  
with candles made from the same -  
& specimens of the plant of *M. quercifolia*
- 25 - Basket made from the leaves of *P. Palmetta*
- 26 - Mat " " ?
- 27 - Sandals of Stick wood, worn by Malays  
(called "Caaparang")
- 28 - Bushman's bow, arrows & quiver -  
presented by the South African Museum  
The arrows are poisoned - The quiver  
made from the stem of the Aloe -

1857

147

*Hortus kewensis*

Oct Fruit of *Cucumis prophetorum*

do *Sabal umbraculifera*

Nov 2 do *Psidium montanum* (West Indies) Palm House

6 do *Encephalartos Caffer* Lehm (S. Africa) do —

148

✓ Mons: Edmond Bertin <sup>39, Chemin de</sup>  
<sup>S. Genès</sup>  
Paris.  
Fibre, in various stages, & rope — <sup>manufact</sup>  
from Mauritius Sugar-bags — wh. are made  
of the leaves of a species of *Pandanus* —  
It is called by Num. B — "Baquois" —

149

✓ D. Hambury Esq  
✓ Three Bulbs (unknown) from N. W.  
India via Bombay — being sold  
in the Bombay Bazaar.  
✓ Liquidambar — some time since I supposed from Bot Hambury.

150

✓ Sir Wm Gore Ouseley Paraguay  
"Gum here called Turpentine, but is I believe  
the Gum Elemi."

1857

Nov 11

Hortus Kewensis

151

- ✓ Sterculia Balanchar (fruit E. Indies - Palau Ho.)
- ✓ Gloriosa virescens Sw. (S) Natal
- ✓ Fagraea zeylanica Thunb

152

23 ✓

Alex<sup>r</sup> Thomson Esq<sup>r</sup> Aberdeen  
 Fruit of Metroxylon love Mart. Java

Sent to Mrs Mitchell  
 of Montserrat.  
 June 15, 58.  
 153

R<sup>ts</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Earl of Clarendon  
 Flat Bread made of Bark &c used in the  
 N. W. parts of Finland, during seasons of scarcity.

154

in office. mid

Sundry in shed &c

In shed ✓

- Cocoons of Sociable Caterpillars from Mr B. Angell - Jamaica. Exhib<sup>d</sup> by Wm B. Chitty.
- Woods - viz - Mays - Arbutus procera
- Cupressus Macrocarpa, & Glanbury Horn
- (Crataegus Oxyacantha var.) all from U. New
- Wood of Nistaria Sincensis A. K.
- Cercis Adigastum Dupl. & Cuscary



Oct ✓  
155

Mr Frost - Droghda  
Cone blower of ~~Pinus~~<sup>Abies</sup> nobilis -

---

156 ✓

J. Brightwen Esq - Yarmouth -  
Model of Osier Binder & bat  
Bunch of rough osiers  
\_\_\_\_\_ peeled do \_\_\_\_\_  
Model of a basket made of rough osiers.  
Fancy basket made of split osiers.  
Model of a swill or osier basket used at  
Yarmouth for carrying the herrings out  
of the boats - A swill holds 500 herrings  
Six score to the hundred -  
Piece of osier bound round with the strips  
of a split osier, for ornament.  
Walking stick made in the same way.

---

157

For Mr Gore Ouseley - Paraguay  
J. Twining Esq - Trichinham  
Set of printed labels

1857

Nov. 12/1  
158

No. 1 box  
2 boxes case  
transferred  
from Palmer  
9. xiii No  
xix

J. Paines Esq - of the N. Australian Exp. -  
 Woman's hat of palm leaf - from Coepang, Timor  
 Malay hat from the Island of Bati, obtained in Coepang  
 Native rope - from Dielli (the portuguese Capital of Timor)  
 Cigar-case from Coepang  
 Bridle do  
 Packsaddle do

sent to British Museum  
21. 12. 1960

Bamboo box, for holding Betel, Tobacco & pin Coepang  
 Palm leaf sandals from Coepang  
 Drinking cup, of palm leaf, holding one doits  
 worth of new palm wine Coepang  
 Palm leaf bag for containing a specific kind  
 of copper coin the value of which is  
 marked on the outside - Coepang  
 Rottet Cap. of palm leaf made at Coepang  
 by Solgai Pasha baptized Daniel -  
 native of the Island of Rottet or Timor  
 Musical instrument made of palm leaf  
 & bamboo - Coepang -  
 Box for holding betel - do - sent to British Mus -  
 21. 12. 1960  
 Fruit of the gonty stem tree ('Adansonia  
 Gregorii') Victoria river  
 Cigar (from Dielli?)

The palm leaf used in most of the above articles is said to be a Livistonia

1857

{ A few of these seem to have been  
found by Swal with before see margin

Sci.  
159

D Baillie's 2<sup>nd</sup> Niger Expedition - (additional  
objects selected from the shipwrecked cargo.)

Approved

1. Poisonous fruit sold in Sierra Leone Markets  
"Break Back" - used for destroying cats.

✓ 2. Fruit of *Carapa Guineensis* Juss.

✓ 3. " " *Rigelia* sp.

✓ 4. " " *Tetrapleura Thoningii* Benth.

✓ 5. " " *Satropka Curcus* Lin. Walhurst.

✓ 6. " " *Sohnia*

✓ 7. ✓

7. Woody seedpods of a handsome forest-tree of the  
Mimosae group - The large seeds are eatable  
collected by the Fernandians as food at  
the season of their falling - known in the  
Elbe Country as "Opactala" - Forst. P.

✓ 8. Stems of 3 kinds of *Vitis*

✓ 9. Grapes from a species of *Cissus* (Dried)

✓ 10 - Seedpods of a *Bauhinia* ?

✓ 11 - Nest of the Sociable Weaver, from the large  
Bombax tree - - - Sierra Leone

✓ 12 - *Ardisia* bulbs used medicinally - markets - S.L.

✓ 13 - Beads made of the seeds of a Musaceae plant  
worn round the waist by the natives of  
Sierra Leone - supposed to prevent sickness -  
Sierra Leone.

1857

Burke's Exp: cont.

col-  
159

- ✓ 14. Polyporus - from Iatropha Curcas Linn
- ✓ 15. Portion of the headdress of the natives Chief of Fernando po - when used, red feathers are stuck into it - Worn only on State occasions.  
Made of the petioles of Elais Guineensis
- ✓ 16. Pin made from a hard wood used by the Fernandoians, to secure their large hats.
- ✓ 17. Arum tubers
- ✓ 18. Seeds of Phany? -
- ✓ 19. Fruit of Sterculia Kola
- ✓ 20. Cinnamon from Fernando po -
- ✓ 21. Mat, prep. from Bamboo.
- ✓ 22. Spadix & fruit of Calamus sp. Fern. Po

Nov 20  
140

Messrs Oye, Brothers

- ✓ Spec<sup>s</sup> of Fibre viz: True Siam Layan Hemp, "raw" & "prepared"
- ✓ "Kha fibre - as imported", "prepared" & "knotted"
- ✓ "Couchai" fibre "prepared" & "knotted"
- ✓ "New Zealand" fibre, as imported, "raw" & "knotted"
- ✓ "Khae" fibre - prepared -

Spec<sup>s</sup> of the "Buaza" <sup>fibre</sup> brot by Livingston from River Lambesis. & Africa & the fibre prep from it by Messrs Oye -

1857

161

Government of Victoria South Australia  
Weapons &c of the Australian Aborigines  
principally of wood & misc. bones.

---

(found in chest)

162

Arcules G. R. Robinson Esq  
Governor - S<sup>t</sup> Kitts

Pod of Agaveusa Courbaoid  
Seed of Candle nut Tree (Euphorbiaceae.)  
Withdrawn 28/9/84

---

(found in chest)

163

W. Casson Esq - <sup>1858</sup> These. I find are entered  
at p. 158 of the old book.

Yew, locally called wirethorn, dug up at Hatfield  
Chace Yorksh: p<sup>t</sup> of a submerged Forest - cut 8 ms 1850

Monkey's head cut in Yew?

Section of a Bog Fir knot from the Moors near  
Thorne, Yorksh: p<sup>t</sup> of a submerged forest cut 8.8.  
1850

---

Oct 16

164

W. Bennett - Sydney

Some flowers & fruit of Proteaceous plants  
(most lodged in the drawers).

Fruit of *Lamium spiralis* <sup>Salted</sup> -

1837

(Prov<sup>d</sup> Found in shed)

165

Rev<sup>d</sup> W Mangleson

✓	3	Spec <sup>ies</sup> of Soy wood	numbered 29
✓	2	— Weeping Ash	— 145
✓	2	— Ash	— 3
✓	1	— Phillyrea	—
✓	1	— Azalea Indica alba	— 111
✓	1	— Rhododendron ponticum	— 104
✓	1	— Elder	— 78
✓	1	— Lilac	— 36
miscell <sup>s</sup>	✓	1	— without name — 49
Wood	✓	1	— — — 51

166

W March *Crusia*

- ✓ Fruit of *Clusia*  
 — ~~*Gardenia*~~ (drawn - not from March.)  
 ✓ — *Bibiscus tiliaceus* - Seaside - Mahoe  
 ✓ — — — *clausus* -  
 ✓ Probable parts of *Mimosa* - *Bambusa* - *Adiantum*  
 & *Lesbania* -

167

Van Houtte

- ✓ Capsules of *Rhododendron argenteum* Hook fil.  
 from Himalaya Int<sup>ns</sup> called by V. H. *R. mucrocarpum*.

1857

Rev. M. J. Berkeley

Nov 17  
168 ✓

Specimens of Wood stained green by the  
mycelium of *Periziza aruginosa*.

---

169 ✓

W. Beardsley California

Cones, marked *Pinus radiata* & *P. insignis*  
but apparently all one species

---

170 ✓

Linnean Society

*Strelitzia Augusta* -

---

171  
{  
M  
M}

Lieut. Chinn (Admiral)

14 Specimens of Woods from Albert River  
Gulf of Carpentaria - N<sup>th</sup> Australia.

---

172 ✓

J. Swining Esq (Singapore)

Peruvian Dried Potatoes called Chuños

---

1857

(Prov. found in shed). E. Gillman Esq [see old bk p 136]

173

New Zealand woods viz:

- ✓ 1. Mahi or Matai — *coniferae*
- ✓ 2. Kauri or White Kaitiaki —
- ✓ 3. Mairei — ——— sp.
- ✓ 4. Towai — *Laurus Tawa.*
- ✓ 5. Renu — *Dacrydium cupressinum.*
- ✓ 6. Ahi — (aki?) *Dodonaea spathulata*
- ✓ 7. Utu —
- ✓ 8. Kowai — (Kowhai it sh<sup>d</sup> be) *Edwardia microphylla* <sup>subsp.</sup>

Other woods apparently belonging to the above but without prov. name - viz

- ✓ 9. Tawai or Ta-wah — *Laurus Tawa*
- ✓ 10. Renu — *Dacryd<sup>m</sup>: cupress<sup>m</sup>*
- ✓ 11. Buccateen — ?
- ✓ 12. Quaihoe — *Malicytus ramiflorus*
- ✓ 13. Totoke — *Alibryon excelsum*
- ✓ 14. Kahikatea (Whitopine) — *Podocarpus cupressinum*
- ✓ 15. Mai (Redpine) — *Dacrydium Mai.*
- ✓ 16. Totara — *Podocarpus Totara.*
- ✓ 17. Kauri — *Dacryd<sup>m</sup>: cupress<sup>m</sup>*
- ✓ 18. Kahikatea — *Podoc<sup>o</sup>: cupress<sup>o</sup>*
- ✓ 19. Uki — *Grewia latifolia?*



1857

Nov?

Woods for

- 20. Kōhi kōhi
- 21. "Kra ka" Laurel
- 22. Kato *Metrosideros robusta*
- 23. *Dumetia australis*
- 24. *Carpodites lucida* Pink wood "U. 106"

D. Hambury Esq -

Seeds from which the Borrasaw vegetable  
is now is said to be obtained -

174

Misc<sup>s</sup>

R. F. Oldfield Esq Sierra Leone.

Krookarae - (Uwona) eaten by natives - leaves used  
as a medicine in fevers.

Koh-fay (Acacia?) The seed produces an oil  
with wh<sup>ch</sup> the natives lubricate their bodies.

Kindee seu Brockee (Bignonia) The root & leaf boiled are used in fevers.

Tillamee - The leaves are eaten raw for cough, the roots  
is used as a styptic & the seeds as beads -

Fruit of *Carapa Guineensis* -

175-

all sent  
before  
p. 186

1857

Nov<sup>r</sup>  
176

Mr. March Jamaica

- ✓ 20. 336 *Spondias lutea* Lin. Yellow Spanish plum
  - ✓ " 889 *Varronia* - ? *calyptata*.
  - ✓ *Aibiscus* sp. (leaf)
  - ✓ Fruit of *Sponsea tuberosa* Lin.
- 

177  
(found in red)

Mr. Prestoe

Spec<sup>s</sup> of apricot grafted on plum - showing that disease has been caused by budding & pruning

---

178

Sir W<sup>m</sup> Gore Ouseley Paraguay

Small black velvet for holding nails.

---

179

Mr. C. Wright - Cuba

Collection of Cuba woods -

Room No. 6 behind  
palms -

\* Cone of *Pinus* ("occidentalis ??") No. 598.

~~Withdrawn~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~1894~~ IN CONFLICT COLLECTION 22.12.1970

---

180

Mr. N. Wilson Jamaica

Fibre from *Sida wrens*. Lin.

181

Nov 30

1857

Wm Pye Esq

Andalusian or Ronda Basket - "Inside made of a Rush or Juncus - outside, a covering of Caña."

182

Misc.

Jessy Pye Bro

Cochin China fibre ("Hemp")

1 as imported - 2 after having passed through Jessy Pye's process.

183

Sundry found behind the Orangery

*Araucaria Braziliana* H. K. -

*Phytocrene palmata* 3 spec<sup>ies</sup> Penang - Dr Wallich

----- *bracteata* - Penang Valley - De

Stem of *Cryptolepis Buchananii*. - Bombay Wharf

"*Flacourtia Ramoutchi* - a fine plant for hedges" Mauritius - Mr Duncan

Stem of a Chenopodiaceous plant (Dr Hooker thinks) from Dr Thomson -

30 spec<sup>ies</sup> of *Guaiac wood* Bowdler (see p 47)

*Jacaranda mimosaefolia* - Sy on Gardens

Sundry from *Malac*, *Wye* worth & int. also -

Block / *Lignum Vitae* - Dr H. de la Roche

1857.

Decr  
183

Sundry, found behind the orangery fort.

✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓

- Piece of old London Bridge
- 3 blocks of Lacebark Tree - -
- Mimosa alba - H.K.
- Theobroma - Mt Fry
- ~~Zinnerya~~ longava Zucc
- Puja chilensis Molin.

Misc. P.  
" ✓  
" ✓  
" ✓  
" ✓

- Two Palm petioles
- Palm, name unknown, very spicuous. } "Mt. Duncan Mauritius"
- Crackly Bamboo - } [could not determine if they are the same as are cut in old BK]
- Large Bamboo - 2 internodes. }
- Baryote Bras. (Spadis) Col. Sykes

Misc. P.  
" ✓  
" ✓  
" ✓

- Palm labelled 22 Spruce - (cannot find it in the list)
- Two Sect.<sup>ms</sup> of the Doom Palm - without name
- Pandanus? Sittim X D. Hooker
- Two Spec.<sup>ms</sup> of Palmetto wood with short stout petioles

Misc. Palm  
" ✓  
" ✓

- Palm Mt Miers, Brazilian Col.
- Toccoo, thin vertical Sect.<sup>ms</sup> 115 + Brit Guiana Expt 1857
- Organ wood. 2 Spec.<sup>ms</sup> Mt. Jamaica

Misc. Wood  
" ✓  
" ✓

- Palm (without name) "British Guiana G. Koch." Sect.
- Arctic Driftwood -
- Stem of Mimosa scandens, - Mt Wilson Jamaica
- Anastomosing portion of an oak branch W. Brownfield

1857

183

Sundry behind the Orangerie & for? -

*Banksia cricifolia* A.N. -

2 pieces of *Phytolacca*

Wood of Coffee Tree - "Brit. Guiana 116" Exh<sup>n</sup>. 1851

*Lyca pectinata* - Steud. - prob<sup>ly</sup> D.H. 625

(2 blocks & longitudinal section)

Bamboo - Duncan Mauritius - cut into 2 long<sup>g</sup> sect<sup>s</sup>

*Machera aurantiaca* H.K.

In my office - New Museum -

Flowering spike of *Dasylicon acrotrichum*

(female) H. New. -

D. of *D. glaucum* Hot. (female) H.K.

Over Sir W. Hooper's office.

183/A

183/B

*Banksia latifolia* H.K.

*Polygonum* n<sup>o</sup> 125 D. Brongniart - Banks of Nile

*Sparganium* (rod)

*Cyathea nidularis* - N. Lat. a distance

*Dasylicon* H.K. stem & 2 sect<sup>s</sup>

*Mibicou heterophyllum* H.K.

*Lichen* sub *verrucosum* - D.H.

Stem of *Pueraria tuberosa*, resembling a snake

*Pactus* H.K.

Richly pore, Jamaica, Wilson, Spain, D.H.

1857

Decr

## Hortus Kewensis

- 184 ✓ *Encephalartus horridus* Lehm.  
 ✓ *Gleditschia triacanthos* pod - Pleasure ground

185

J. Baines Esq. (late of the N. Austral. Exp.)

- ✓ Flower of *Banksia serrata*.  
 ✓ Wood of *Do* ————— Moreton Bay -  
 ✓ Red Gum from a *Eucalyptus* - Sydney -  
 ✓ Australian Cedar (*Cedrela Australis*) Sydney  
 ✓ Stringy Bark (*Eucalyptus*). Van Diemen's Land.  
 ✓ Iron Bark (*Do*) Sydney  
 ✓ Red Gum - from the white-barked *Eucalyptus* -  
 Dept Creek, Victoria River, N. Australia -  
 Bark of the Tea-tree - (*Melaleuca leucodendron*)  
 Dept Creek, Upper Victoria. It is sometimes  
 used for roofing huts though not the best for  
 that purpose -  
 ✓ Gum of the Grass-tee - Sydney -

186

W. Clarke, Gardener to Lord Lansdowne  
 Pods of *Catalpa syriaca* Sims. - Richmond

1857.

Nov. 2  
187

G. A. W. Thwaites Esq - Ceylon -  
Fruit of Pandanus -

---

188

Dr. J. R. Evans  
Whip-handle made of a knotted Crab (*Pyrus malus*)  
Cover for bottles for convenience of safe packing  
made of the *Wiskout* - *Scirpus lacustris* L.

---

189

W. D. Christie Esq - Parana -  
Specimen of <sup>a hitherto</sup> ~~new~~ unknown caterpillar -  
(believed to be the largest in the world) which is  
very destructive to Maize in S. Brazil.

---

190

Jas. Veitch Esq - Exotic Nursery, Exeter.  
Specimen of *Colletes cruciata* <sup>Hook</sup> in flower.

---

191

Dr. <sup>Wm</sup> Gibson - Bombay -  
Beautiful set of models of the fruits &c of Bombay

---

185<sup>th</sup>

Dec<sup>r</sup>  
192

J. Jayeteleke Esq  
Candles, & wax from which they are made.

---

(Long Ago.)  
found in shed  
193

M<sup>r</sup> J. Duncan - Mauritius  
2 Double Cocoa Nuts showing mode  
of germination

---

194

J. Harrison Esq - Claypond Ho: w/ Bant  
Piece of Apple Wood destroyed by Caterpillars -  
Spec<sup>ies</sup> of the Caterpillars -

---

195-

Shed

Sundry from Shed, Orangerie &c  
2 Bottle Gourds. *Lagenaria vulgaris* Ser. Var  
2 Club Gourds - - - - - Var  
Block of Evergreen Oak  
- - - - - *Maugnus orientalis* Linfl.  
Branches of *Aristolochia Sipho* - Herit  
- - - - - *labiosa* Ver

Woods from Low Borneo, La. Wood (Hud. Pandua)  
& Seeman - put into misc. case by office old Mus<sup>2</sup>  
except a few flatus & into their places -



1857

196

Sundry from Shed, Orangery & for.

curious growth of Root, Singapore

Excrecence on Beech -

Mexican web, from an insect -

Block of wood with diseased knot

Cork Tree (Block) Chelseaford?

Quaquina (S)

Big oak - very large block -

Carolina

Twisted wood. marked Opierey.

Wood W. Evans U.S. no 1 Acer (Japan) no 2 Quercus rubra 24

no 14 Gleditsia triacanthus 2p. large stab.

Stephanotis seed marked "Oldfield".

Portions of stem of Lessonia fuscescens & Dunvillaea utah.

Blocks of Linnæe, Almond, Cytisus patens

Diospyros virginiana. 1 seed, unnamed.

Shed

Orangery

197

F. Krueter Esq. - Keuma.

Acorns, leaves, and Wood of various Oaks -

1857

Dec<sup>r</sup>  
198Sundry found in the Herbarium  
From the Paris ExhibitionWoods from Sardinia

- |                                   |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Alnus glutinosa</i>         | 21. <i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i>     |
| 2. <i>Amygdalus persica</i>       | 22. <i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>     |
| 3. <i>Ailanthus glandulosa</i>    | 23. <i>Cerasus rubra</i>            |
| 4. <i>Acer communis</i>           | 24. <i>Celtis australis</i>         |
| 5. <i>Acer campestre</i>          | 25. <i>Cysticus Laburnum</i>        |
| 6. <i>Acer pseudo-platanus</i>    | 26. <i>Cercis, triflorum</i>        |
| 7. <i>Acer negundo</i>            | 27. —                               |
| 8. <i>Amygdalus communis</i>      | 28. <i>Esculus hippocastanum</i>    |
| 9. <i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i> | 29. <i>Esculus flava</i>            |
| 10. <i>Broussonetia</i>           | 30. <i>Euonymus europaeus</i>       |
| 11. <i>Buxus sempervirens</i>     | 31. <i>Fagus Castanea</i>           |
| 12. <i>Signonia Catalpa</i>       | 32. <i>Fagus sylvatica</i>          |
| 13. <i>Betula alba</i>            | 33. — — — <u>var.</u>               |
| 14. <i>Cornus alba sanguinea</i>  | 34. — — — <i>purpurea</i>           |
| 15. <i>Cornus muscula</i>         | 35. <i>Ficus carica fructu alba</i> |
| 16. <i>Corylus avellana</i>       | 36. — — — <i>fructu nigro</i>       |
| 17. <i>Carpinus Betulus</i>       | 37. <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>       |
| 18. <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> | 38. — — — <i>communis</i>           |
| 19. — — — <i>disticha</i>         | 39. <i>Gleditschia macrocarpa</i>   |
| 20. <i>Cornus sanguinea</i>       | 40. <i>Guilandina divia</i>         |

1857

198

Sundry found in the Herbarium.

Sardinian woods fol.

- |                                |                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 41. Nefera Nefia               | 62 Pinus (Abies) nigra                |
| 42. Hibiscus Syriacus          | 63. ————— Canadensis                  |
| 43. Hibiscus ————— flore pleno | 64                                    |
| 44. Hyacinthus (—?) orientalis | 65. Syrus malus                       |
| 45. Juniperus communis         | 66. Syrus malus <sup>orientalis</sup> |
| 46. Juniperus sabina           | 67. Syrus <sup>orientalis</sup>       |
| 47. Juglans nigra              | 68 Syrus sydonia                      |
| 48. ————— regia                | 69. Syrus suberosus                   |
| 49. ————— (radix)              | 70 - Syrus tyberiana                  |
| 50. —————                      | 71. Syrus communis                    |
| 51. Liquidambar styraciflua    | 72. Platanus orientalis               |
| 52. Liriodendron tulipifera    | 73. Populus alba                      |
| 53. Mesquite Azarolus          | 74. Populus nigra                     |
| 54. Mesquite communis          | 75. Prunus alba                       |
| 55. Morus cucullata            | 76. ————— <sup>armeniaca</sup>        |
| 56. ————— nigra                | 77. ————— <sup>varia</sup>            |
| 57. Olea europaea              | 78. Prunus domestica                  |
| 58. Pinus conica imperialis    | 79. ————— (ferax?)                    |
| 59. Pinus (Larix) rubra        | 80. ————— var.                        |
| 60. ————— alba                 | 81. ————— pedunculata                 |
| 61. Pinus, Abies argentea      | 82 Syrus spinosa                      |



1857

199

W. Farr — Kent Gardens  
✓ 3 Pods of Scarlet Runners, unusually fine.

---

200

D. Pyres — Mauritius  
✓ Cylindrical leaf of *Sansevieria cylindrica*

---

Dec 28 ✓

201

D. F. Müller  
section of *Adansonia*

---

202

✓ D. Harland  
Crystallized Oil of Peppermint

---

203

miss!

✓ Capt. Morice K...  
Paraguayan Indian's arrowheads for  
shooting birds without hurting their plumage.

---

1857. -

204

Sundry from the Paris Exhibition  
found in the Herbarium —

Corsican Woods —

Houx — Caragule — Ilex aquifolium  
Arbousier — Arbitro lago — Arbutus unedo — 24.

Oranger —

Alaterne — Albero di Luda — Pharus alaternus

Acacia —

Amandier —

Chêne

D<sup>o</sup> (Quercus suber)

D<sup>o</sup> blanc

Châtaignier

Sault Garboan

Pouplier blanc

——— d'Alatie

Tremble

Buis

Pin Laricio à 12<sup>o</sup> sur 1<sup>o</sup> 205

— N<sup>o</sup> 6.

— Laricio N<sup>o</sup> 7

— Maritime N<sup>o</sup> 9.

— N<sup>o</sup> 10. (also marked 40)

1857

Corsican Woods for

Hêtre (Beech) No. 10 2 pieces.

If (Yew) & Veneer of the same ("No. 2").

Veneers of Myrtle Root & Olive tree ("Olivier, No. 9")

Arme (Elm)

Jujubier.

Grenadier (Pomegranate).

No. 1 & 4 ? Juniper, Lycia L.

Pinus s.p. - no number

Several other woods & veneers without names -  
some with No. but no list can I find.

2 plants Melanostictum decipiens Hoff. Madeira Brot  
mus. 14/2/56.

Pith of Marjole R. S. Wales - ~~Cherry tree~~ Cherry tree (Paris 1841)

Corkwood, Aldridge -

Ceylon Med. - Cholerae - Ceylon Cat. pp. 20, 21 (No. 1, 2, 3, 4)

D. not in Ceylon Cat - (4 bottles) as p. 2 - Explant list with them  
(Paris 1841)

Mee Wood (Bami longifolia) & other Ceylon W. unknown (Paris 1841)

Walla Bark (Gynioses Walla) & other Ceylon W. unknown  
(Paris 1841)

Plant of Flagkind R. S. Wales also Cherry tree Bk. R. S. Wales (Paris 1841)

Miso!  
Paris  
Exh.





1858

1858

Jan<sup>y</sup>

JR. Elsey Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Moringa pods - 1<sup>st</sup> Pitts. -

---

2

Hortus kewensis  
Encephalartus horridus Séhu (Cone  
Solanum virigerum Dum (fruit)  
Cone of Pinus macrocarpa. Lindl.

Wodehouse

Gov<sup>r</sup> ~~Robinson~~ Gov<sup>r</sup> of Brit. Guiana -  
Specimen of Curari Poison -  
3 spec<sup>ms</sup> of Polyporus

---

3

Major Capt<sup>n</sup> Garden  
Horse brush made of the <sup>Date</sup> Dwarf Palm  
& Chamaecyper benoitii - Wood is bar  
Astragalus Gum  
galls.  
to be covered  
Red dye for coloring saucles Diarrheticus  
Acorns - 130000  
Gads' milk, curian

---

sent to  
Pitts mus  
Jan 27. 1858

1858

Major Gordon's for.

Cones of *Pinus* sp.

Withdrawn  $\frac{12}{1891}$

do *Abies* sp.

"

Eye Roots

4

T. Baines Esq.

Small stockings made of the sandal wood

(*Santalum giganteum*) section

specimens that have been used

in work. To Luton Museum  $\frac{12}{25 1891}$

5

W. Ferguson Esq.

A collection of 65 Ceylon Bazaar drugs

(except nos 4 & 26 missing) see list of folios under F.

6

Hortus Kewensis

Fruit of *Ceratogamia mexicana*

7

1858

January

His Excellency the 1<sup>st</sup> Chinese Ambassador.

- 8
1. White Pepper of Chandipur
  2. Black — — — — — Rayong
  3. — — — — — Truss or Thongyie.
  4. Gamboge 1<sup>st</sup> quality
  5. — — — — — 2<sup>nd</sup> —
  6. — — — — — 3<sup>rd</sup> —
  7. Sappan Wood Seeds
  8. Red Sappan Wood - 1<sup>st</sup> quality called Fung-sen
  9. Do 2<sup>nd</sup> — — — — — Fung-deem
  10. Do Common — — — — — Fung-damm
  11. Cardamoms 1<sup>st</sup> quality. Product of Uodkettur
  12. Do of Ligor
  13. Do of Bratrabong
  14. Do of Udaykham
  15. Do of Chandipur
  16. Do of Sangooet
  17. Fruit in bottle (Rose Apple - *Eugenia jambos* Lin.)
  18. Flower do (Michelia flowers for state occasions)

9

23<sup>rd</sup>

W. D. Christie Esq - Panama -

Fruits of *Opuntia decumana* New. & G. O.

1858

A. G. R. Robinson Esq - Governor - St. Kitts

10

1. Oil from <sup>*aliprils m. fusca*</sup> ~~*Eugenia cathartica*~~ Not Ind. Walnut.   
 not kept 1 bottle
2. Gum from *Bursera gummifera* -
3. Do *Amyris clemifera* -
4. Nuts of *Eugenia cathartica* -
5. Nutmegs -
6. Fruit of Crown Palm.
7. Do, *Martynia proboscidea*.
8. Do *Calophyllum galabae*
9. Do *Mammea Sapota*, (*Achras Mammea*)
10. Cigars & Tobacco leaf. (Wrong. This is *Mammea americana*)
11. Fossil Wood from Antigua

W. T. March Esq Jamaica

11

1. A slab of <sup>blue</sup> Mahoe, with one side coloured green by a strong lye of unslaked white lime - Very beautiful furniture is made of this prepared wood
2. A Section of Jackfruit
3. & 4. 2 Sections of the Bactris of which seeds of flower & of the were sent in a previous package marked Bactris No 3 - (The postman threw away a 3<sup>rd</sup> Sect or base of the pole & the fronds). It appears quite distinct from *B. minor* & *major*. (Sep. 219)

1858

Jan

12

Hon Chas<sup>r</sup> ~~Esq~~ Murray.  
 Berries of *Cornus mascula* used for  
 making the famous Persian Sherbet or Sobit.

---

13

J<sup>r</sup> Dickson F. L. S.  
 A West Indian Cowitch pod (*Phaseolus*)  
 transported by the Gulf stream & washed up  
 on the the coast of Europe — From the  
 beach near Portsmouth —

---

14

J<sup>r</sup> Kirk  
 A collection of Flax of various kinds & in various  
 stages of progress from the raw material as  
 imported to the manufactured cloth —  
 From a Dundee Manufactory —

---

15

Rawson W. Rawson Esq. L. L. M.  
 Leaves of the Palmetto (*Sabalum*)  
*Palmetto S. Virginica*

---

1858

Feb 7  
16

Lieut. Archer 3<sup>rd</sup> W. Ind. Regt.  
Section of the trunk of a tree-fern from the  
Portland Gap - Blue Mountain Jamaica

17

North. New  
Wood of *Rhus Collinsii*.

*M. prostrata* ? ? ? id. *lanceolata* *peruviana*  
11<sup>th</sup> 18  
t. mat. were certain to find the box

?? W. D. Christie Esq, Parama  
A very fine sample of tobacco leaves in  
bundle

NB. These were given me at the Kensington Mus<sup>m</sup> as  
having been found in a box which arrived some  
mo. ago, and, though directed to Sir W<sup>m</sup> Hooper, New,  
was opened by Mr Read. One of the men told  
me he saw it opened & it contained some woods,  
some spits or mineral, and the tobacco.  
The man suggested it sh<sup>d</sup> be forwarded to New, wh<sup>ch</sup> Mr  
sh<sup>d</sup> could be done when the next supply of things was forwarded.  
Sir W<sup>m</sup> Hooper, from the Spanish inscrip<sup>n</sup> on the bundle of tobacco it may be from  
Christie. The tobacco was removed from the box for sake of safety since  
the box & contents seem to have disappeared. Not within

1858

Milne

misc 19  
do.

(no numbers in list)

- ✓ 1. Fossil from the heights of Koroi Niwa near Feejee Spec. 56.
- ✓ 2. Tamaie prepared by the natives of Feejee 56.
- ✓ 3. Double-headed or forked Cocoa-nut Miri Basanga -
- ✓ 4. Dwarf Cocoa-nut - Miri kika (marked n° 5.)
- ✓ 5. Fruit-stem & nut of a Cocoa-nut from the Mount. of Nodan  
Miri so-wanka - "There is only one tree known". -  
<sup>Anguria</sup>
- ✓ 6. Piperacea - prepared into a liquid & drunk by the natives to cause intoxication. -
- ✓ 7. Resin of the Daka Nodia of the natives (Spec. n° 29. Dammara)
- ✓ 8. Resin of the Daka Lika of the natives (Spec. n° 28. Dammara)
- ✓ 9. "Shawkins" Morte lea - (Spec. n° 32. Casuarina)
- ✓ 10. Small flowers of the Daka Nodia (Spec. n° 29. Dammara)  
<sup>flowers of Lika</sup>
- ✓ 11. Daka Lika (21) Stone of D.
- ✓ 12. Soap berries - Morte lea -
- ✓ 13. Gum of n° 57 Korbar Spec.?
- ✓ 14. Wood of Do
- ✓ 15. Fungus - Morte lea - Woods inland on decayed trees -
- ✓ 16. Do Do
- ✓ 17. Do Do
- ✓ 18. Do Do
- ✓ 19. Do Do
- ✓ 20. Do Do
- ✓ 21. Model of a Feejee Canoe from the wood of Morte lea (Casuarina)
- ✓ 22. Native Water Vessel Morte lea



1858

20 ✓

L. F. Müller

Capsules of *Grevillea refracta* Br. Vid. Newin

————— *Heliosperma* Br.

————— *Vauqueria edulis*

21 ✓

Board of Trade

Pisa fibre

Pine apple fibre

14 cont;

Milne - (observations.)

2E

No. 3. — (Double <sup>headed</sup> Cocoa-nut) — includes 2 fruits — Spadix & Section of trunk, showing the fork. —

The fruits are numb<sup>d</sup> wrongly on the original labels — one marked 4 — the other I think 6 — but they are evidently the same —

23. Cone of *Pasaronia* (*macrocarpa*?) Feejee bot.

Note no number 22

1858

Feb. 12

23

W. Ferguson Esq (from Ceylon).

Sieve

Toddy basket

Well bucket

Sand bucket

2 fans or hand-screens

Winnowing basket

Hat

8 Earth Baskets (outer part made with the bark and the inner part with the leaf of the tree.)

2 Small baskets of similar construction.

4 boxes of various sizes, <sup>shaped</sup> each provided with an inner box of coarser make, and with a lid.

Large flat bag

Small do

Small boat shaped vessel

[nos. All the above articles are evidently made of palm-leaves or petioles, except the last which is perhaps formed of the spathe - They came at the same time with the box of wood from the same place.]

Ass. Rope of similar make

1858

Feb 12  
24  
S. Jayeteleke Esq - Ceylon  
A collection of Singhalese Woods.

---

25  
J. C. Vecher Esq - Liverpool.  
Quillaja Bark  
seeds of *Carapa Touloucouma* - W. Africa  
imported for expressing oil -  
*Belleric myrsitalans*  
luciferous seeds now being imported into  
Liverpool for the purpose of extracting oil.

---

26  
W. D. Christie Esq - omitted  
Native cloths of vegetable silk (very likely  
Bombacea, therefore placed there) "from the *Ficus*  
on the Palo Borracho tree, very common and wild  
in the provinces of Jucuy, Santa Inerman, Simtiapo,  
Catamama, Uchira in the Argentine Confeder<sup>n</sup>. See  
MS. slip written by a native (Porto's C) & forwarded by  
W.C. who says, he also forwarded the fruit - but of this no  
trace is yet found.



1858

27

- ✓ 16. Bunch of *Aquarium cristatus* -
- ✓ 17. 2<sup>o</sup> (201) & plait from 2<sup>o</sup> (202) by the peasants of Newtown-harry - Wexford - Mr Le Hunt
- ✓ 18. Small tray made of rice -
- ✓ 19. "Straw basket. 67." *Sent to Luton Mus. Mich. 1861*
- ✓ 20. 2 elaborately-plaited bonnets
- ✓ 21. Coronet of shavings (Pine?)
- ✓ 22. Flat bag of white & black straw plait - (Palm?)
- ✓ 23. Two small fine straw plait hats
- ✓ 24. Small straw plait bag. (? France.)
- ✓ 25. 7 Strips of
- ✓ 26. 2 Pattern books of worked muslins - 91
- ✓ 27. 1 2<sup>o</sup> of plain muslin. - "Wh..."
- ✓ 28. Olive branches
- ✓ 29. Reseda -
- ✓ 30. Small brush of the flower spikes of a grass (*Panicum?*)
- ✓ 31. Small barrel (formerly containing flour) - the label in it is "Scapria"
- ✓ 32. Arturine vase from Tipperary 2<sup>o</sup>.
- ✓ 33. "Rish Latwinnum vase" Lign. Fakie 2<sup>o</sup> 22.
- ✓ 34. Whip made of
- ✓ 35. "No. 1. Native Boy (Papa-matwara) is generally used to keep their headdress in - A leather called Si-mia much prized by the natives - presented by the Rev. John C. ... (ed. ...). Kawia ... D. See Case A41, 2<sup>o</sup> 28."

misc. paper  
misc. W<sub>2</sub>

misc<sub>2</sub>

1858

Feb 12

Royal Commissioners Lot

36. Toothpicks fr. Portuguese Coll. marked 545 4. { Perhaps Willow from Madras

29

37. Sassafras (Bark of Tasmania. *Atherosperma moschatum* & Mulligan. No 39.

38. Wattle bark 31

39. Fine Orange Sticklac - Bengal <sup>little stick</sup> No 3

40. Siam do. - I. India No 1

41. Ruby Shell Lac. - do

42. Orange Sutton Lac - do

43. Fine Orange Seed Lac - No 11

44. Ruby Seed Lac - I. India

45. Livery Garnet Lac - No 11.

46. Dark Seed Lac - bad & insoluble - No 23.

47. Thread Lac No 1.

48. do No 2.

49. Lac Dye.

50. Blood Lac - I. India.

51. Drop Lac Lac, as imported from India

52. Lamp Lac

53. Orange Shell Lac

54. Cochineal

55. Peat from St. Domingue (as do St. Domingo). No 8 L. & L.

56. Indigo

57. Indian Corn 7A. Ears 1

- 27 ✓ 58. Red Indian Corn Egypt  $\frac{158}{728}$
- Duplicate ✓ 59. White Do Do  $\frac{70}{727}$
- Duplicate ✓ 60. Barley prepared, in Soups - Tunis - 65 - 629
- ✓ 61. Hoskopsos - a dry preparation of the Lamola - Tunis 66/643
- ✓ 62. Hoskopsos - Tunis 71 - 642
- ✓ 63. Protivus Crystal Wheat - 66%  $\frac{103a}{205}$
- ✓ 64. Millet, Red (mixed with No 211)
- ✓ 65. Fungus of Lower Egypt 46/751.
- ✓ 66. Linseed Egypt 67/742
- ✓ 67. Rumin Seed Do 76/741.
- ✓ 68. Rumin Seed Do 78/738
- ✓ 69. Rumin Do 77/743
- ✓ 70. Castor Oil Seed Do 71/739
- ✓ 71. Do 25.
- ✓ 72. Sesamum Seed Egypt 74/748
- ✓ 73. Beans Tunis - 104 - 640
- ✓ 74. Corianders of Upper Egypt - 95/735
- ✓ 75. Lentils Do Do 96/744
- ✓ 76. Do Lower Egypt - 98/745
- ✓ 77. "Sample of the ligneous or woody particles (of Flax) which, produce the Flaxen fibre - This ligneous material, with other ingredients, are found used in the food for the feeding & fattening of cattle -"

1858

Feb 12

Royal Commissioners for

29

- ✓ 78 - Blackboy Gum
- ✓ 79 - *Nyctia floribunda* Gum - Western Australia - Exhib: By the Coloniz<sup>n</sup> U/Service Capt-
- ✓ 80 - Gum (evidently Gum Benzoin.)  
from Dian at 2:36 p. 120.
- ✓ 81 - Lutch -
- ✓ 82 - ~~Gambier~~ This appears to be Gum thus Viet Gambier <sup>contd</sup>
- ✓ 83 - Gum of the grass-tree - *Xanthorrhoea* <sup>2085</sup>
- 84 - Gum
- 85 - 2 large Spec. of Gum?
- ✓ 86 - Cowrie Gum - U. Zealand
- ✓ 87 - Gum - U. Australia 283 - (Acacia)
- ✓ 88 - Gum in the same box as 87 (mixed with a former lot in acacia case from West Australia).
- ✓ 89 - Gum Dammer - the product of the Archipelago - used chiefly in the Manufactures
- ✓ 90 - Gum. (mixed with 87)
- ✓ 91 - Chicory in slices (A) coast of H. & G. (C) - 131618 - 655.
- 92 - Gambier
- ✓ 93 - Gum *Xanthorrhoea*
- ✓ 94 - Gum *Styracis*
- ✓ 95 - Sarsaparilla from Madras
- ✓ 96 - *Psidium* *peruvianum* &



1858

27

- ✓ 97. Chirita from the Bagan countries.
- ✓ 98. Baskets in which dates are imported - inside  
apparently of date leaves
- ✓ 99. Small bushes, also apparently of date leaves
- ✓ 100. Weld (Kenda (inter))
- ✓ 101. Wood (Latis tinctoria)
- ✓ 102. Set (incomplete) of Archil & Cudbear (supplied by J. M. 11-68)
- 1. Rocella montagnei - Angola
- 2. R. fuciformis S. America. 3. R. tinctoria L. Am.
- 4. R. tinctoria Canary Isles - 5. R. tinctoria L. de Verdilly
- 6. Gyrophora pustulata Norway - (6 - nipping)
- 8. Blue Archil - 9. Violet D<sup>o</sup> - 10. Red D<sup>o</sup>
- 11. Concentral Red Archil liquor - 12. D<sup>o</sup> purple -
- 13. nipping - 14. Red paste Archil 15. Blue D<sup>o</sup>
- 16. Fine Cudbear 17. R<sup>o</sup> 2 Cudbear -
- ✓ 103. Red purple Concentral Archil liquor Nos 5, 4, 5, 5, 5  
Small bottles 10. 18
- ✓ 104. Rape Seed Oil Raw & purified 3 bottles 10. 18
- ✓ 105. D<sup>o</sup> refined - 10. 18
- ✓ 106. Brown Rape Oil & Refined, pale D<sup>o</sup> 10. 18
- ✓ 107. Linseed oil 10
- ✓ 108. D<sup>o</sup> in Glass & Rose (2 bottles)
- ✓ 109. 5. Bottles. Lin Oil - Spain - Province Almeria
- ✓ 110. 1 10 D<sup>o</sup> - 10 - 10 - Cordova

known as

1858.

Royal Commissioners, &c.

27

- ✓ 111 - Olive Oil Spain No 171 2 Cat 269"
- ✓ 112 - Do Portugal 6 bottles
- ✓ 113 - Do Sardinia
- ✓ 114 - Do basket bottle
- ✓ 115 - Do Izzeroun 2920
- ✓ 116 - Arachid Oil - Angola - Portugal 2 x. 495<sup>lis</sup>.
- ✓ 117 - Purpuraria Oil - Do - 494
- ✓ 118 - Walnuts Oil - Do - 490
- ✓ 119 - Sweet Almonds Oil - Do - 488
- ✓ 120 - Olio di Ricinis - F. Girardi Soms Sardinia No 1
- ✓ 121 - Pure Copal Varnish. H. Peuney 4-64 - 2 bottles
- ✓ 122 - Whiting Do - Rome 4-27.
- ✓ 123 - Calum Oil
- ✓ 124 - Oil distilled from the leaves of the Leptospermum  
& can be obtained in any quantities -
- ✓ 125 - Simple distilled Water from Cinnamon <sup>leaves</sup> D. Dancer 1771
- ✓ 126 - Cloves "dried in the sun D. A. 1800". D. Anderson
- ✓ 127 - Substitute for Saps - 1811 - Do
- ✓ 128 - Sesamium Seed - Sam<sup>t</sup> Bowen 1775-
- ✓ 129 - Potatoes Starch - Violet powder - & British  
Guin (from Wheat) C. Cooney ~~Dutton~~ No. 70-
- ✓ 130 - Rose Gall. petals & Conf. Rose Gall.  $\frac{2}{77}$



1838

## Royal Commissioners for

- Feb 12 ✓ 153. Madder powder - Spain Valladolid - 142 S.C. 317
- ✓ 154. Weld - Spain Lancia - 91.
- ✓ 155. D<sup>o</sup> "Gualda" - Spain Alicante - 137.
- ✓ 156. Mace - Do Prado 63 S.C. 181
- ✓ 157. Valeriana Silvestre (V. officinalis) Spain Lerona 79 S.C. 157
- ✓ 158. Valeriana <sup>V. archangelica</sup> <sub>f</sub> "Sp." - Ciedo - 120 S.C. 135.
- ✓ 159. Angelica - A. Silvestris - Lerona - 127.
- ✓ 160. Dulcamara - S. Cat 128. Helva.
- ✓ 161. Albarrana de Cordoba - 121 S.C. 125
- ✓ 162. Pegannum karnala (Estacarcosin) - Almeria 118.
- ✓ 163. Rose Water Kesantik - 285.
- ✓ 164. Datura Stramonium - Spain Granada - S.C. 26.
- ✓ 165. Salvia de Moneays - Do Zaragoza - 1291.
- ✓ 166. Sage - Almeria - 130 S.C. 118.
- ✓ 167. Taragatorna de Cordoba - 99. S.C. 256.
- ✓ 168. Do - Helva (Heawort seed) S.C. 128.
- ✓ 169. Do - Zaragoza.
- ✓ 170. Licken - Lancia's prorum - 91
- ✓ 171. Anchusa tinctoria root - Murcia 86 S.C. 273
- ✓ 172. Nigella sativa seed - Bengal -
- ✓ 173. Argol - Howard's herb - Stratford {see descrip-  
in Ill. Cat -  
S. Africa 2.}
- ✓ 174. New Zealand Flax Seed
- ✓ 175. Egypt 122 - . . . . . rissima seed

for  
~~Cliffortia stictifolia~~

176. ~~Acacia horrida~~ - C. Goodhope 22

27 ✓ 177 - Herba Moxoria Thunbergia - "Ponard Borstius" 213.

msid. ✓ 178 - "Karat gum No 18"

✓ 179 - Mumijet - adon - E.S. 17-

✓ 180 - Tabadilla Seeds

✓ 181 - Preserved peaches. Spain Oris. 177.

✓ 182 - Tinct: Kumuli - T. Greenish  $\frac{2}{24}$

✓ 183 - — Calumbic D

✓ 184 - Sympus Papaveris D

Part New Com - 185 - — Ferri Superphosphatis D.

✓ 186 - English Rhubarb powder  $\frac{2}{98}$

✓ 187 - Bellerave desséchée, dite isette pour la conservation 567.

✓ 188 - Starch gum 5 stages - Prince Vothensky Russia 70

✓ 189 - Kauri Gum - Pittbrown - obtainable in any quantity in the northern parts of New Zealand, ranging from 20 miles south of Auckland to the north.

✓ 190 - Gum Sandarach Morocco

✓ 191 - Gum Copal

✓ 192 - Gum Thus

✓ 193 - Gum of Senmar No 121. - Senecia

✓ 194 - Gum - Cape Good Hope

✓ 195 - Gum itapasantia - Sparta

✓ 196 - Dragon's Blood - in reeds

276  
1858

Royal Commission ~~ers~~ for

Feb 12

197 - Gum

198 - Gum

199 - Inorganic vitreous matter the produce of Green  
Ash & Elm - Calined in a brick kiln, by Exhibitor. No 13.

200 - Tamarinds in Cakes No 64.

201 - Chinese Galls mixed with fumes (A)

202 - Divi Divi pods

203 - Euphorbiacean fruit

204 - capsules of Copaira

205 - Humac leaves

206 - Acumidesum - Bengal - L.C.

207 - Charcoal obtained by immersing wood in  
reheated steam - Viriotto, France 1528.

208 - Madder Roots - Euter - Greece 4.

209 - Do - - - - - Africa -

210 - Sesamum Seed -

211 - Millet heads & Seed (red)

212 - Do (yellow)

213 - Graize head & stalk to be made of Graize fibre

214 - Substitute for Horse hair - curled.

215 - Indigo. (no country)

216 - Saffron

217 - Do Spain - Birds & Reel -

ford

27

- ✓ 218 - Turpentine from the Asiatic Forest Indus: Kupria 83.
- ✓ 219 - Do ~~with name of number~~ Do
- ✓ 220 - Pitch - Portugal 459
- ✓ 221 - Coal tar - spirit extracted
- ✓ 222 - Pitch or Residuum of Coal Tar
- ✓ 223 - Varnish made from Coal Tar
- ✓ 224 - Stockholm Tar
- ✓ 225 - Surchangel Do
- ✓ 226 - Pitch
- ✓ 227 - Pine Varnish
- ✓ 228 - Black Do
- ✓ 229 - Yellow rosin
- ✓ 230 - Oil liquida, Aria Minor 2800.
- ✓ 231 - Liquid pitch Mt. Lebanon - 27.
- ✓ 232 - Turpentine Turynna 2500
- ✓ 233 - Do Wallachia 2604
- ✓ 234 - No 2782 Ol. Lin -
- ✓ 235 - No 105
- 236 - No 2820
- ✓ 237 - No 2785 Ol. lin. coct.
- 238 - No 2308
- 239 - No 2204 Turkey
- ✓ 240 - No 2784

Handwritten mark

1858

## Royal Commissioners for

Feb 12

241 - n° 2535.

27

242 - Botul 2-103 J. Watts. The entry has only "Pharmaceutical  
Extracts"

thrown away

243 - Bottle of ~~oil~~ without name or number

244 - Pastal - Spain Suragosa - 148 - L. Palzeri.

See Brit. IV 71

245 - Large Fungus - 575 -

. 246 - Lupins of Lower Egypt

. 247 - Vine Stick

. 248 - P. Squatius' Beans (apparently)

misc. 249 - Long <sup>cylindrical</sup> withes of wood - some ingeniously inserted  
into square tubes of the same - marked "78 from  
the Sardinian Committee". but this n° does not seem  
to correspond.



1858  
Feb 16  
28

Royal Commissioners for  
Woods

1. Branch of a Cocoa-tree from Trinidad:-
2. "N<sup>o</sup> 2989."
3. "M. 98."
4. "Tändel 22 - 2963."
5. "Wild Apfel 23" - (Pyrus Malus) 2961.
6. "Weißel 24" - (Prunus Cerasus L.)
7. "2962."
- 8.
9. "Per - Wald Birn" (Pear)
10. "Tein - Linden" (Tilia)
11. "Ploß - Pappel" (Populus)
- 12.
13. "Flader Eschen"
- 14.
15. "Skoruch - Wild Beren"
16. "Frasin - Eschen" (Probably Ash)
17. "Ulm - Rusten" (Ulmus)
18. "hin - - ieren" (Probably Kieuen = Pinus sylvestris - It looks like it)
19. "A horin" (Acer)
20. (Very large - appearance like Elm)
21. (20) "Brazn - Tann" (Pinus)

1858

28

## Royal Commissioners for

- 22 "Tories - Kirsch" / Cherry
- 23 "Terni alb. Linden" (Tilia)
- 24 "Tronc d'Acacia" (Acacia)
- 25 "W.A." (i.e. from Western Australia) "No 25"  
very hard (Proteacea ??).
- 26 "W.A. No 21" wood similar but not the same
27. "W.A." wood like last
28. "W.A. No 18" wood similar
29. "W.A. No 19" do
30. "W.A. 24"

(25 to 30 incl. have no bark).

- 31 "64".
32. "62 Tunis-Major"
- 33 "Tunis-Major 197"
34. "Tunis Major 63"
35. "Egypt-4139" Sycamore Wood (Arabic name  
also). Jury Report says p 152 "Ficus Sycamora"
36. "Bois de Nabh" "Egypt-138". (with Arab Inscr.)  
Nabh is the word employed by the Arabs to denote  
the Lotus *Berberis trigynna* (Lotus)  
The "Bois de Nabh" is mentioned in Jury  
Reports p 152.
- 37 "Bois de Nabh" بوس نابه

Woods - for?

28

38. 253.

39 "W.A.  $\diamond$ ."

40 "WA" (part of a wheel).

41 unnumbered & unmarked) (like Cypress)

42 Do

" My Report says of Tunis Woods p156 )  
A few specimens of Lumber from Sabarca  
are shown in the coll. of Tunis Raw produce

282

1858

1858 ✓  
Feb 25  
29

D<sup>r</sup> Cleghorn

N<sup>o</sup> 1. A piece of Madapaluru, dyed with a  
tincture of Casuarina muricata, by J. Lepine  
Pharmaciau, Pondicherry -

N<sup>o</sup> 2. Kanyin Nidemi, - Torches filled with rotten  
wood saturated with the oil of Dipterocarpus  
alatus, and enclosed with leaves of Tabau  
or Shan / Bain (Pandanus sp.) : commonly  
used at Rangoon. -

N<sup>o</sup> 3. Spec<sup>s</sup> of a large timber in Wyand forests  
When cut an abundance of watery liquid  
exudes. - 237. -

N<sup>o</sup> 5. Cosmetic Tubercles - procurable in every  
Bazaar in Burmah - Mason states, in p. 160 of his  
notes on Tenasserim, that they are from a Creeper,  
He suspects that it is S. Indica aculeata; which  
it is not, probably it is an Raythia - H. C.

[D Hooker thinks they are from Cordia of wh<sup>ch</sup> his  
spec<sup>im</sup> of wood N<sup>o</sup> acts nearly as proof - 24. H. C.]

N<sup>o</sup> 6. Concrete juice of the Indian Wild Fig.  
prepared at Chudderpaul - [Another label on it says  
Goolair gum from the Ficus racemosa -]

N<sup>o</sup> 7. Chowk Moogra Seeds.

N<sup>o</sup> 8. Parrots comb upon the wife of a Chudder Chief - Wamulley  
Forests - Coimbatore!

1858

25625

29

D<sup>r</sup>. Cleghorn for  
 N<sup>o</sup> 10 *Polypodium*, <sup>which</sup> paper given me by an overseer  
 in the Forest Department — [Bambo. Boal]  
 N<sup>o</sup> 17 *Lycopodium* from Hydrabad — used by the Mohoms  
 = med <sup>Herbarium</sup> as a medicine —  
 I have only copied from D<sup>r</sup> Cleghorn's list the Museum Articles

---

30

Mr Sanders reuterwood (1<sup>st</sup> Nat. Museum)  
 Spec<sup>ies</sup> of Tapa or Sandwich Is<sup>lands</sup> Cloth from the back  
 of the paper - Gumberry - 1815 - 411.

---

31

W.A.C. Wallace  
 Sago Cakes, <sup>from Ceram</sup> forming the staple article of  
 food of the Eastern Moluccas - Some cakes  
 serve for a day's food - Will keep for years - Price ab<sup>o</sup> 1/10  
 per 1000

---

32

P. Hutchinsonian Sig - Council, F. P.  
 Pedal Seeds & pods

---

33

D<sup>r</sup>. T. R. Evans  
 + Bottle Covers made of *Scirpus palustris*  
 sent to Horniman trees Feb. 1961

---

1858

C. A. A. Wilson Esq - Singapore

March 9

34

- 1. Cassia vera, from the islands of the Archipelago -
- 2. Cassia lignea, from China.
- 3. Vegetable Tallow, from the West Coast of Borneo.
- 4. Granula Sapanwood. -
- 5. Gutta percha from different places, & of different qualities. - [viz: Gutta Taban, East Coast of Borneo; G. Sarawak; G. Sudi; G. Taban, <sup>ex parte</sup> Karong; Pontianak Gutta]
- 6. Caoutchouc of the 3 kinds usually brought to Singapore [viz: gutta Acheen, gresnei; Palembang India Rubber, & Gutta Sintawan.] The Sintawan description I am certain is not made from the proper tree, although it passes for India Rubber here -
- 7. Durrumar Mata Kuching, or Cat's Eye Durrumar, from Palembang -
- 8. Mangrove Bark, from Singapore - This is used for dyeing & tanning -
- 9. Dragons Blood of different qualities; all from Djambi & Liak in Sumatra
- 10. Singapore seaweed, used by the Chinese as an article of food -
- 11. Rhubarb - This is a China product -
- 12. Wood Oil of two descriptions. The natives say they do not know the name of the tree from which these oils are made;

358

C. H. Wilson Esq for<sup>d</sup>

✓ but I think that both are made from the Dammar Tree

✓ 34 13. Uncleaned Celebes Bird's nests - exactly as when found.

✓ 14. Dried Spec<sup>ms</sup> of the Singapore *Yucca pericha* Tree -

✓ 15. Animal Wood from Sumbawa - not mentioned in W.

✓ 16. Gum Benjamin - Sumatra - } Wilson's letter.

35

✓ Mr. Butter Nottingham Hill. -

2 Dolphin Gourds & 1 Cake Gourds

✓ Lord Esq -

36

Washi's Nest in a soldier's old shoe - Guinea

Short pipe - the bowl <sup>made</sup> of a maize Cob - in common

use amongst the Indians in N. W. America - very

good -

37

✓ Mr. Wilson Jamaica

Fibre of *Triumfetta semitriloba*, <sup>2</sup> Barbados of the gross

~~~~~ *Ochroma lagopus* apparently.

Fruit of *Spathodea campanulata* -





1858 ✓  
Mch 30

39

## Bishop of Quebec

Specimens of the Manufacture of Rope, by  
the French Country people of Lower Canada,  
from the inner bark of the <sup>country of the</sup> lime tree (Tilia)  
N<sup>o</sup> 1. is the raw material

N<sup>o</sup> 2 partly made into cord; shows the  
material as prepared for such use as causes  
no severe strain upon the rope (e.g. for  
halters &c) -

N<sup>o</sup> 3: partly made into cord: shows the  
material after the processes of being steeped  
in lye & then sundried or exposed to the action  
of fire, in order to it's use where a harder  
tension of the rope is required (e.g. for  
passing a scow by hand across a ferry.)

The French of Canada call the lime tree bois blanc  
instead of by its proper name (tilleul); and the  
Americans, as well as, very generally, the English-  
speaking inhabitants of the British N. Amer.  
Province, instead of linden or lime tree call  
it bas-wood. -

---

Ingleddering -

Cones of Pinus Bungeana Luce.



290

1858.  
46  
April

Sir J. E. Smith's Herbarium Lind. Soc.  
Bark of *Betula Bhujipa* (= *Bhojputra Wall*) Nepal.

---

47

Rev M. J. Berkeley  
*Soja* N. Carolina - Ripened in open air & in the hall  
of the parsonage King's Cliffe Northampton.

---

48

13

Mrs Raymond Clavering No. <sup>Clapham Common</sup> Nightingale Lane,  
Specimens of lace bark (her name not to be put)

---

49

Cyril C. Graham Esq  
3 Sections of cedar - from Mt. Lebanon

---

50

19

W. Lockhart, Esq  
Section of Tree fern stem - *Tronum*  
rice paper, with stem & petio - Do

---

51

Fred<sup>d</sup> Currey Esq, F. L. S.  
*Morchella* (*Helvella*) *esculenta* - Weybridge  
1855 & 1858 & drawing

April

1858.

Saml. F. Gray Esq<sup>r</sup>

52

"Gum Ivy. - Obtained from a very old Ivy bush in the neighborhood of Leroydon by James Dickson of Levent Garden and self after having bruised the bush of the Ivy well by beating it with a ploughshare. About the year 1818."

April

J. E. Howard Esq<sup>r</sup>

53

Red Bark - 6/- per lb.

Brown Bark. Marca-pata, prov. of Peru.

Leischnona Calisaya rich in Quina - 3-4 per cent.

Orange bark of Matis. C. lanceifolia, Nut. New Grenada (one kind

Cocuto (river) bark - the other Carthagea, 2y. vars.)

Pale Yave Bark.

White bark of Matis. Cascarilla macrocarpa, Wedd.

30th

54

Rev<sup>d</sup>

E. Johnson Esq<sup>r</sup> - Cochim.

Flower spike & leaves of Pandanus?

Fruit of cycas revoluta? (young)

Flour made from the fruits of cycas revoluta?

Fruits of Prodecca palmata

Wibers of the Kärblin, a Labiate plant. - They are planted in

April

1858

30th

July and dug up in October, and are a very nice vegetable,  
(From Travancore).

55

D<sup>r</sup> Baikie's 2<sup>nd</sup> Niger Exped<sup>n</sup> (W<sup>r</sup> L. Barter)

- 15. Thorny shrub, seeds leaves & bark highly fragrant, bark used medicinally by natives, aromatic & purgative.
- 19. Plant, root fur insides a yellow dye 938 Hupe.
- 20 Leguminous tree grows to 20 ft.
- 25. Leguminous seed medicinal (Tetraplura)
- 26 Pod of N<sup>o</sup> 19 containing a silky fibre
- 27. Root of N<sup>o</sup> 19 as used for dyeing. Hupe.

May  
1<sup>st</sup>

56

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Drew & Co Bank Lane, Cannon St.

- Small sample of Musk seeds
- do. Indica Bacc fruit cut.

8<sup>th</sup>

57

J. Rupert Jones Esq<sup>r</sup> F. G. S.

- Leaf of a cone of a *Sopit* *Travancoria* from the superior Colite
- do. in possession of Lord Falkland the Viscount
- do. located from the lower specimen of Hunt.
- in possession of --- Wetherall Esq<sup>r</sup> -

May  
5<sup>th</sup>  
58

1858

W. J. March Esq<sup>r</sup> Jamaica.

2 fruits of *Celusia* (alba?). - Pods of *Sesbania*

---

5<sup>th</sup>  
59

Macgregor Laird Esq<sup>r</sup>

Sample of yellow concrete oil from W. C. Africa.

---

5<sup>th</sup>  
60

Val. Morris Esq<sup>r</sup> 27 N. Charlotte St Fitzroy St.

Fibres prepared by Delanions process.

Sitz from Algeria. - Raw :- 1<sup>st</sup> process :- bleached & carded.

Dwarf Palm do. do. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> do. :- 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> carding.

Spartari do. do.

Phormium tenax do. :- partly prepared

English Marshmallow - 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> process.

John Grass do. & prepared

Jute, E. Indies do. wool long fibre :- do. unbleached :- do.  
bleached :- prepared & bleached : dyed.

Manila Hemp ? do & prepared

Alpaca Grass do do.

Alpaca from Africa prepared & dyed

Bombay Hemp long fibre - carding.

China Grass do. :- prepared.

---

1858

April

W<sup>r</sup> Taylor.

61

3 pine cones from California

Laguna

M. Pedro Requena.

62

Bundle of roots - apparently Aristolochiaceae.

May  
6<sup>th</sup>

Board of Trade.

Samples of produce from Siam.

63

| No  |               |                    | Picas.  | Saling | Fuay |
|-----|---------------|--------------------|---------|--------|------|
| 12. | Hemp -        | Cost of production | 9       | 0      | 0    |
| 13  | Cotton        | do.                | -       | -      | -    |
| 14  | Lukraban seed | do.                | 1       | 1      | 0    |
| 28  | Stiblae       | do.                | 12      | 0      | 0    |
| 30  | Indigo        | do.                | 3       | 0      | 0    |
| 31  | Japan wood    | do.                | 1       | 0      | 0    |
| 32  | Ruby wood     | do.                | 1       | 0      | 0    |
| 33  | Teakwood      | do.                | 0       | 2      | 1    |
| 34  | Mangrove bark | do.                | 0       | 1      | 1    |
| 35  | Aquila wood   | do.                | 4 to 10 | 0      | 0    |
| 44  | Gamboge       | do.                | 30      | 0      | 0    |

1/1



May  
6<sup>th</sup>

1832

45. Dammar - cost of production 5 - 0 - 0 per picul.

64

1 Tical =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  sterling

1 Salung =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  "

1 Fucuy =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  "

1 Picul = about 124 lbs English.

65<sup>th</sup>

Rawson Wm. Rawson Esq<sup>r</sup> - Cape of Good Hope.  
Stem, leaves, and flower spike of *Prionium palmetto*.

66<sup>th</sup>

Dr Sutherland *Peruvia*. Natal.

Portion of a roll of Tobacco as manufactured by the natives.

A net *linatiscaki* made by the natives residing beyond the Transvaal  
country, out of the fibre of some large tree.

A roll of the plaited rope the natives so commonly make.

A bunch of some grass or rush dyed with the juice of the ripe  
stems of the *Rattier leorn* or "cuife" (it *Sorghum*).

67<sup>th</sup>

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Lloyd & Co<sup>s</sup> 13 Cannon St<sup>e</sup> London.  
Specimen of Mexican fibre.

296

May

1858

20<sup>th</sup>

68 Seed of *Persea gratissima*? from Mexico.

---

25<sup>th</sup>

Mr R. Spruce - (purchase 5/-)

69

Fruit of *Acurigueria obovata*, th. nov.

do. *H. oblonga*, th. nov.

---

26<sup>th</sup>

Col. Botton

70

*Sarcoplyte sanguinea* from Graham's Town.

---

28<sup>th</sup>

Mr James Ellis - Great Yarmouth.

71

A bottle-cork made of a very superior specimen of cork.

---

June

2<sup>nd</sup>

Mr James Oldham - Custom House

72

Popelano Sugar from Antigua

Maple Sugar from Antigua

Bitter fruits from Jamaica.

Material for making hats, Imported from New York, - Comes from Central America.

---

June  
4<sup>th</sup>

1858

Mrs Raymond. -

73

Fine specimens of Lace Barch.

---

4<sup>th</sup>

Dr Nillebrand. -

Sandwich Islands.

74

Fruits of Calophyllum

---

4<sup>th</sup>

Board of Trade. -

75

(Specimens of fibres & yarns prepared by Dicksons patent.)

Yorkshire Green flax fibre prepared in  $\frac{1}{2}$  an hour in Dicksons patent steep. liquid & machinery. Dyed permanent black that neither Sulphuric acid nor any other article will remove, no retted flax can be dyed a permanent black.

N<sup>o</sup> 30 Lea Yarn from green unretted Yorkshire flax prepared in  $\frac{1}{2}$  an hour, spun by Hives & Atkinson of Leeds a firm admitted by Linen manufacturers to be the best spinners of fine warp yarn in England.

Flax taken from the green unsteeped straw in a few minutes by Dicksons patent machines. - Grown by the Rt. Hon Lord Fermoy, Cork Ireland. The patent machines remove all the wood & resin from the fibres, then the oil and ammonia liquid removes the green colour and leaves the

298

June  
4<sup>th</sup>

1832

fibre in its natural state & colour, white.

N<sup>o</sup> 80 Lea Yarn from green flax; spun by Hives & Atkinson.

75 Yarn from the shorts or tow of Pine Apple fibre.

Wool from the Pine Apple of India.

Pine Apple fibre.

Fibre taken from Bombay Old Rope by Dicksons patent

The ropes are bought at £ 10 per ton. (Withdrawn 8.10.95 Jm.H.)

Full length of Indian Rhea fibre.

Indian Rhea prepared.

Twine made from Indian Rhea fibre.

N<sup>o</sup> 16 Lea tow Yarn of Rhea fibre, spun by Briggs & Co.

N<sup>o</sup> 4 part of N<sup>o</sup> 2 after having passed through Dicksons self cleaning spring hankling machine.

N<sup>o</sup> 6 Lea ~~tow~~ yarn of Rhea fibre. N<sup>o</sup> 4 part of N<sup>o</sup> 2 after having passed through Dicksons machine.

N<sup>o</sup> 40 Lea Yarn of Rhea fibre, spun by Hives & Atkinson.

N<sup>o</sup> 4 part of N<sup>o</sup> 2 &c. &c.

Carpet yarn from Rhea tow mixed in colour. (Withdrawn 8.10.95 Jm.H.)

Indian Rhea cut & hankled by Hives & Atkinson of Leeds after being prepared by Dicksons patent.

Ceylon fibre

N<sup>o</sup> 50 Lea Yarns of Ceylon fibre, spun by Hives & Atkinson of Leeds. Dicksons patent for machine and liquid

June  
4<sup>th</sup>

1858

£60 per ton. N<sup>o</sup> 4 part of N<sup>o</sup> 2 &c. &c.  
Ceylon fibre spun by Benjamin & Co. of Leeds. N<sup>o</sup> 35 Lea  
yarn. N<sup>o</sup> 4 part of N<sup>o</sup> 2 &c. &c.

---

8<sup>th</sup>  
76

A. Woodfall Crowe Esq<sup>r</sup>  
N.B. Co. Consul at Helsingfors.  
2 cakes of Bask and Mops bread from the Uleaborg district  
of Finland.

---

10<sup>th</sup>  
77

Wm. Thomson Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Cigar box made of Palm Shatta from Havana.

---

16<sup>th</sup>  
78

W. N. Wilson. - Jamaica.  
Fruits of Ochroma Lycopus.

---

18<sup>th</sup>  
79

Specimens of *Ceanothus didymus* with the Galls on them which  
Mr Ferguson believes to be the origin of Gaestner's *Caranda pedunculata*.

---

June  
18th

185F

80

21<sup>st</sup>

Dr Lockhart. China.

Oil of *Tae-fung* seeds (*Chaenactis*?) used for skin diseases,  
& leprosy.

81

*Tung yun*, (a fruit) yields a drying oil for paint. *Eulhodiaceae*.  
Leaven for making wine.

Bamboos of which the Persians make pens.

2 ~~Artemisia~~ ~~Artemisia~~.

Insect from *Artemisia chinensis*?

Wood used for making covers of boxes and coffins for very wealthy people  
"Nan mück."

2 seeds of *Mucuna*

Box made of the root of the weeping cypress, *Leptocarpus funebris*,  
called "Tow low pen jah."

Green dye obtained between Ning-po & Shanghai.

Sample of wine.

Bark containing silky fibre.

Seeds of <sup>*Atelia*</sup> ~~*Bryonia*~~? used for rubbing inside eyelids when  
diseased. Siam.

1858

- 21<sup>st</sup>  
 2 seeds *Cyperus communis*  
 2 fruits *Lisignalis Indica*.  
 Poowh cha. - Invigorating Tea of Yunnan. Made from Hoochow.  
 do. do. Packet from Shing nai.  
 Ring apparently made of knot of Maple root.  
 Cloth made of fibre of Mulberry.
- 

- 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 82  
 G. E. Frere Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 woolly Gall.  
 Maranta Starch, or Refined American Maize flour.
- 

- 25<sup>th</sup>  
 83  
 Lady Dorothy Nevill.  
 Piece of Yew tree wood polished.
- 

- 25<sup>th</sup>  
 84  
 Mr. Davier.  
 Sample of Para Bottle rubber compressed between rollers while  
 wet, previous to swelling solution. - Thin Gutta Percha.
-

1857

June  
26<sup>th</sup> W. Downing Esq: (E. Ind. Compt.)  
85 2 specimens of chainwork made of Lac.

---

28<sup>th</sup> J. & J. C. Adnam. Maiden Lane, Queen St. Coheapside.  
81 Glass case containing a model of the machine used for  
drying Improved Patent Groats, also specimens of  
Groats, Barley, &c.

---

July

5. Dr. Alexandre.

- 87 1. Alpine Horn covered with birch-bark  
used in calling cattle: Switzerland..  
" 2. Shingles used to cover the walls of houses  
in the neighbourhood of Lucerne.  
" 3. 1 pair Sabots from the wood of the Ash, worn  
by mountain peasants of Lucerne.  
" 4. "Grass Rope" (~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> Carex ~~crispata~~ <sup>trispoides</sup>)  
used in stuffing mattresses & for fetters on  
fetter occasions.  
" 5. Masses of 'refuse' from Cider making,  
brought from Lucerne. - used for burning  
in stoves. The seeds are sometimes



July 18

1868

Collected & used as Coffee

87

- 1. Bunch of Quilicium hyemale, <sup>brought from</sup> ~~taken in~~ Alsace for scouring purposes, but chiefly used in polishing toys & models. Bought to Bern in large sheaves. From Dr. Alexander.
- Dr. Alexander. (From Switzerland)
- 2. Two bunches made of a sp of Polytrichum?
- 3. Tinder prepared from Polyporus quercinus (Fr.) as sold in the market, Bern.
- 4. 'Grass bush' used to clean utensils ("im Gschirr zu putzen") <sup>made from</sup> from Bern.
- 5. Whisk made from twigs of Abies excelsa, used in beating cream: - from Bern.
- 6. Shingles used to protect country houses from wind & damp; sold in Bern at 1/2 franc the bundle of 200.
- 7. Straw over shoes used in winter, - sold in Bern at 1 fr. per pair.
- 8. Cone of Pinus Cembra; sold at Bern under the name of 'Znbitz' seeds are eaten.

Relief

1858.

14

87

9. Meal with seeds of a Narcissus - used in soup by both the upper & lower classes: from Interlaken.
10. 'Shaw Chaplet' or 'Stroh-Kranz' made of the 'outer rind' of Clematis vitalba, used as a stand for round-bottomed vessels, & by Apothecaries for filtering.
11. Stems of Clematis vitalba used to strain milk; sold under name of 'Wello bast' at Interlaken.
12. Same, - better quality, - 4-pieces as above, <sup>2</sup>/<sub>2</sub> each (those of Interlaken <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>), from the inner rind.
13. Light fancy bucket of thin pine wood covered with Millay.

---

O. J. Witt, resp.

88

1. An ear of Indian Corn (Zea Mays L.)
2. Large ball of candied & partly coloured grains of Indian Corn: the balls are usually made the size of the fist.
3. Grains of the 'popped corn' from which the balls are made.
-

help 17

1850

N. ...

- 1. Gourd ( from Pittsburg? )
- 2. 3 Fruits of 'Pundanus'.
- 3. 1 Cone of.
- 4. 3 Specimens of Hellingtonia pignata, - a cone attached to one; - Sierra Nevada. Cal?
- 5. 2 do Sequoia sp.

89

90

Nursery, Royal Gardens.  
Galls from the young oaks (produced by Cynips L. prouanenti).

4

91

P. Mallot, ex. Glasnevin, Dublin.  
Specimen of 'grass' or 'rush' (Scirpus sp.?) largely used in the interior provinces of the Kingdom of Naples for the manufacture of cordage for coarse rural purposes.

Mar. 27

92

91a

Specimen of cloth made from the Bark of the Mulberry Tree (Broussonetia papyrifera) by Peggy Stewart, daughter of Stewart, one of the Distillers of the 'County'.

June

1858.

27.

& given by her to St. Marshall P.M. when he visited Pitcairni's Island  
Pres. by Wm. Heywood.

93.

'Tapa' or cloth made from the bark of the Mulberry ( ) by the wife of Fletcher Christian, late Lt. N.H.S. 'Pounty' & one of the mutineers: the wife of Christian was 100 years old when Cap. Decker Jones of N.H.S. 'Curacoa' received the cloth from her in 1842.

Pres. by Wm. Heywood.

Aug. 4

6

Mr. Low, Clapton.

92

1. Pitcher of Heperthes from Nina Baloo, Poro (alt. <sup>or</sup> 0.000 ft.).
2. do of Heperthes Louii, (Low's Sup.) from Nina Baloo, alt. 6000 ft.
3. Small pitcher from upper part of a plant, the same species as no. 1.

August

1868

6

Daniel Hanbury

93

Residual cake after the oil has been  
pressed out from the seeds of Carapa Toulou

---

94

13

Hon. E. J. Cos. Botanical Coll<sup>us</sup>  
Specimen, with dried root, of Marthya Asafetida  
(Fal.) (Ferula, Linn.), W. Tibet.

---

95

4

Capt. Sullivan, P.K.

96

1. Galls, by cynips  
on the oak, from Devonshire.
  2. Twig of.
- 

97

?

Zingiber specimens, fresh, of  
the rhizome

---

3000  
August

1868

Royal Gardens, (Palm Store)  
Cone of Crotalaria Mexicana (Miq.).

---

July

99

Royal Gardens. (Pond)  
Specimens of Clodia (Anacharis) canadensis

---

Aug<sup>t</sup>

100

Mr. Smith. New  
Spres of Cucumber sound.

---

101

J. Curry, esp.  
Specimens of Morchella esculenta, Linn

---

102

Museum of <sup>Imperial</sup> ~~Royal~~ Acad<sup>y</sup> St. Peter  
burg. Box no. 1.

1. Drupa (abrotica?) Pseudani.
2. Chiscocoe sp. racini et folia (withdrawn 30. 4. 90.)
3. Piper longum, Manila
4. Hymenocoe semit affine, - (fruct. & sem.)
7. Cladendron? (Drupa) Manila.
9. Anacardii occidentalis Linn. Manila.

Aug 6

Cebu? 1858

102

- 10. Pandanus indicus.
- 12. Sporias dalis? Manila.
- 13. Arbois memphitilis fr. Manila.
- 13+ do do (fruct. minorib.)
- 14. "Calupau" Manila.
- 15. Mixa orellaena, Lam.
- 16. Abri sem.
- 17. Mucuna lipanica, Sem
- 18. cyndem pusis L. 7.
- 19. Guilandia sp. Lam.
- 20. "Manila (vide sched.)
- 21. do sub nom. "Paque".
- 22. rad. antifililis e Philippis
- 23. Palicourea sp. folia
- 24. Erythrina indica sem.
- 25. Chioscoca sp. rad.
- 27. Pandanus dupi filosa
- 31. Heritiera littoralis (fruct.)
- 38. Mucuna legumina
- 51. Peringtonia speciosa fr.
- 52. Heritiera litt. - Manila?
- 53. Terminalia e Manila.

- 54. Manila? capsula sp.?
- 54+ do - ? - calvata.
- 63. Mucoperuncum sp. fr. or.
- 76. Sapindacea? fruct.
- 185. Pelonea fruct.
- Hematorhiza comprehensum
- + Wellingtonia gigantea
- Chamaecyparis.
- \* Pinus Montezuma
- Ravix
- do "Schin-Sihin" }  
 ( Panax Ginseng N.E. ) }  
 + Witherum <sup>12</sup>/<sub>1891</sub>

1894 No. 2.

- 1. Repleuri octoradiati, rad.
- 2. Gardenia florica sem (eps)
- 3. Cuscuta europaea, sem.
- 4. Carori leudipraci, rad.
- 5. Lilii teyini, herb.
- 6. Acon. chinensis, rad.
- 7. Amomaceae, rad.
- 8. Aucilementis, rad. (Manila)
- 9. Veretii negri, fol. et rad.

Aug. 11 (cont.?) 1858

162

- |                                           |                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 10 <u>Leontice?</u> (Rad.)                | 33 <u>Valeria</u> , rad. (sp.?)         |
| 11 <u>Veratrum viride</u> , fol. et rad.  | 34 <u>Passiflora</u> rad.               |
| 12 <u>Luisinialis linearis</u> fruct.     | 35 <u>Libanotis</u> rad?                |
| 13 <u>Costus amarus</u> . —               | 36 <u>Rhus</u> , rad.                   |
| 14 <u>Ampelicea</u> , rad.                | 37 <u>Citri decurva</u> fr.             |
| 15 <u>Paeonia</u> rad. (Montana)          | 38 <u>Annoni</u> , rad.                 |
| 16 <u>Phytolacca obovata</u> rad.         | 39 <u>Helumbi speciosis</u> rad. in fr. |
| 17 <u>Citri decurva</u> fruct.            | 40 <u>Zanthoxyl</u> fruct.              |
| 18 — ? radix?                             | 41 <u>Farfara</u> , flores              |
| 19 <u>Lycii chinensis</u> baccæ           | 42 <u>Panicum</u> sem                   |
| 20 <u>Callice Toræ</u> , sem.             | 43 <u>Coicis exaltata</u> ab?           |
| 21 <u>Robinia amara</u> , rad.            | 44 <u>Daphnidiu Myrica</u> rad.         |
| 22 <u>Cnidii</u> sem                      | 45 <u>Viticeis incisa</u> , sem         |
| 23 <u>Smilacis</u> , rad.                 | 46 <u>Rheum globosum</u> , sem          |
| 24 <u>Cajani v. Lappetoga</u> , rad.      | 47 'Zea Mays'.                          |
| 25 <u>Huribia (?) Coshin chin.</u> sem.   | 48 No. 46 idem                          |
| 26 <u>Chamaedaphne</u> . —                | 49 <u>Cliditichia linearis</u> , fr.    |
| 27 <u>Ari pentaphylli</u> , rad.          | 50 <u>Adenophora</u> rad.               |
| 28 <u>Platycodonis grandiflori</u> , rad. | 51 <u>Leucitici chinensis</u> rad       |
| 29 — ? rad?                               | 52 <u>Galanga</u>                       |
| 30 <u>Pupalia</u> , rad.                  | 53 <u>Fagara piperita</u> fruct.        |
| 31 — — rad.                               | 54 — — radix?                           |
| 32 <u>Panicum</u> sem.                    | 55 — — ab?                              |

Coptis Lecta. (fid. Herb.?)

w. Th. D. 1858 9/15/2/1858



Asperula (Cent)

1858

102

- 56 Asparagae (Melanthii sp.) rad.
- 57 Citii breuniana fruct.
- 58 Forsythia fruct.
- 59 ——— radix?
- 60 Byronia radix.
- 61 Dendrobii Cerajae rad.
- 62 ——— ??
- 63 Rehmannia chin<sup>e</sup>, rad.
- 64 Scutellaria viscidula, rad.
- 65 Ephedra ramuli
- 66 Lindlæi rad.
- 67 Pterocarpus cortis
- 68 Agrostis chinensis -?
- 69 Levisticum rad.
- 70 Lappa, sem.
- 71 Aralia palmata cent.
- 72 Madura chinensis bec<sup>2</sup>
- 73 Rehmannia chinensis rad.
- 74 Arvidæ, rad.
- 75 Corni fruct.
- 76 Pentaparis sem.
- 77 ——— radix?
- 78 Anonaceae rad.

- 79. Melipili japonica fruct.
- 81. Aucilematis medicis rad.
- 82. Senecio japonicum.

Native names will be found in the list in postscript. I have also in a Catal. (copy) of objects sent in return.

August-

1868.

103

21. From Dr. Alexander.

1. Basket made of  
Pulrush, called funny  
Lisca, a name applied  
like Liesche in Italy. to  
anything of the bush kind

2. Basket apparent of  
Carex

3. Material used in  
making baskets & can-  
bottoms.

4. Grass which of  
Arundo Perfoliata (?)

5. Chocolate tumbler & 2  
kitchen spoons (Ace or  
Kabana?) plenda plant.

6. Spring made of rush  
or perhaps esparto  
used as eriochrome.

7. Stable lantern as  
used in Milan.

8. Roots used for making  
brushes. (all the above  
got at Milan).

From Dr. Alexander, (ex<sup>o</sup>)

9. Filicium repens used to  
strain milk, G. N. Bernard.

10. Pinus Cembra, cone brand.

11. Knuff-box of Piedmont  
from Canton Vellais.

12. Box of walnut wood in wh  
nails are put to flatten.

13. Cork-screw of box-wood.  
commonly used in Milan.

From Pavia.

1. Straw basket as made in  
winter by peasants.

2. Small basket of Pulrush.

3. Epilobium hyemale

4. Whisk for cleaning wine  
barrels. (Torghum saccharatum)

5. Inferior lice for poultry.  
6. Seed of Pennis sp. sold for  
bird-seed.

August.

1868.

From Rev. Mr. Parish, Moulmein.  
Spec. Nerosliekum

---

104

11.

Royal Gardens, Kew.  
Spec Alphila aculeata.

---

105

9

Robt Geo. Kilber, esq  
Rope made of the inner bark of the  
Lime tree, much used in Sweden &  
Norway for Red-bottom lacing & other  
purposes. (from Pergru.)

---

106

107

July 21st.

Dr. Murray, Dominica,  
Various Fossils

---

Aug. 14th

108

G. E. Farrer esq. F.R.S.  
Piece of Gutta percha tubing, (deteriorated)  
from a house in Great Yarmouth.

---

1858.

Aug 4

Prof. G. A. W. Arnott, L.L.D.

Spec.<sup>s</sup> of Putamen of Arupaceous fruit.  
(*Spondias*?) imported from Tahiti for oil  
of seeds.

---

109

9

Recent Inj. esp. the flight.  
Piece of label punctured by Sirex sp.  
with the insects.

---

110

111

James Carter & Co. Hobson  
Specimens of seeds, sealed in glass  
tubes. (see postfol. C.)

---

Sept. 4

112

From Dr. Alexander

1. Paper made at Bergamo of wheat &  
Rye-straw.
2. 2 Bundles Lavender @ Verona
3. Net for box in wh. nails are flattened,  
sent 21 st alt. (Milan)
4. Piece of Pear wood, from a rosary. (Verona)
5. 'Stuoja du lottane' suffering from 'pelticost',  
made of 'Stuoja' or 'Esparto d'Espagna'

1858  
Sept. 11

(continued.)

- 6. 1 Packet of same material
- 7. 6 Mats, roots, - (see bill of charges in Portfol. A.)

113  
" 7

Mr. Frost, Groffmone  
2 Cones + twig Abies nobilis

114  
9

Cyril Graham, esq  
1 cone cedar of Lebanon (Cedrus Libani)

115  
10

From Herbarium  
Twig of Frenela crassivalvis Miq.  
(So. Australia, Dr. Mueller)

116  
9

The 'Livingston Expedition', (Dr. Kirk, Nat. Hist.)

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. Roll mulling <span style="color: red;">5 - Box m</span><br/><span style="color: red;">21-12-1860</span></p> <p>2. Dried Spec. for Herb. <span style="color: red;">m</span></p> <p>3. 2 Packets of <span style="color: red;">75 Box m</span><br/><span style="color: red;">21-12-1860</span></p> <p>4. Paper m, unlab; contain<br/>ing sp. insects</p> <p>5. 3 unlab. fruits dry.</p> | <p>6. Bundle 'Kuphalis'</p> <p>7. 2 Potts. Zoological sp. (no labels)</p> <p>8. Envelope containing 8<br/>leaves.</p> <p>9. Sp. of Cotton from Natives on<br/>Jambesi. 13 June. 58.</p> <p>10 do, from Delta of Jambesi</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

1858.  
Sept. 9

116

Continued.

11. Cotton grown by natives at  
furthest point reached by 'Kart'.12. (I) Frt. 'Sand-box Tree'; Name  
Isl. Sierra Leone. 27. 3. 6813. (II.) Frt. sold in Market, Wel-  
ton, Sierra Leone, - eaten by natives.It did not see the tree producing it  
wh. is said to grow in the hills.14. (III.) Frt. of sp. 14 (Hb. Nic.) Banca Isl.  
'Butter Tree'

15. (IV) 'Butter nuts' from Natives

16. Frt. of sp. 38 (Hb. Nic.) Banca Isl.  
<sup>IV</sup>17. VI. — 43. " — <sup>m</sup> Free Town.

18. VII — 20. reputed poison,

water is said to be antidote. Kolouba  
Isl. S. Leone

19. VIII. 'Kolah Nut' &amp; young fruit,

Kolouba Isl. S. Leone

20. IX. Caps & fruit (no name on  
reference) 'The aril at the root of

each seed is eaten by the natives.'

This it has been impossible to  
preserve.21. X. Fibre from fresh leaf of Clusia  
guineensis?22. XI. Fruit used for washing, from  
Sierra Leone Market.

23. XII. Fruit of Velvet Tamar. (C. hb.)

24. XIII. 'Ordeal bark', rec. from Dr.  
Livingstone. The outer piece is  
emetic & purgative. The inner  
poisonous.25. XIV. Sp. of 'N. Tisk' used about  
S. Leone, but from the C. so country.26. XV. marked 'Seeds picked up in  
the jungle'

27. Fruit of No. 31. (Hb.) P. — Isl. S. L.

28. Zoological. (Loligo.)

29. Same as (IX) with aril.

30. Shells from flat abt. 20 ft above  
water level, Sierra Leone.

31. portion of fruit of hb. sp. 23.

32. Four loose unlab. shells.

1858

Swampton Expedition cont. - (O. Kirk, Nat.!)  
in long case.

116

1. Attached fruit & male fl.<sup>s</sup> Nyphaea
2. Shell capsule. Stychnos.
3. 4 Capsules Veronica sp.?
4. 1
5. Fruit Cycadica.
6. — Cucurbit
- 7.
8. Bark of
- 9.
10. Belvisia sp. fruct.
11. Branch, with legumes, (Azalia africana).
- 12.
13. 2 Baskets Palm leaves To Brit. Mus. 21. 1960
14. 1 roll palms bark To Brit. Mus. 21. 12. 1960
15. 1 bole. palm leaves.
16. 1 — cord.
17. 3 Spikes Graminea.
- 18.
19. 1 wooden bowl.
- 20.
- 21.
- 22.

1858.

Sept. 7.

117

Stewart Davis, self  
walking stick made from a sp. of Ampelidea

---

15

118

Royal Gardens  
Fruit of Magnolia tripetala

---

16

119

Dr. Crüger - Trinidad  
Fruit of Tamœcium sp

---

17

120

Dr. Alexander.

1. Flower pot made of Oak, Sycamore, Gum,  
& Pear (Gals. 2). The Sycamore maybe A. pseudo-  
platanus or platanoides: Both are used. The bottom  
of Gum, the knob pear
2. do of Oak, Spindle-wood, Ebony, & Sycamore.  
Gals. 1-36.
3. Cup for 1/2 Pint of Oak, Spindle, W. Indian <sup>wood</sup>  
(Cedrela) and the handle of Apple. G. 1. 48.
4. Salt & Pepper box of Gum, Cedrela, & Oak. G. 1. 48.
5. Sugar box of Pear G. 2. 24.
6. 'Pokal', or Pear-Club handle, the handle  
round, made of Pear 2, (Joetschen), Sycamore.



Sept. 17. cont. 1858.

See, Ebony, & Spriddle, the top of Skinned Brav-wood in 166 separate pieces. G. 9.

7. A repair box of Sycamore

8. A brush of Moss, Kr. 12.

9. Do of Rice-roots Kr. 24.

10. Do fibre from No. America, used for cleaning wooden mosaic Kr. 18.

11. Cake of 'Raps', rape, - for cattle.

12. Pressed turf called 'Press-turf' from Haspelmoor nr. Munich, dried by presses only & used in Locomotives on the railways, - cost 18 1/2 Kreuzer the Zoll-Centner.

13. Coke of Turf. (A printed paper applies here)

14. Turf from which no. 13. is made.

The above were procured at the 'Kunst-Anstaltung' Munich. by Dr. A. 2 Baskets prob Bulwood. *Simpson to Horniman Mus 7.6.1944*

H. G. R. Robinson

20

Lt. Gov. St. Kitts & Anguilla.

1. Fruit of Ceseractia Lupata.

2. " Eriodendron anfractuosum

3. Caps. of Ledra odorata. (Red Cedar)

4. 'Tachinina tomentosa' less. 'Mountain Ebony'

over!

120

121

Continued. 1858

Sept. 20.

121

5. Fruit Eriodendron anfractuosum (Lagopus)
6. Caps. + seeds Piza orellana L.
7. Frt. 'Cucumis negaceus'
8. Sillanthesia utricoides spec.
9. 'wild Yam fruit' (Sterculia? sp / r. hoanea)
10. Fruit 'Calotropis gigantea'?
11. " Anona palustris (Monkey Apple)
12. " Digonia leucostylon 'White Cedar'
13. Spikes of a sp. of Pothos. (lab. Smitay &c.)
14. 'Rufa purpurea' legu? (Soldier plant).
15. 'Plumiera alba' leg?.
16. 'Flower Fence' @ Grenada.
17. Sp. of a Moss.
18. 3 dried Herb. sps. (1 Stam<sup>a</sup> 2 leg<sup>a</sup> /  
(list in correct #)

22  
122  
(Memorandum). For list of articles put up  
for Mr. <sup>Simmonds</sup> ~~Chitt~~ see Portfol. 5.

23  
123  
From Henry Dight esp.  
Specimens of wood preserved by Sire &

Sept. 23

1868.

Dr. Alexander.

1. Straw-basket made by the peasantry about Lecco, <sup>from</sup> Lago di Como. sent to Linton Museum. Mich 1969
2. Walnut oil-cake for cattle, (sold under name of 'Pannello di noci',) seems to contain something else!

Lago di Lugano.

3. Camp candlesticks of Olive wood, Lago di Como.
4. Shuff-box of Yew-wood. Lago di Como.
5. Root of Perberis vulgaris, used in dying black. (!) from Kirich.
6. Remnants of Straw plait, from Kirich, prob<sup>ly</sup> bought from Tuscany & other parts of Italy.
7. Shuff-box of Olive-wood, Lago di Como.
- From the market at Kirich are
1. Wine-tap of Prune-wood (Zweischeln).
  2. Calf-basket - to tie over the calf's mouth to wear it.
  3. Small basket for birds to build their nests in.
  4. Platter to chop meat on (of 'Skoon' / See pseudo?)
  5. Square board for chopping onions, &c. (Skoon)
  6. Pestle for pounding fruit in an Iron pot, in making preserves.
  7. Curry-combs for bullocks (Apen?) -

over.

Sept. 29 (Continued) 1868.

From Zürich (Dr. Alexander.)

To Hermann  
Museum  
Zürich 1861.

124

- 8. Straw ring for pot-stand } used in kitchen
- 9. Wicker work do } for round-bottom
- 10. Straw stand do } vessels.
- 11. Coffee-box of (Ahoon). Aern pseudopl.?
- 12. Cloth-pins. - - - - -
- 13. Basket for threads, &c.
- 14. do - - - - - spoons, &c.
- 15. Wicker basket, suspended to the waist when gathering wild cherries, bilberries or strawberries
- 16. Puffs of rag, old rope, &c. to be saturated with pitch; - burnt at night or in tunnels to give light in railway-making. "Peck-Kränze."
- 17. Mat with loose bundle of leese (Crax bregoides)
- 18. Three balls (of walnut, 'Ahoon' (Maple or beech), & Prune), used for darning stockings, &c.
- 1. - - - - - Spicey used for Coffee at Zürich, ('wag laise' in their dialect)
- 2. Specimens of 'Schiefer-Kohle', of an - Pappenschwz, & said to differ from 'Braun Kohle' from a Urtaxon colump? with the London coal.

Sept. 24

1858.

Col<sup>l</sup> Luke Smyth O'Connor, C. P. Gov<sup>r</sup> Gambia.

125

1. Section of wood of 'Mans' (Rosewood)
  2. 'wolo'
  3. 'Kemper Mato'
  4. 'Mangrove' - (white mangrove)
  5. 'Sibbo fong' (Black do /
  6. 'Sillon' Monkey bread, Paobab. / Adansonia
  7. no note.
  8. 'Kembu'
  9. Rope from bark of Paobab. (Adansonia)
  10. '- idarou'. Fibre of a dwarf Palau
  11. Gum of Rosewood. 'Kino' in Mandingo. -
  12. Spec. Rosewood, flowers. -
  13. Fruit of Adansonia
  14. 'Tengo' - Fibre from the Palau wine tree.
  15. Part of Adansonia.
  16. 'Sibbo Colono'. Fibre of Sibbo fong Palau.
  17. 'Kunjer'. Fibre from tree.
  18. In separate packets: - Sect. of 'Blk. Rosewood' 'Sibbo Colono'.
- 1 packet of shells from the Gambia.

(see detail of above in G portfolio)

324  
Sept. 24

1858

From Dr. Alexander

126

1. Rope of Linn Tree (*Pilice* sp.) used for letting down buckets into wells.
2. Flat brush of a fibre from Alpico obtaining by beating from *Araucaria*?
3. Fibre from which the brush is made
4. Two nuts prob? of *Pitajiba*;
5. Fuel made of spent bark from the Tan pits & sold as "Tourbi"
6. Chaplet for a horn (*Helichrysum* sp.)
7. A birch-bark snuff-box.  
(prob? Hazel) all above from Bourne.

"

From Dr. Alexander

127

Skid of Cam for stiffening petticoats;  
Lap di Coma.

128

128

(Capt? Morice, o Paraguay;  
one fruit of *Cissus paradisi*, Maif.

129

129

Royal Gardens

Spikes of fruit of *Phytolacca* <sup>*scariosa* Roxb. var.</sup> descaevra.

1850.

July 9

From Mr. Ferrer, Bombay.  
 Specimens of Mora used as torch-wood.  
 " — Carissa spinarum do —  
 " — Chloroxylon Trichemia.  
 Axes made of do —

---

136

Oct 2

sent to Brit. Mus.

- Rev Thos Foulkes, Madras  
 Pitt Rivers Museum. 27.1.1961
- 1 Block of prepared Palmyra leaves, sold in bazaar as a manuscript-Book
  2. A letter written in Tamil on Palmyra leaves - sealed with a strip of Palmyra leaf. sends to Brit. Mus. 21.12.1960
  - 3 Another letter unsealed
  - 4 A Native writing case, viz a leather sheath, containing a Knife to trim the leaf, & a Stylus or native pen used for writing (i.e. scratching or Engraving) on the leaf of the Palmyra Palm.
  - 5 Three skeins of Cotton viz the indigenous Cotton of South India they obtained the three first prizes at a spinning competition in Dohnavoor

131

Oct 2 Continued

131  
Tinnivelly. & may be regarded as fair specimens of best native hand-spinning they were spun by native Christian women on the common spinning machine of the Hindoos

6 a packet of Rice and other grains sold in the Madras Bazaars as per list -

- I (Patchaisi) Green Rice
- II (Kattaisi) Country Rice
- III (Vellei Sholam) White Sholam
- IV (Simmari Aisi) a sort of Rice grain
- V (Sittikan Aisi) Chittagong Rice
- VI (Kattaisi) Purple Rice
- VII (Bangalattaisi) Bengal Rice
- VIII (Kundu Pambā Aisi) "a superior kind of white Rice" Kottler
- IX (Keravaraku) "Cynosurus Coracari" Kottler
- X (Peitōvei Aisi) Pegu Rice
- XI (Kambu) *Holcus spicatus* (Linn)
- XII - probably the same as no 7
- XIII (Pisiri Aisi) "A glutinous kind of reddish rice. said to be imported from Assam"



Oct 2 Continued 1858.  
7 Four Reed pens used in writing  
Persian, Hindostanee  
sent to Pitt Rivers museum 27.1.1961

Oct 2  
4 Cones Pinus Pinaster, Madras (cultivated)

Oct 1  
Samples of Honey, wax, Honey Comb, Candles

2  
Sir Wm J. Hooker  
Gourd prepared with paper

5  
Royal Gardens Kew.  
panicle of Mucuna pru (Hawaii)  
Gumarra seabra.

4  
Cane Dion wale, L.A. of Moutiera deliciosa, Lib.

4  
(Memorandum) woods sent to Polakkeis  
531 sections

Oct. 6

1858.

From Marsh<sup>er</sup>. Montlake  
Spec<sup>s</sup> taken & sent Cannabis crocata

136

6

Mr. Consul Wetherell, Paraira  
Packed spec. Viamba (Pheng or Indian Hemp)  
Cannabis sativa. L. Paraira, Brazil.

137

138

- Mr. Marsh. Jamaica (From Nov. 1876)
1. Balls of wood of Tanacetum paratiticum. 83
  2. Fruit '1876'
  3. — Pouffelsia nitida '1413'
  4. —
  5. —
  6. 1070. Tanacetum albiflorum 'pet.
  7. 1539. —
338. 'Red or Leather Plum' ( ) 1546. 'Sweet-wood' 'Hully'
1530. ( ) 1541-2. 'Whit & Red Bully trees'
- 888 Cherry.

139

Royal Gardens.  
Coll<sup>d</sup> Woods. 14 species.  
( see notes p. 11. )

1858.

Royal Gardens

1 Capsule Sterculia Balaughax.

J. B. Cornock, Leeds.

4 bundles of heads of Diptacus Fullonum

No 1. 'Kings'. 2. 'Queens'. 3. 'Seconds'. 4. 'Buttons'. (See Corn C.)

J H Dickson

Spec' Cloth made from Pine Apple fibre  
Rhea tow.

Spec. Raisins from Pemoth Head & Vale of Eskcol.

Lady Hooker

Canned Cocoa husk & Shell.

W. D. Christie Esq. Parana.

Sections woods fruit, &c.

1. No name, tr. & lg. Assumption. vi. 58
2. 'Curapay mi o curu' 2 lg. -----
4. 'Tangapiny' quazu 1 lg. & tr. -----
5. 'Naticurusa' 2 lg. & tr. . . . . vii. 58.
7. 'Tembetary' 1 lg. -----

Bel. J.  
140

141

142

143 H

144

1858.

Oct. 7.  
144

- 17. 'Paacouti' Gr. Chaco. Paraguay lq. & tr. vii. 50.
- 18. Nom. Guarani 'Ibapucé', n. Brésil. '9-crumichama' Assumption. — "
- 19. 'Timbó Camba nambi' (mille & noir) lq. & tr. vi. —
- 20. 'Mata-ajo' Gr. Chaco. Paraguay lq. & tr. —
- 21. 'Laurul blanco' Gr. Ch. — lq. & tr. —
- 22. 'Tala' 2 lq. tr. Assumption 1858.
- 34. 'Inga' Gr. Chaco. 2 tr. lq. Paraguay vii. —
- 36. 'Esquina de Corona' Assumption spinos & lq. ac. —
- 38. 'Cabobey' — , lq. —
- 39. 'Gr. Chaco' Paraguay lq. & tr. —
- 42. 'Tapiroña' Assumption, 2 lq. —
- 43. 'Gr. Chaco' Paraguay lq. & tr. vi 58.
- 47. 'Tatayba' Gr. Chaco. — lq. no date.
- 50. 'Bira puyta' bois rouge / Gr. Ch. — 2 lq. tr. vii. 58
- 51. 'Guaacan' Gr. Ch. Paraguay lq. & tr. —
- 52. 'Taypi a' — , — , — , — , vi. —
- 53. 'Timbo iata' — , — , — , — , " "
- 54. 'Pasajua maranja' (orange des pajapua), Gr. Chaco. Paraguay lq. & tr. vii. —
- 55. — Assumption —
- 56. — Gr. Chaco. Paraguay lq. & tr. vi. —
- 63. — Assumption lq. —

(over)

Oct 7

1858

65. 'Palo de la Cruz' Gr. Chaco. Paraguay. lg. + fr. VII. 58.  
 144 69. 'Cangb' Assumption. lg. VI. 58.  
 74. " " " 2lg. VII. 58.  
 77. 'Yogui' Gr. Chaco Paraguay. 2lg. + fr. " "  
 78. 'Yandepami' Gr. Ch: " lg. " "  
 80. 'Curupaz' 'mi ó cam' Assumption. lg. + fr. VI. "  
 85. 'Curupaz na' Gr. Chaco. Paraguay. lg. + fr. VII. "  
 One packet containing 7 sps. woods with vulgar  
 names (Arboles chez un m )  
 One do cont? 10 sps. do  
 1 tr. sect. wood 'Palo d —' (indistinguishable)  
 Fruits 'Arbres' 1 + 11.  
 " " 'Oivos' 1. 2. 7. 8. 9. 10.  
 " " 'Zepina de Coroca' Assumption.  
 " " 'Tembetari'  
 " " 'Piquonia' nos. 1 (4 sps.) 2. 3 (3 sps.) 4 (2 sps.)  
 7. 8. 9 (2 sps.) 10. 11. 15. (For Bot. names see list in  
 Portf. C.)

9. Mrs. Glover, Newcuttle  
 Fascicles Lavandras

9. 146  
 Royal Gardens  
 Specimen of Ficus holosericea.

Oct  
9  
147

1858.

G. H. W. Thwaites, Ceylon  
areca sp. (Caryota horrida), (sem.)  
Elaeocarpus serratus. (sem.)  
Cyathocalyx Ceylanica Champ (sem.)

148

W. D. Christie, Esq. Paracina.  
2 Botts Fruits. No 1. Cont? Fruit # 1. 2. 3 4. 5.  
7. 8. 9. No 2. Cont? do # 4. 2. 2. 1. 'Others' 43. 73. 73  
Arbust. 72. Pigeonia 5.

149

G. H. W. Thwaites, Ceylon  
Fruit Strombosia rubra, Vög.

150

Chas. Milford  
Spec? Minerals & Fossils

151

Dr. Alexander  
1. Hand-bush made of Secale cereale L.  
2. do do Polytrichum sp.  
3. Specimens Epilobium puberulum  
4. hyemale (with herbarium)  
5. pair leaf over shoes made of

Oct. 14 continued. 1858

- 6. Pair straw shoes for bathing sent to Horniman Mus. Feb. 1961
- 7. Mat of *Lycopodium* sent to Horniman Mus. Feb. 1961
- 8. Spec. of cordage made from
- 9. — shoes used for scrubbing floors.
- 10. — rice roots (?)
- 11. Small whisk of do —
- 12. Compressed peat (Peat-top) <sup>m</sup> Munich.
- 13. Compressed flour made in the machine used in pressing peat.
- 14. Basket of Scirpus sent to Horniman Mus. Feb. 1961

14  
152

Dr Alexander

A Rosary of Coquilla nuts stained black sent to Pitt Rivers museum 27.1.1961

Another unstained

Fire lighter of sawdust & Pitch made by E Lewis Bristol

Fruit branch of Olive from the Lago di Como





Oct. 20

1858.

(continued.)

- 10. 'Etain noire' (
  - 11. 'Cheux à glands d'ort' (
  - Pair of lenses made of (Thuya roscensis)
  - (
- 

20

Irish Peat Company (Alty)

156

- 1 Brown Peat
- 2 Light —
- 3 Black —
- 4 Paraffine from Peat
- 5 Slag from Light Peat
- 6 Ash from Brown Peat
- 7 Ash from Light Peat
- 8 Peat charcoal
- 9 Ash from Black Peat
- 10 Paraffine crystals from Peat
- 11 Peat Tar
- 12 Peat Pitch
- 13 Liquor (containing ammonium & naphtha)
- from Peat
- 14 Wood spirit from Peat
- 15 Peat Oil of Commerce
- 16 Slag from Brown Peat.

October

1848.

21  
157

(J Thomson Esq, Director Agric Bank)  
Seeds of *Plantago Spaghula* ~~semitata~~

22  
158

Royal Botanic Garden, Mauritius (J. Duncan)

- 1. Fruit *Aegle Marmelos*.
- 2. Fruits. *Syphocampylus* (sub n. *Poropus madagascariensis*)

3. Specimens of Fibres from
- |                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Abroma angustata</i> L       | 16. <i>Urtica urens</i>         |
| 2. <i>Hibiscus Sabdariffa</i> L    | 17. <i>Triumfetta</i> —         |
| 3. — <i>tiliaceus</i> .            | 18. <i>Caladium esculentum</i>  |
| 4. — <i>Obelinoschus</i>           | 19. <i>Dracaena macrophylla</i> |
| 5. — <i>esculentum</i>             | 20. —                           |
| 6. — <i>Lampas</i>                 | 21. — <i>Draco</i>              |
| 7. <i>Malva viscus arborea</i> Cav | 22. <i>Fourcroya gigantea</i>   |
| 8. <i>Gucca floriosa</i>           | 23. — <i>tuberosa</i>           |
| 9. — <i>tennifolia</i>             | 24. <i>Stem compansulatum</i>   |
| 10. — <i>variegata</i>             | 25. — <i>Colocasia</i>          |
| 11. <i>Sida</i> <del>sp.</del>     | 26. — <i>macrostigma</i>        |
| 12. —                              | 27. <i>Abutilon Bedfordiana</i> |
| 13. —                              | 28. <i>Pereskia capsularis</i>  |
| 14. — <i>floribunda</i>            | 29. <i>Pinus Appli</i>          |
| 15. —                              | 30. <i>Pandanus utilis</i>      |

Sept. 29

1868.

Fibres continued, - from Mauritius.

- |                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 31. <i>Seibertia picta</i>    | 39 <i>Saussouira</i> 1 sp /     |
| 32. <i>Aloe americana</i>     | 40 <i>Pithecia trilobata</i>    |
| ✓ 33. — <i>angustifolia</i>   | 41 <i>Helicteres pulchella</i>  |
| 158 34. <i>Musa sapientum</i> | 42. <i>Lactuca aurea</i>        |
| 35. — var.                    | 43. <i>Cordia macrodon</i>      |
| 36* <i>Scaevola latifolia</i> | 44. — <i>obcordata</i>          |
| 37* — <i>Javanica</i>         | 45. <i>Pteropodium spicatum</i> |
| 38.* — <i>glindivica</i>      | 46 <i>Thalassia</i> sp. -       |
- (\* withdrawn 18. 10. 89)

23  
159

Royal Botanic Gardens Mauritius (S. Javanica)  
*Auca lutescens*? stem of

29  
160

Royal Gardens, Java.  
*Erythrina Crista galli*; two one-year stems.

161 29

Royal Gardens, Java.  
Fruit *Proserpinaca lupiflora*

27  
Oct. before

Barrel seeds of *Plantago bipartita*.

Oct. 27

1858

162

North West American Sublim. Expedition  
(M. Bourgeau, coll.)

Brit. An. 21. 12. 1860

- 1. Young stem of Betula papyracea
- 2. Mat of Scirpus lacustris
- 3. Stem Shepherdia argentea
- 4. " - Sibernum edule
- 5. " Amelanchier  
(A. canadensis ? & var. 1)
- 6. Pair Snow Shoes
- 7. Mat of Amelanchier ovalis?  
(Amel. canadensis ? & var. 1)
- 8. Stem Betula —
- 9. Negundo fraxinifolia —
- 10. Artemisia 2  
Stems
- 11. Two arrows of Amelanchier ovalis? (A. canadensis)
- 12. One do of Abies alba
- 13. Bow of Amelanchier
- 14. Tube for pipe, made of Fraxinus —
- 15. Square basket of Birch bark.

- 16. Fork & Spoon 'à Bourgeau'
- 17. Secum latifolium
- 18. Handwort in Salix —
- 19. Mat of Birch bark.
- 20. Small 'Touffe', nr. Carleton.
- 21. Mat of Juniper? Corydalla
- 22. Do —
- 23. Sea Mats, cult? nr. the Lake 'Qui Appelle'
- 24. Stem Hippophae rhamnoides?  
from a cutting of
- 25. Mat of stems of Populus tremuloides, dedicated to 'Manito', found in forest "Carleton"
- 26. Excurs. in Populus tremuloides
- 27. Do Artemisia grapholobifolia
- 28. packet of leaves of a 'Carré'
- 29. Allium, bulbs used in kitchen; Carleton in Saskatchewan
- 30. Nutcracker tools; no mark
- 31. Edible bulbs of a Lilium

Oct. 27. (Pocahontan cont.) 1860

162

- 32. Brush made of leaves of 'Carya' 47. Fungus on Populus tremuloides
- 33. Insect punctum on 'Salix'? 48. do -
- 34. Mushrooms? in twig of ? 49. no label, Fungus.
- 35. Paper from Refundo 50. Geaster " Fort Carlton.
- fraxinifolia, (N. aceroides, Moench) tree 51. seeds found in trunk of old
- 36. Paper cake from do 52. Fungus on 'Betula papyracea'
- 37. Insect punctum on 'Rosa' 53. no mark.
- 38 " " 'Solidago' 54. Fungus on 'Betula pumila'?
- 39 " " 'Salix' 55. " 'Populus tremuloides'
- 40 Mushrooms? on Populus bals- 56. " a Paris " Saskatchewan.
- amifera 57. " on Populus balsamifera.
- 41. Wooden cylinder or drum 58. Moss!
- 'Tambour', found in a wood, 59. Fungus / on
- of Populus tremuloides " Fort Smith 'Populus tremuloides'
- 42. 'Paille' accompanying the 60. " Salix
- same, with wide sawing. 61. " P. tremuloides
- 43. Fungus / 62. Mushrooms? on 'Salsiccia' -
- on Populus tremuloides 63 Fungus on Salix
- 44 do on Salix 64 Tobacco pipe
- 45. no label. 65 Cactaria no label
- 46. Fungus / on 66 Fungus on 'Amelanchier'
- Betula papyracea. 67. do used as medicine by
- the Indians; as a purgative.

(Dorrseau sent. 1 1858)

Oct 27

162

- 60. Fungus /  
in seed 'Populus tremuloides'
- 69. 'Amadou' of 'Ret. pumila'
- 70. Fungus in 'Popul. balsamifera'
- 71. Fruits & core from stomach  
of a pheasant (Pensilva / e Carter)
- 72. Root of 'Psoralea esculenta?'
- 73. Medicinal root found by  
the Columbia River.
- 74. Cranberries, eaten by the  
Caes (Oxyococcus palustris)
- 75. Fruit of 'Viburnum' (off), eaten  
(dried at a high temperature)
- 76. Resin of 'Abies alba'.
- 77. 'Paeonia officinalis'  
Rocky Mountains. e 2.  
the Mississippi.
- 78. Root of 'Rubellifer', - medicinal  
al, - a root of the Rocky Mts.
- 79. Fruit of 'Rosa', (no label)
- 80. Whit. seed for seeds
- 81. 'Antennaria' found by  
Insect.

- 82. Salix in fruit #1
- 83. Insect found? Pole
- 84. Herb of 'Lupinus tuberosus'
- 85. Seed 'Shepherdia arbutifolia'
- 86. Punctured (at N. 17p.)
- 87. — Salix
- 88. do do
- 89. Core (seed) 'Pinus sp.
- 90. 'Seed' tubercle from wood of  
'Salix'.
- 91. Punctured 'Vol. daps'
- 92. Fungus Salix
- 93. Resin, — no account.
- 94. Fungus. do
- 95. Tubers 'Lupinus'.

Cop<sup>d</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> 2  
163

1868

Dr. Hutchinson. Fernando Po.  
seeds of the "Coral Tree" prob. a Coliclas

---

164

Wm Babington Esq  
Pison nuts of Calabar found in  
Siapa

---

165

Mo: Smith, New  
York, with cones, of Pinus Grossiana, Less.  
o China, Fortune. Withdrawn <sup>12</sup>/<sub>1891</sub>

---

6  
166

W. D. Christie Esq Panama  
2 sections of wood

34

35

8

Fruit of Bombacea  
4 Fire lighters as used in London

---

16  
167

Hon<sup>ble</sup> C. A. Murray. Persia  
Fruit of Anona reticulata  
Leaves and flowers of Verbascum  
Flower spikes of Triglochin

342

Nov

16

168

1858

Mr Sanford  
Poison Plant of Western Australia

---

19

Mr Leon. exp<sup>r</sup> Mozambique  
Young sps of a species of Palus (Poraphus)

---

24

169

Royal Botanic Gardens. Mauritius. (J. Duncan)

- 1 Seeds of Elais Guineensis
- 273 — Arecia
- 4 — Latania rubra
- 5 — L. glaucophylla
- 6 — L. aurea
- 7 — L. Bourbonica

---

26

170

J. S. Fry & Bros. Bristol  
Series illustration of the products of  
Crotona Cacao

---

27

171

Niger Expedition, Dr. Pether's. (C. Pether.)  
Seeds of

- 1 Phaseolus sp. 4 "Seeds of the root which yields the yellow dye"
- 2 Azalia Africana
- 3 "Inga bighumosa"

---



1858

W. D. Christie Esq  
 Fruits of "Tuchan" (Bombax) from  
 Santiago del Estero, Panama

---

Walter Mantell Esq, 30. Duke St. St. James  
 Show called "Parairai" made of Phormium tenax.

Specimens of Arundo donax (Forst.)

Stick of Phyca

Celmisia coriacea, Hb. fl.

Sandals of "Ti" (Cordyline) sends to Pitt Rivers  
 museum. 27. 1. 1951

Hall made of \_\_\_\_\_ from the Cape  
 wood of Euphorbia

---

G. H. K. Trivaillet, Ceylon  
 Seeds of Dillenia retusa, Thunb.  
 : Fruit of Musa

---

Jas. Carter & Co. Holborn  
 Specimen of 'Pear Gourd' (Lagenaria ut-  
 lata, Pl.)

---

J. Toussan Saunders, 148. Oxford St.

1. Chew Chiet (Guania domingensis)
2. 'Lullai' Bush (Lullai japonaria)

Dec<sup>r</sup> 19

E. F. Sengdall, 70. Hatton Garden

- |     |                         |                                  |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 177 | 1. Essence of Sassafras | 12. Essence of Sassafras - cont. |
|     | 2. Oil of Sage          | 13. Oil of Peppermint            |
|     | 3. — Rue                | 14. — Ginger                     |
|     | 4. Essence Pineapple    | 15. — Brandy                     |
|     | 5. Oil of Lavender      | 16. — Almonds (cont)             |
|     | 6. — Frankincense       | 17. — — — — — (part)             |
|     | 7. Angelica             | 18. — Apples                     |
|     | 8. Oil of Majorana      | 19. — Pepper                     |
|     | 9. — Sarsaparilla       | 20. — Patchouli                  |
|     | 10. — Fenugreek         | 21. — Celery                     |
|     | 11. — Wheat             | 22. — Croton                     |

17

James Drummond, Esq<sup>r</sup> Swan River  
Cone of *Banksia Solandri*. Sic.

178

J<sup>r</sup> Kneller. Victoria  
Fibre of *Plagianthus sidioides*

22

179

- Harding Esq<sup>r</sup>. Upcott Barnstaple  
Photograph of a Cone of *Cedrus Deodora* from  
a Tree at Bickton the Seat of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
Lady Rolle

24

180

Dr. HOWES,

Among your unidentified wood samples, you  
 may find material labelled: ~~Phyllanthus~~

"Palo de Lanza", Grand Chaco (Paraguay),  
 July 1858, M. Sibert no. 64 (? or 69?).

I have just identified the herbarium specimen,  
 which was un-named and laid into a completely  
 wrong family. It is: PHYCLOSTYLOM RHAMNOIDES  
 (Poisson) Taubert.  
 (Ulmaceae).

This is an important hardwood of Paraguay  
 & N.E. Argentina.

The herbarium material was in "Herb. Hook.", and  
 Sibert wrote on his label:

"J'envoie des échantillons de bois." Presumably,  
 Hooker sent these to the Museums. You may, of  
 course, have them in the right place.

N. J. Sandwith,  
 19. iv. 56.

Staff cut from a branch of one of the old Cedars / Libanus

Dec<sup>r</sup> 19

E. F. Sargent, 72. Hatton Garden

177

- |                         |                              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Essence of Sassafras | 12. Essence of Geon. - Kent. |
| 2. Oil of Sassafras     | 13. Oil of Peppery           |
| 3. ——— Rue              | 14. ——— Figs.                |
| 4. Essence Pineapple    | 15. ——— Brandy               |
| 5. Oil of Cassia        | 16. ——— Almond (Com)         |
| 6. ——— Prun             | 17. ——— ——— (part)           |
| 7. Angelica             | 18. ——— Apples               |
| 8. Oil of Majorana      | 19. ——— Pepper               |
| 9. ——— Savine           | 20. ——— Patchouli            |
| 10. ——— Fennel          | 21. ——— Celery               |
| 11. ——— Wheat           | 22. ——— Croton               |

17

178

James Drummond, Esq<sup>r</sup> Swan River  
Cone of Banksia Solandri. Ait.

22

179

D<sup>r</sup> Kneller. Victoria  
Fibre of Plagianthus sidioides

24

180

- Harding Esq<sup>r</sup>. Upcott Barnstaple  
Photograph of a Cone of Cedrus Deodora from  
a Tree at Bickton the Seat of the Right Hon  
Lady Rolle

24

181

1850  
Capt. Denham H. K. S. Herald.  
Section of the bush tree 'Phytolacca' ?

---

28

182

J. S. Fry & Sons Bristol  
Series illustrating the products of  
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*)

---

29

183

K. A. Dabzell Esq<sup>r</sup> Scinde  
Comb made of *Olea cuspidata*.  
Four Fruits of Cucurbitaceae.  
95 packages of seeds, fruits &c of various  
kinds. see Portfolio (D.)

---

Nov -

184

Royal Gardens Kew  
Cone of Eucalyptus Coffra.  
Stem of Dracaena

---

Dec 27

185

Mr. Kibul H. K. S. Herald  
Collection of Cones of Banksia, Hakea,  
& Casuarina.

---

186

Dr. L. A. Wilson  
Staff cut from a branch of one of the old Cedars / Libanus



Jan.  
11

1859

W. D. Christie Esq<sup>r</sup> Parana

7

- # 12. sp wood (true nom.) Banda Orientale
- 27. K. v. "guibrakacho" ? B. O. Beberis sp
- 28. "Eugenia glaucescens" B. O. Herb. no 39
- 29. "Euphorbiaceae" B. O.
- 30. Laurinea. B. O.
- 31. "Nectensia talafile" B. O.
- 32. "Ducana" (?) dependens B. O.
- 33. Celastrinea B. O.
- 34. Ilex ? B. O. Podina rhombifolia
- 35. Myrsinaceae B. O.
- 36. Eugenia B. O.
- 37. K. var. "Chalchal" B. O.
- 39. Maytenus. B. O.
- 40. "Cytharoxylon barbinerum" n. vulg. <sup>B. O.</sup> Pino limon
- 41. Phyllanthus. B. O.
- 48. "Cephalanthus ———" B. O.
- No number. Erythrina crista galli. B. O.
- "Colliguaga" n. vulg. Blanguillo B. O.
- n. vulg. Sarandi blanco. B. O.
- "Algaroba" Paraguay
- Beberis glaucescens. B. O.

1859.

Aug. 12

8

Royal Gardens, Kew  
 Pods of Mucuna pruriens. Bot. Mag.

---

13

9

Thos. Atkes. (Newington)  
 Spec. Cones of Pinus sylvestris from  
 Preswick Car (peat-bog) <sup>at</sup> Newcastle.  
 Cup of Pop-bark from same locality.

---

14

10

Lady Hall. - Lammour.  
 Very small gourds, & one fruit of  
Solanum sp. / a So. Europe?

---

11

Royal Gardens, Kew  
 Stems of Aristolochia microcephala.

---

12

Cones of Cupressus sempervirens

---

17

13

Lady Hall, Lammour.  
 Fruits of Glycymeris betacea Sw.?  
 'Fouate de la paz' :- a Peruvia sp. Cult.  
 in So. Europe.

---

14

Polo Carrer, ex.  
 Fruit of Paulownia imperialis, ripened  
 at.



Jan.  
20  
15

1859

Hortus Kewensis  
wood of *Alnus religiosa*

---

20  
16

Edward Bass (Kew Gardens)  
'Turks cap Gourd' spoiled in drying

---

18  
17

D. Rankin's Niger Expedition  
(Mr. Partré)

An extensive collection of fresh-pressed  
~~And a few of the most interesting plants of the Niger~~  
See Bot. B.

---

22

Mr. H. Milton Jamaica

18

Sp. of the bark of '*Cinnamodendron*  
*rubrum*, Kessb.' The tree from which  
this spec. was obtained meas. 5 ft. dia. in  
circumference, with height of about 75-80 feet.

---

24

Thos<sup>h</sup> Curry, esq. H.P.S.

19

Sp. of the 'white Truffle' (*Cheromyces man-  
iformis*). The only one found in England. All fresh.

---

24  
24  
20

Hugh Low Esq<sup>r</sup> Jun<sup>r</sup>  
specimens of Pitcher Plants

Dec. 26

1859.

Joseph Perry Herbar. Got 17.

Specimens of root of Glycyrrhiza glabra?)  
(Liquorice).Blasi Juice. Conflicans do  
Poultice cakes Liquorice Sugars

Lady Rolle. Victoria

Two female cones of Anacardium imbricatum  
Male cones of ditto. (all grown at Victoria)  
Two cones of Cedrus deodora

Mrs K. Wilson. Jamaica

Root of Dioscorea

Lady Hooker

Drinking Cup made of the root of furze  
(Ulex europaeus) from the Highlands of Scotland  
Bottle Gourd Lagunaria vulgaris  
"Bitter Cup" made of Quassia amara sold  
in London.

Lady Pharisson Alford.

Very large section of trunk of an Elm.

Jan.  
29  
26

1859

Mr. M. Bouton

Presented by The Royal Soc<sup>y</sup> of Arts & Sciences  
of the Mauritius.

A Series of articles manufactured from  
Seychelle Palm, <sup>the French Gardens of the Seychelle Islands.</sup> as follows

1. Fan.
2. basket for Do-
3. A small bundle of Plait.
4. Two plain square baskets.
5. Two highly ornamented fancy baskets
6. Childs Hat.
7. Bouquet.
8. wreath Palm leaf flowers

29  
27

Mr W. A. Duncan. Australia.

1. Dried specimen "Cherry Tree".
- 2 Skeleton leaves of Eucalyptus eaten by larvae.
- 3 Decayed wood taken from the Centre of  
a Blue Gum Tree. (Eucalyptus globulus)
- 4 Cassytha growing on Eucalyptus.
- 5 Specimens of 'Scrub bush' in flower (Eucalyptus sp)
- 6 Abortive flowers of Acacia pycnantha.
- 7 Abnormal growths on various stems caused by  
insects. 8 Bark of the Gum Acacia.
9. Cocoons &c of various insects which destroy  
the leaves of the Eucalyptus or Gum Trees.

(Duncan continued) 1859

- Jan 29 10. Specimens of various larvae belonging to last named.
11. Bark used for roofing Huts
12. Two specimens of 'Stringy Bark' (*Eucalyptus*)
13. Loranthus on 'Blue Gum' (*Eucalyptus globulus*)  
5 specimens
14. Stem (Walking Stick) 'Cherry Tree'
15. Section of 'Iron Bark' Tree (*Eucalyptus macrohyncha*)
16. Seeds of Loranthus (sp)
17. Bark of 'Box Tree' (*Eucalyptus* sp.)  
For other det. see Portfolio D.
- 

Feb 1

Dr J. D. Hooker

28

Specimen of Coal from Swanssea

---

29

5

Cape Good Hope.  
Stem, with leaves, of Prionium


---

30

J. E. Freese Esq<sup>r</sup>Specimens of 'Whisk' Lorghum vulgare L.

---

Feb 4  
5  
31

1859.

Miss<sup>rs</sup> Peck, Prother & Co.  
Specimens of principal Coffees sold in  
European Markets.

1. Mocha Coffee, - broken berries.
2. E. Indian, Mysore, finest qual.?
3. E. Ind. Coys Java, - Med<sup>u</sup> quality
4. Finest Plantat.<sup>?</sup> Ceylon.
5. E. Indian, Mysore dit<sup>?</sup> Medium.
6. E. Ind. Coys Java, Meanish, - Fine.
7. East Indian Coffee, Medium qual.?
8. Costa Rica, Medium.
9. Ceylon, ord<sup>?</sup> nature.
10. Mocha, finest. 'short bean'.
11. Plantat.<sup>?</sup> Ceylon. broken berry. - 'Triapa'.
12. Finest Mocha, - 'long bean'
13. East Indian Coys Java, 'Yellow-fine.'
14. Costa Rica, - finest.

32  
5

Hort. Kew.  
stem of Euphorbia Simcatti L.

33

Geological Survey Museum  
Mear's Cup or "Matte". vide note.

Sent by Sir Joseph Hooker's instructions to Mr W. H. Harvey  
Christy Coll. 103 Victoria Street Westminster Feb. 11 1881 Vol. 4.

Feb 4.

1859.

Stenclish, esp.

Capsule Rhododendron Nuttallii. North

57

Morris, esp. -

TauscoirnaSubcaea spectabilis, seeds

36

Portion of stem of Neona Helix. var.  
from an old house at the 'Mumbles'

57 1A

G. H. K. Thwaites, esp. Ceylon.

Capsules of Valeria indica, h

16

38

G. H. K. Thwaites Esq. Ceylon (H. Commis.)

- 1 Ravenala speciosa
- 2 Areca sp.
- 3 Calamus sp.
- 4 Corypha umbraculifera, Lin.
- 5 Pandanus. sp.
- 6 Areca sp. "Dotaloo"
- 6 bis Arenga olivacea

Continued

- 7 *Sivistonia chinensis*
  - 8 *Cyathocalyx zeylanicus*
- 

Jan.  
39

His Excellency, The Duke of Malakoff  
 Two large oval Frames made of  
Cedrus argentea

---

Feb.  
19  
40

Dr Mackies High Expedition - (Kor Baitu)  
 2<sup>nd</sup> series of Fruits, Gums &c. see Portfolio B  
~~from (Bassano) (Aethiopia) to British Museum 21 12 60~~

---

21  
C

~~Miss Prevost. (Bancowens Island)~~  
~~1 Small basket~~  
~~2 Two Cores~~

---

22  
41

J. S. Fry & Sons Bristol  
 Concluding portion of series illustrating the  
 products of Cichorium intybus (first part entered at page 31/5)  
 1 'Guernsey'  
 2 'Polers Dutch'  
 3 'Fine German'  
 4 'Fine Belgian' 2 1 square cut

Continued 1859

Feb. 22

5. Fine Belgian No 2 sliced.
  6. Ground Chicory
  7. Granulated Chicory
  8. Four large blocks showing the mode of packing
  9. Twenty eight smaller packages
  - 10 'Ticket' Framed & glazed
- 

28

E. B. Thomas Esq<sup>r</sup> (Madras Civil Service)

42

1. Four small Cocoa Nuts
  - 2 Three specimens of fruit of Maloacea
  - 3 one specimen of Cotton
  - 4 Fruit of the "Ground Ratan" (*Raphia flabelliformis*)
  - 5 Fruit of *Palmyra*
  - 6 Kernels of the 'Jack tree' *Artocarpus*
  - 7 Specimens of Cloves (*Caryophyllus*)
  - 8 Fruits of the "wild Nutmeg" (*Myristica*)
  - 9 Capsule of *Bombax* sp
  - 10 Seed of the "Divoz Divoz" (*Cassipouira coriaria*)
- 

26

43

Columbia

Cones of *Abies Menziesii* and *Pinus Pinaster*



March

1859

1

From Reading Room. Royal Gardens Kew  
Seven fruits of Adansonia digitata  
Capsules of Bombaceae

45

March

Messrs J. & J. Colman

White Mustard seed Yorkshire.

44

Do. Essex.

Flour of white mustard seed.

Mustard offal from white seed.

Fine brown Mustard seed, Holland.

Brown seed from Wisbeach.

Flour of brown Mustard seed.

Mustard offal from brown seed.

10.

1000: 1/2 pinner.

49

Capsules of Mixa Bellana (var. capsulicaris)  
(Paraprote)

10

E. B. Thomas Esq<sup>r</sup>

50

specimen of India rubber from a climbing  
Asclepiadaceous? plant.

Feb.

57

Fruit of Double Cocoa Nut (Lodoicea Seychellarum)  
Lub.

Continued 1859

Feb. 22 5. Fine Belgian No 2 sliced.

6. Ground Chicory

7. Granulated Chicory

8.

9.

10

28

1.

42

2

3

4

5

6 Kernels of the 'Jack tree' *Artocarpus*7 Specimens of Cloves (*Caryophyllus*)8 Fruits of the "wild Nutmeg" (*Myristica*)9 Capsule of *Bombax* sp10 Seed of the "Divoz Divoz" (*Cassipouera coriaria*)

26

43

Columbia

Cones of *Abies Menziesii* and *Pinus Pinaster*

March

1859

1

From Reading Room. Royal Gardens Kew

45

Seven fruits of Adansonia digitata  
Capsules of Bombaceae

---

Hortus Kewensis

46

Trunk of Pear. (Pyrus)

---

8

Mrs K Wilson. Jamaica

47

Capsules of Ochroma lagopus

---

8

Hort. Kew.

48

Fasciated stem of Euonymus japonicus

---

10

Pick? Spmer

49

Capsules of Mixa Orellana (var. capulis aridis)  
(Tarapoto)

---

10

E. B. Thomas Esq<sup>r</sup>

50

specimen of India rubber from a climbing  
Asclepiadaceous? plant.

---

Feb.

51

Fruit of Double Cocoa Nut (Lodoicea seychellensis)  
Lab.

March

10

1859

Dr Conger.

Trinidad

52

1. Fruit of Bertholletia excelsa
- 2 — Phora excelsa
- 3 seeds "Cedron" (Simaba Cedron)
- 4 Muxia Madagascarensis Caps.
- 5 Fruit Bignoniaceae 'Tabernaia'?
- 6 Tubers Dioscorea sp
- 7 seeds Dipladenia Harrisii
- 8 Fruit (follicles) Echites hirsuta?
- 9 Capsule Swietenia Mahogani
- 10 Cps. Gonolobus sp.
- 11 Cps. Cochlospermum gossypifolium
- 12 Legs. Bauhinia variegata
- 13 Caps. Ochroma lagopus
- 14 Seeds Phytalephas macrocarpa 15
- 15 Fruit Helicteres sp. 16
- 16 Cps. "Epistephium"? 17

11

53

Dr. Paikie's Niger Expedition  
 1 Remaining box. — vide Portf. B.

15 54

Mr Moore. Hort. Gardens Chelsea  
 Fruits of Datura sp from Sandwich Islands.

March

1859

16

Dr Baillie's Kiger Expedition.

55

2 small boxes concluding the collection.  
see Port-f. B

18

Sir Thos Dyke Acland (Killerton Devon.)

56

2 Cones of Cedrus Deodara ripened at the above place.

18

George Clifton Esquire

57

1 Fruit of Nipa fruticans, a native of India and the Malay Islands, washed up on the beach South Beach, Fremantle, West Australia.  
2 'Gum of the Garden Island Cypress'

19

Ralph Carr, Esq., Hedgely, North.

58

Four sections of Abies Douglasii grown at Hedgely, Northumberland.  
viz. Three boards from diff. positions of one tree grown at Hedgely, - with a Transv. section taken at the ground.  
Planted in 1830, - felled in 1856.

Mar. 26.

1869.

Dr. Hiffer.

59

Corns of Liliacea or Udacea (?), raised by  
the Kaffirs & Letlins, So. Africa.

16

From the Herbarium, Kew.

60

Spec<sup>s</sup> of Sweet scented 'Grass' of Mo. America, (  
... Warts of Sibocedrus Chilensis, Endl.

circ.

P. G. Clements, Nethual Green

61

Seeds of Simaba Cedron, Pl.

28

.62

His Excellency the Governor of the Gambia

1 Male spadix of "Sibbo Colono" - "Kun"-palm

2 Leaf of Palm "trifarious"

3 Fruit of Do - Do.

4 Leaf of Male Palm

5 Do - Female

6 Fruits & Spadix of Do.

7 Fruit of Native hard-wood "Dattock"

8 Section of wood of Do.

*Dalmanium (an. d. ...)*

28

63

Messrs Baring, Brothers

Fruit of Japan wax tree Rhus succedanea, L.

March

1859

29

Miles Berkeley Esq<sup>r</sup>

64

Three Bottle Gourds used for Taps of Wine-casks in Hungary

---

30.

Mr. Spruce.

65

Sequences of Pachyrhizus angulatus, Rich. Tarapoto.

---

April

1

Leut H. P. Hawkes

66

Collection of Oils, Gums, Resins and Grains of India, as follows

- 1 Cocoa-nut oil (Cocos nucifera)
- 2 Gingelie oil (Sesamum orientale)
- 3 Gingelie seed of the kind called "Black Noovooloo"
- 4 Gingelie seed of the sort called "Masara Noovooloo"
- 5 Gingelie seed called Bastard Gingelie
- 6 Gingelie seed, white
- 7 Bastard, Gingelie oil
- 8 Cold drawn Castor oil (Ricinus communis)
- 9 Castor oil extracted by boiling from the small-seeded variety.

April

1859

Lieut. Hawkes continued

66

- 10 Lamp oil, extracted by boiling from  
the large seeded Ricinus.
- 11 Do - Do - , the seeds having been wasted  
previous to pressing.
- 12 Ground nut oil (Arachis hypogaea)
- 13 Linseed oil (Linum usitatissimum)
- 14 Linseed oil Do - Do - ,
- 15 Nantill oil, (Guizotia oleifera)
- 16 Mustard oil (Sinapis sp.)
- 17 Mustard oil \_\_\_\_\_
- 18 Mustard oil (Sinapis sp)
- 19 Poppy oil (Papaver somniferum)
- 20 Poppy oil ( \_\_\_\_\_ )
- 21 "Margosa" or "Neem" (Azadirachta \_\_\_\_\_ )
- 22 "Mloozoo" oil (Bassia longifolia.)
- 23 \_\_\_\_\_ (Bassia sp)
- 24 "Pinnacotay" oil (Calophyllum inophyllum)
- 25 Do \_\_\_\_\_
- 26 "Poonga" oil (Dalbergia arborea )
- 27 "Bramadundoo" oil (Argemone mexicana)
- 28 Physic nut oil (Cucur purgans)
- 29 "Piney" tallow (Vateria Indica)



Lieut. Hawkes cont<sup>ra</sup>. 1859

- 66
- 30 Gamboge butter. (Garcinia pictoria)
  - 31 Safflower oil. (Carthamus tinctorius)
  - 32 Belgaum walnut oil. (Aleurites triloba)
  - 33 Poovana oil. (Sarcostigma Kleinii)
  - 34 "Keeradinooloo" oil (Hydnocarpus inebrians)
  - 35 Do. —
  - 36 Physic nut oil (Jatropha glauca)
  - 37 Country Cress oil. (Arabis sinensis)
  - 38 "Chiroujie" oil. (Chirougia sapida)
  - 39 Cucumber seed
  - 40 "Coorookassilly" oil. (Tunga dulcis)
  - 41 Fetid Sterculia oil. (Sterculia fetida)
  - 42 Wild oleene oil. (Putranjiva Roxb.)
  - 43 'Cheero Poona' oil. (Calophyllum Calaba)
  - 44 Sandal seed oil. (Santalum album)
  - 45 'Kaga sumpaghee' oil.
  - 46 Soapnut oil. (Sapindus emarginatus)
  - 47 Cashew nut oil. (Anacardium occidentale)
  - 48 Bam nut oil. (Moringa pterygosperma)
  - 49 Silk Cotton seed oil. (Bombax pentandrum)
  - 50 Sweet fennel oil (Foeniculum sativa)
  - 51 Do — Do —
  - 52 Rosebay oil. (Wrightia antidysenterica)

Withdrawn  
2/10/89

April

1859

Leut. Hawkes continued

- 53 "Mulkumynee" oil. (Clathrus paniculata)
- 66 54 Hemp seed oil. (Cannabis indica or sativa)
- 55 Portia seed oil. (Thespesia populnea)
- 56 Viscid Cleome oil (Cleome viscosa)
- 57 Croton or Kapala (Croton tiglium)
- 58 Wild Cummin oil. (Vernonia anthelmintica)
- 59 Bondue nut oil. (Guilandina Bondue)
- 60 The "Exile" oil. (Thvetia nerifolia)
- 61 Odul oil. \_\_\_\_\_
- 62 Garlic oil (Allium sativum)
- 63 Indian Almond oil. (Terminalia Cattappa)
- 64 Gayapa oil. (Suriteia ? ?)
- 65 Kux Bonica oil (Thychnos )
- 66 Do —
- 67 Manking nut oil. (Semecarpus anacardium)
- 68 Cashew husk oil. (Anacardium occidentale)
- 69 "Thuckolah Winday"
- 70 Teak wood oil (Tectona grandis)
- 71 Wood oil (Dipterocarpus sp)
- 72 Pegu wood oil. (Dipterocarpus ?)
- 73 Wood oil \_\_\_\_\_
- 74 Do —

Lieut Hawks counted 1859

66

- 75. wood oil (Dipterocarpus alatus)
- 76. wood oil or tar
- 77. Sissoo oil (Dalbergia sissoo)
- 78. cedar oil (Erythroxylon areolatum)
- 79. Petroleum
- 80. Fish liver oil
- 81. Do. —
- 82. Oil of wax.
- 83. Neats foot oil.
- 84. Cypress balsam
- 85. Olibanum balsam
- 86. Composition of which pastiles or butters  
are made
- 87. Stick lac
- 88. Refuse lac after the dye has been extracted
- 89. Benzoin first quality
- 90. Benzoin second quality
- 91. Dammar (Butea ?)
- 92. Bengal Kino (Butea frondosa)
- 93. Olibanum
- 94. Dammar (Canarium commune)
- 95. Dammar (Shorea robusta)
- 96. Bdellium or Bengal Steni

April

Liut Hawks cont<sup>td</sup> 185 g

97 "Dikkamali" (Gardenia)

98 "Lagopium"

66 99 Gamboge (Garcinia pectoria)

100 Dragons blood first quality

101 Dragons blood 2<sup>nd</sup> sort

102 Do -

103 Myrrh

104 "Kuttay pal" (Ailanthus malabarica)

105 "Opposouase"

106 Scammony

107 Euphorbium

108 Asafetida

109 Ammonia in tears

100 Ammoniac (Dorema ammoniac)

111 "Kaat bol"

112 "Kuteera" (Coelospermum gosseypium)

113 Hooina Gum. (Hooina pterygospermum)

114 "Cutti-mundoo" (Euphorbium)

115 Milk Hedge Gum (Euphorb.)

116 Cocoa nut Gum

117 Frango Gum

118 Wood apple gum

119 Gum arabic or Acacia

April Lieut. Hawkes coll<sup>d</sup> 1859

120 Peach tree gum

121 Shaddock Gum

66 122 Cashew tree gum

123 Acacia Gum (Acacia Senilis)

124 White Gingelie (Sesamum)

125 Black Do.

126 Gingelie from Bellary

127 Do from Masulipatam

128 Castor seed (Ricinus communis)

129 Do —

130 Lamp oil seed (Ricinus communis)

131 Ground nuts (Arachis hypogaea)

132 Linseed from Bellary

133 Rantia (Guizotia oleifera)

134 Mustard seed

135 Poppy seed

136 Safflower seed

137 Cucumber seed

138 Pumpkin seed

139 Black Paddy (Oryza sp)

140 Black Cholera (Ambrosia artemisiifolia)

141 White Do (Holcus sorghum)

142 Raggy (Eleusine coracana)

April, Lieut. Hawkes cont. <sup>1859</sup>

- 143 Kiblet (Panicum miliaceum)  
 144  
 66 145 "Baragooloo" (Panicum miliaceum)  
 146  
 147. Pigeon pea (Cajanus indicus)  
 148.  
 149. "Kadepusooloo" (Phaseolus)  
 150 Green grain (Phaseolus mungo)  
 151 "Bullu" (Lablab vulgaris)  
 152 "Moong" (Phaseolus radiatus)  
 153 Bengal grain (Cicer)  
 154  
 155 Maize (Zea mays)  
 156 Ajowan (Ptychotis ajowan)  
 157 "Black jeerah"  
 158 Aniseed  
 159 Cummin seed  
 160 Fenugreek (Trigonella)  
 161 Lotus seed  
 162 Tobacco seed  
 163 Indigo  
 164 "Pupli chuckay"  
 165 "Muddy chuckay"

April Lieut. Hawkes contd 1859

166 Coola tree bark

167 "Papala rung"

66

168 Aliakoo

169

170 Box of "Shoaa Dammar"

---

2

Lieut. S. Bowring

67

Shirt made of "Pina" or "Pigna" Huskin  
from the fibre of Bromelia pigna Pinguin  
Philippine Island

---

4

Mrs R. G. Clements

68

1 East Indian Rhubarb

2 "Kishmee" (Coptis teeta)

3 "Giant Saleb" (Orchis sp?)

---

69

Richard Spruce Parapoto coll

Sequences of Pithecolobium Saman, Bth.\*

----- Acacia Farnesiana, Willd.

(\* Deer's banana)

---

11

70

Dr Lockhart

Piece of the wood of Aquilaria

---

370

March

28

71

1859

Mrs Wilson (Price Patent Candle Company)

- 1 Nuts of "Acuyuru" Palm Astrocaryum aculeatum
  - 2 — "Awara"
  - 3 — "Cucurit" Maximiliana regia 9,9
- 

April

7:

72

Lie R. Schomburgk

1. Leaves of the "Sugar Palm of Siam" Borassus sp?
  2. Male Spadix of do -
  3. Fruit of do -
  4. Flower spike of do -
  5. Seed vessels, marked No 45. (3 packets)
  - 6 Two fruits of Cochlospermum sp and Fruit ignot. (Carappa)
  7. Packets containing Legumes marked 28 Lesbania
  - 8 Fruit of Palmas
  - 9 Flower of Zinnia
  - 10 Ornament made of flowers of Jasminum
- 

9

73

Dr Baikies Niger Expedition (Mr. Barta)

- 1 Roll of Tobacco.
-



April

1859

Dr. Arcum

Flowers and seeds of common Boldoa ( ) from Valparaiso, (in spirits)

11

Lady Clarke

Seeds unknown used by the "Fakirs" of India for necklaces

12

Dr. Baikies High Expedition (Mr. Barta)

76

350 Compositae arbor

359 Gum Resin? Gutta Percha from Bassia Parkii

343 Pentadesma butyracea? seeds producing a kind of butter "Crado Lake".

357 Fruit Sterculiaceae

356 Caps. Rubiaceae pulp used to stain the faces of light colored <sup>(Negroes)</sup>

360 Fruit of Phrynium Daniellii

P. mac  
also.

to Brit. Mus. 21. 12. 1860

349. Article from the young leaves of Borassus ethiopicum

P. mac of Borassus not of a bellifer

355 Two small bags

345

351 Section of wood Rubiaceae 3262 of Herb.

344 Nuts of a Forest tree used Medicinally

342 Fungi from "Crado Lake" (Polyporus sp.)

346 Herb. No 20136 Fruct ignot.

branches, leaf sheath 20136. Condensation. Brit Mus. 21. 12. 1860

Mr Barter contd 1859

- April 350 Fibre macerated of a twining plant used to scrape the skin  
 1 Large fruit Panicle of a Palm (Calamus secundiflorus)  
 -6 1 Napoleona fruit  
 4 Bottles containing Fruits in Spirit as follows  
 352. Herb. No 3258.  
 353. Palmae Calamus fruit in acid  
 354. Stems of Calamus for baskets to British Museum. 21. 12. 1960  
 355. Raphia Baskets to British Museum 21. 12. 1960  
 361 Section of Palm Raphia venifera

As time  
 has  
 run  
 out  
 at  
 Kew  
 193.

- 14 Rev. C Smith. Charlton  
 77 Specimen of a monstros growth of a Radish  
 grown at Charlton.

15 Miss Winstanley  
 78 Nuts and wood of Hazel (Corylus avellana) from a  
 submerged forest near Hastings.

- 12 Mr Barter (continued from above)  
 79 1. Seeds of Smilax sp used to make Birdlime  
 2. Seeds Chrysobalanæ? River Kim  
 3. Do - 20116 of Herbarium.  
 4. Seeds of 356 foregoing list, 3291 of Herb.  
 5. do - 346 foregoing list. Herb No 20136  
 6. Legumes Herb No 3269.

April  
18

1859

Mrs Hooker

80

Kutracku made of  
from Switzerland

---

Hortus Kewensis.

17 81

Piece of the wood of Quercus suber Lin.

---

21

Mons. B Ledaire, Aranguez Spain (per ditch)

82

1. Specimen of the wood of Tilia europaea  
injected by sulphate of Iron and Copper

2. Do - Do. Platanus orientalis.

3. Do - Do Salix Babylonica.

4. Three ears of Indian Corn. Zea Mays

---

21

M<sup>r</sup> Sanderson Katal

83

1. Doormat made of the husks of Indian corn.

2. Native Mat used to spread food on at meals  
made of "Umklahl", sent to British Museum 21.12.60

3 European Hat made of leaves of Fan Palm  
to British Museum 21.12.60

4 Strainer for Beer made of ditto, Museum 21.12.60

5 Spoon for straining Beer made of ditto, bound  
with "Wzi"

6 Ladle called "Kndlebe" made of Calabash.

continued

Mr Sanderson contd. 1859

83

- 7A Cap used to cover the glass Penis made of B<sup>the</sup> stem of "Gamang-ga", a kind of rush.
8. "Ummedwe" for the same purpose but made of wood.
- 9 Snuffboxes made of a Gourd the black ones are said to be boiled simply, or with some heat those figured are burnt with a hot Iron.
- 9B. The same ornamented with beads
10. Snuffboxes made of reed
11. Do — made of the cocoon of an insect the netted cord covering it is made of the bark of a shrub "Uzi".
- 12 A platted half belt to which a piece of hide, or attached to cover the buttocks made of "Uzi", (Ficus)
13. "Izikova" made of "Mukoga" ~~stick~~ Abrus seeds worn as an ornament on the forehead.
14. "Insindwan" a perfume ball made of several kinds of plants probably ferns.
- 15 Amulets made of grass called "Musingazan"
- 16 necklace or Girdle of seeds of "Ikholo" and of "ungaba" (Stangeria paradoxa)
17. Fire sticks made of various woods.
18. Dried leaf of the Aloe; burnt to powder it is

Mr. Sanderson cont'd 1859

ground up with snuff to give it pungency,

19. Basket made by the "Amaswazi"

83

20. ~~Spoons of various woods, 2 sent to British Mus. Dec 17 1859~~

21. Tobacco of native growth. <sup>withum 21/10 95 sent</sup> 22 Pod from the interior.

24. Cashew nuts.

25. Nut of the fan Palm

26. Male fructification & leaf of do.

27. Do - Do - of Stangeria paradoxa

28. Female do - and seed.

29. Snuff box made of do -

30. Nut used for snuffboxes.

31. Fruit of Baobab. (Adansonia)

34. Seed of Lania used for snuffboxes.

38. A. Dmg

42 "Uzi" from which a very fine cordage is made (Siam sp.)

Stem and Capsules of Gardenia sp.

Capsaridaceae

Spinous stem of Acacia ?? sp. Capsule of parasitical Scrophularineae or Orobanchae

Marsh rice grown by Kaffirs

Fungi

Funct of Harpagophytum

April

1859

23

84

W<sup>ro</sup> Captain Sturt.  
 Pair of Malay Clogs made of Deal

---

28

85

- D<sup>r</sup> Lockhart
1. Wine cup made of the wood of Lignum Aloe  
Aquilaria malaccensis.
  2. Fan Handle made of black knotty Bamboos.
  3. Persian reed for a pen
- 

86

Captain Stamp. (British Columbia)  
 1 Large transverse section of the wood of  
Abies Douglassii.

---

19

87

From Paris Exhibition. (brought from Herbarium)  
 34 sections (longitudinal and transverse) all unknown  
 placed underneath windows in New Museum.  
 Quantity of small irregular sections and slabs of  
 Brazilian woods. unnamed marked "A. de Hornes".  
 Six specimens of Timber bent by Machinery,  
 viz Oak, Ash, Elm, Mahogany 2, & Rosewood.

---

April

1859

29

R. A. Ogilvie Esq<sup>r</sup> Custom House

88

1. Fruits of the Japan wax Rhus succedanea. L
2. Wax of the above. value about 30/ per cwt in Japan
3. Jar of Potato syrup from France
4. Three Jars of Cane Juice from Porto Rico
5. Bottle of Molasses. West Indies
6. Three Bottles of Cane Juice from Cuba
7. Three packets of Beet root sugar from France
8. Date Sugar from Madras
- 9 Maple do - from Antigua

May 2

89

From Herbarium.

1 Spec<sup>s</sup>: unnamed Cactaceae from Proc. Seville etc.

2

90

Cones of Pinus and Abies. (Mexico) from Herb.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 <u>Pinus</u> <u>resinosa</u></li> <li>2 P - <u>durangensis</u></li> <li>3 P - <u>ne plus ultra</u>.</li> <li>4. P - <u>Bonapartei</u></li> <li>5 P - <u>Popocatephtis</u></li> <li>6 P - <u>Don Pedrii</u></li> <li>7 <u>Abies religiosa</u></li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. <u>Abies</u> <u>hutchii</u></li> <li>9. <u>Abies</u> <u>granulosa</u></li> <li>10. <u>Pinus mitida</u></li> <li>11. P. - <u>berstrafeltii</u></li> <li>12. P. - <u>scoparia</u></li> <li>13. P. - <u>frondosa</u> 2 cones</li> </ol> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

378 1859.

May 4

91

Gov<sup>r</sup> Hamilton. Batavia  
18 Forils (unnamed)

---

2

Dr Lockhart

92

1. Japanese rain hat
  2. Chinese Karguta switch made of Coir Palm
  3. Varieties of Chinese raw silk as exported
  4. Two packets Chinese Drawing paper
  5. Three rolls Chinese paper
  6. Chinese Paper supposed to be made from Bamboo.
  - 7 Chinese packing paper
  - 8 Do - note paper
  - 9 Japanese paper
- 

9

93

James Packerhouse. Goat  
Six stems of Tree Fern.  
One do - Dion edule

---

12

94

R. Spruce. etc.  
Net of Aspidosperma sp. o 'fl. Alabapi'

---



1859.  
May. 12.

Rawson W. Rawson Esq. Cape Town Hope.  
4 Specimens of Prunium

---

98  
18  
96

Messrs Baring, Bros & Co  
Spec<sup>us</sup> of fruit of Phus succidanea L.  
with wax prepared from the specimen.

---

20  
97

Rich<sup>d</sup> Spruce. (From Tarapoto Peru.)  
Fret. Procarpus rufescens Nutt. (447) Hb. Am.  
.. Platymiscium stipulare Bth. (4292)

---

98

Mess<sup>rs</sup> A. & A. Arrowsmith Bond St.  
Large specimen of Marguerite & two drawings  
illustrating its use.

---

26  
99

M. Lindl. Presels.  
Fruit Chrysostrum platyandrus } Central  
Ch. Probrroma sp. } America.  
.. Liquidambar sp.

---

25  
100

Mrs Haines (Kew Museum)  
Radish of monstrous growth.

---

May

26

101

1859

- Tin boxes containing Resins
- |                                                                             |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| No 2 "Goreka" <u>Garcinia</u><br><u>zeylanica</u> .                         | 13 "Doon-doomelle" <u>Doona</u><br><u>zeylanica</u> .       |
| 3. "Timberee" <u>Embryopteris</u><br><u>glutinifera</u> .                   | 14. "Kal-doomelle" <u>Catena</u><br><u>indica</u>           |
| 4 "Kipperty lakado"<br><u>Croton lacciferum</u>                             | 15. <u>Anacardium occidentale</u> .                         |
| 5 "Veranda"                                                                 | 16. "Gammalos" <u>Pterocarpus</u><br><u>marcupium</u> .     |
| 6 "Hore" <u>Dipterocarpus</u><br><u>laevis</u> .                            | 17. "Balthith"                                              |
| 7. "Embranga" <u>Spondias</u><br><u>magnifera</u> .                         | 18. "Hoolanthuthi" <u>Chickrassia</u><br><u>tabularis</u> . |
| 8. "Kolele" <u>Gardenia latifolia</u>                                       | 19. "Kekoone-male" <u>Canarium</u> sp                       |
| 9. "Aelle imbool" <u>Salmatia</u><br><u>malabarica</u> . <u>Eriodendron</u> | 20. "Kohomba" <u>Thelia azed-</u><br><u>arachta</u> .       |
| <u>anfractuosum</u> .                                                       | 21. "Kaenda" <u>Macaranga indica</u>                        |
| 10. "Katos imbool" <u>Salmatia</u><br><u>malabarica</u> .                   | 22. "Temboo" <u>Strobilium foetidum</u>                     |
| 11. "Diwool" <u>Feronia ele-</u><br><u>phantum</u> .                        | 23. "Koobook" <u>Terminalia alata</u>                       |
| 12. "Bing-doomelle"                                                         | 24. "Badoolle" <u>Semecarpus</u> sp                         |
| Resin dug out of ground.                                                    | 25. "Katoskihiria"                                          |
|                                                                             | 26. "Thooroonga" <u>Hyperanthus</u><br><u>moringa</u> .     |
|                                                                             | 27. "Pol" <u>Cocos nucifera</u>                             |

Continued 1859

160

- 29. "Belly" Feronia elephantum.
- 30. "Maara" Acacia sp.
- 31. "Ratte" nooge" Ficus elastica
- 32. "Ma-a-nooge" Ficus benghalensis.
- 33. "Waaya" Ecassia florida.
- 34. "Poos-well" Entada passatha.
- 35. "Hem-me"
- 36. "Mados" Cycas circinalis.
- 37. "Ritty" Antiaris saccidora.
- 38. "Am-be" Mangifera indica
- 40. "Leeniye"
- 41. "Hingooroo"
- 42. "Hoory maara" Acacia ~~vascatum~~
- 43. "Imbool" Eriodendron anfractuosum.
- 44. "Keena" Calophyllum.

Oils &c in small bottles

- 5. "Magethalie"
- 6. "Kookooroomaan" Randia dumetorum
- 7. "Thee" Bassia longifolia
- 8. "Rata Kekooone" Aleurites amoluccana
- 9. "Goreka" Garcinia zeylanica.
- 10. "Abe" Sinapis nigra.

continued 1859

- 101
11. "Dorene" Dypterocarpus glandulosus.
  12. "Enderoo" Ricinus communis.
  13. "Wal Enderoo" Fatiophia curcas
  14. "Paloo" Thuniusops hexandra.
  15. "Kooroondoo" Anamomum zeylanicum.
  16. "Jagepale" Croton tiglium.
  17. "Tale" Pesamum orientale.
  18. "Karende" Pongamia glabra.
  19. "Kekoone" Canarium sp.
  20. "Doubel" Calophyllum inophyllum
  21. "Kohombe" Melia azedarachta.
  22. "Dehee" Citrus acida
  23. "Doommille"
  24. "Kajoo" Anacardium occidentale
  25. "Bing-dommele" oil from Resin dug out of Ground
  26. "Kong" Schleichera tijuga.
  27. "Koodoo dawoola" Litsea zeylanica.
  28. "Attene" "Datura alba"
  29. "Del" Artocarpus pubescens.
  30. "Imbool" Eriodendron anfractuosum
  31. "Kekin" Cucumis utilissimus
  32. "Okoooro" Cleidion sp.
  33. "Tolol"

continued 1859

35. "Keena" Calophyllum.  
 36. "Kraana" Grass. Andropogon schneeanthus.  
 38. "Kokoou" Kokoona zeylanica.  
 39. "Madol" Garcinia echinocarpa.  
 "6" "Horse" Depterocarpus zeylanicus.  
 "47" "Kale Bode" Kyristica laurifolia.

Numbered Bottles

- "Deme-te" Gmelina asiatica  
 "Tite" Trichadenia zeylanica.  
 "Kadi-te-ye." ? Adenanthera pavonina  
 "Moo-noon-ga" Hyperanthera mounga  
 "Kaw" Mesua ferrea  
 "Kini-kiriid"  
 "Tam-man-na"

"Da-look" Euphorbia antiquorum.

"Pol" Cocos nucifera.

"Kakool" Hydnocarpus inebrians.

"Boo-boo" Terminalia bellerica.

Native Camphor, Cinnamon.

Flour obtained from the seeds of Bateria indica

Capsules and seeds of Terminalia

Three Female Spadix of a Palm

Four specimens of bark of  
 Fruit of Dialium oocarpum.

- End.

Stems

1859

Pro<sup>r</sup> Mr. Lowe.

- 1 Packet made of split stems of Strawberry Donax  
 Spec. Statice papillata.  
 " - Convolvulus Caput-Mercuriae.  
 " wood of Aquilaria Apalloscha (Kogador,  
 brought from interior)  
 " Bottle of Argan oil.

W. E. Fern, esp. Bombay

Two Bottles of acid of Acid arithmum, Lin.

Royal Gardens.

Stem of Dryandra longifolia.

Gro. Parkham, esp.

- 2 Sp<sup>s</sup> Frct. Liquidambar chinensis Ckf.  
 o Hong Kong col. Wright.

— J. S. Hill, esp. Little Britain

1. Guyana Sarsaparilla.  
 2. Jamaica do (=Smilax officinalis?)  
 3. 'Rad. Scillae linc.' (=Scilla maritima Mh.)  
 4. 'Cocobain Alors'

Nov 28

1859.

Conti<sup>o</sup>

106

- 5. 'Hepatic Aloes' (
- 6. Natal Avocado root.
- 7. 'Dragon's Blood' ( *Calamus Draco*, Willd )
- 8. Chamomiles, Dubl. ( *Mitcham* cult. )
- 9. Hyocyami fol.
- 10. Senna fol. ( *Alexandria* ).
- 11. 'Kourie Gum' (
- 12. Cochineal, - Silv grain.
- 13. Barbary Bitter Almonds ( *Amygdalus*
- 14. *Cyphælis Speciosa* (rad. )
- 15. Calumba root. ( *Cocculus palmatus* ).
- 16. Cubebs. ( *Piper*.
- 17. Turkey Gum Arabic ( *Acacia*
- 18. Jalap root. (
- 19. Carmine Carmi ( *sem.* ) English powder.
- 20. *Conium maculatum* ( *sem.* ).
- 21. 'Prunus Papioca'
- 22. Jordan Almonds
- 23. Sassafras *Cassipourea*. ( Withdrawn 9.6.95 J.M.H. )
- 24. Russian Rhubarb. (
- 25. Gum Prunin.
- 26. Nutmegs. (
- 26. Cinnamon bark (

(over)

V. 20

1859.

Carton.

27. 'Yellow Provincial Part' Trade name 'Monopoly'
- 106 28. 'Pale Provincial Part'
29. Best 'Flake Manna'
30. Spce. Fullwood's Annatto. Withdrawn 28/7/84
31. Best African Cayenne pepper.
32. Gum Storax (
33. Best Indian Castor oil, - (Virgin Islands.)
34. Best Olive Oil
- 

27

South Kensington Museum.

107

Miscellaneous collection of articles, made from  
a species of Juncus and Opuntia also two  
specimens of Pisonium &c &c

---

30

Rev Mr Lowe

108

1 large branch of Argania sideoxylon with fruit

---

VI. 1

Geo Bentham, esq.

legume Dalbergia stipularis. Ind or.

———— Machonia selenifera. Papil

———— Cratichneum. ————

---



June

1859

1  
110

H. Christy Esq. Cuba  
1 Pod of Cotton burst open shewing the seeds

---

1  
111

Charles Lorrain Esq, F.H.S  
Flower of Cheirostemon platanoides grown  
at Ashdean near Chichester.

---

1  
112

Geo. Prutham. esq.  
An extensive & very valuable series of Legumes,  
(mounted) of Dalbergiace.

---

May  
113

Hortus Kewensis  
Aloe plicatilis, (Mill. (Stem of))

---

June 1  
114

G. N. Skinner Esq. per Dr Lindley  
piece of wood of curious growth.  
Cone of Pinus Dou Pedie.

---

6  
115  
J. S. H. ...  
insur.  
Feb. 1961

James Mottey esq. Prinjouaffin. Booro.  
Box containing the following articles  
1. Tepa, or Dyak sirih box of stumps of Bamboo  
and Rotan stained black by the leaves of  
Embllica officinatis &c. and red by the Dragons  
blood & the root of This is an article

J. Motley Esq. continued 1859

June 6

115

of universal use for the Dyak to carry small valuable articles in such as Money, Diamonds, Papers, &c.

2. Cheroot case made by the Dyaks of the of Rotan and silver. To British Museum 21 12<sup>19</sup>.60.

3. "Cheroot Case (made by Sulich daughter of my hunter and bird stuffer) of some sort of grass."

4. "Cheroot Case of Rotan by the same hands"

5. "do - do. by the same."

6. "A Cheroot Case as a specimen of Malay workmanship from Palembang in Sumatra in Silver horn, pearlshell, and spotted bamboo this is not stained but in its natural state," sent to Pitt Rivers museum 27. 1901

7. "A Skull cap of rotan, such as is worn by Hadjis & holy men."

8. "Rhizome of Balanophora from Java as collected to burn for light."

9. "Gutta wentawa the produce of a sp of Antocaryum"

10. "Gourd trained into shape by binding it with cloth when young."

12. "Gualan highly valued when ripe for eating, as a nut, and for its oil which is used in making perfumes". Brownlowia sp. No No 1288.

J. Motley *Continued*

1854

June 6  
115

- 11. "Seed vessel of a large green flowered Koya" Hb. no. 871.
- 13. "Boros fruit," <sup>*Sapotum Indicum?*</sup> very acid one of the ingredients used for poisoning Alligators, while young it is acid and eatable.
- 14. "Fruit of 'Pati'" Tectona grandis used in magical fumigations.
- 15. "Kalasantan" <sup>*Allysia* sp.</sup> stems, sold in all the Bazaars for putting among clothes to which they impart their pleasant scent".
- 16. "Two pair of Taromba or native sandals the sole is made from the outer part of the leaf sheath of the Anaw Saguerus sacchanfer, the strings of Timbaran bark a species of Artocarpus". *sent to British Museum 21.12.1860*
- 17. "Roots pendant and aerial of Kladi alas an Araceous plant, used for tying fishing weirs, they are said to last longer in the water than any other sort of fibre"
- 18. "Faring fruit a sp. of order Thimosae, the seeds when half ripe are eaten like those of the Petals (Parkia)"
- 19. "Tatan fruit, eaten like the last a large thooled creeper the wood is used for handles of wood knives being hard and not liable to split." *Derris? Hb. no. 7*
- 20. "Kussang Parkia sp not the true Petai. fruit."
- 21. "Creep<sup>(Derris sp.)</sup> used in magical incantations." "Ampa amas"
- 22. "Panning-panning sp. of Quercus," Hb. no. 1168.
- 23. "Pods of sp. of Thimosae said to be used as fish poison"
- 24. "Tuba roots of a Papilionaceous plant very extensively

P. Kottly Esq continued

1859

- June 6 used in poisoning fish. I use it constantly for watering my garden & bathing my hunting dogs,"
- 115 25. "Fruit and pendant aerial roots of a climber "topi-pyog" "fair's mat"; used in incantations." *Tanoria* etc see 204.
26. "Natural graft on a branch of a *Ficus* such specimens are much valued for magical purposes."
27. "Charikan a climber the split & twisted stems are largely used for tying fences & other out door work being more durable in the water than rotan."
28. "Kayu gaboes the stem buttresses and upper roots of a sp. of *Alstonia*, used in place of cork, when carefully squared it forms an excellent razor strip."
29. "Two creepers species unknown remarkably twisted and welded together."
30. "Strips of the unexpanded leaves of the "Gabbang" *Corypha gebanga* used for sewing "ree-bags."
31. "Fruit of "Saranang" the Dragons blood rotan. <sup>(Calamus sp.)</sup> The best quality of the gum is obtained by shaking the yet unripe fruit violently for some time in a bamboo & then carefully washing the bruised fruit in cold water. an inferior article is afterwards extracted by boiling."
32. "Fruit of Latong rotan, the stem is coarse and unsalable"
33. "Branch of an Arnonaceous plant, showing the method of climbing".

S. Prutley Esq. continued

1859

June 6

115

- 34. "Anonaceous fruit eatable when ripe."
- 35. "Fruit of a small Palm Piranga sp."
- 36. "Cut of stemless Pandan, grows in damp woods." No. 1247.
- 37. "Fruit of small procumbent Pandan, grows in brooks"
- 38. "Fruit of erect radicant small Pandan."
- 39 "Fruit of Pandanus sp "Rasau". this plant covers vast extents of marsh & is nearly impossible to penetrate."
- 40. "Fruit of the "Kayu oelin".
- 41. "Timpas of stained rotan from the greater Dyak river
- 42. ) used as a sort of workboxes by the native women
- 43. ) of these (the baskets not the women) you have very
- 44. ) coarse specimens. but at the moment I could not get better."
- 45. "Lintong girdle of stained ratan worn by Dyak women."
- 46. "Stem of Penawar Saupai ("all sufficient medicine" panacea) Thunbergium verrucosum. This plant is I believe a very valuable febrifuge & diaphoretic it is in daily use by the natives and also by many European practitioners it is given in decoction, so far as my very imperfect apparatus allowed me to prove it. it appears to contain an alkaloid whether peculiar or not. I do not know the sulphate of which crystallizes in yellowish quadrilateral acicular crystals. I have never yet been able to find the flowers of this plant.

To Mrs. Mus. 21.12.1960

June 6

115

I know of no plant so tenacious of life, the specimen sent hung for more than 12 months in my house without touching water or earth and it still continued to throw out roots."

47. "Pendant root of a Ficus which has been cut off, showing its method of reestablishing itself upon the trunk against which it hung."

48. "Tengau, stem, fibres, & twine. This is the strongest cordage known to the Dyaks. The fibre requires no preparation beyond stripping from the stems, after cutting off the articulations & removing the bark, & slightly beating when fine cord is required the strips torn from the stem as in the specimen sent can be kept any length of time and require only a few hours soaking to make them again pliant."

49. "Telep or bamboo quiver to hold the -"

50. "Damak-damak or small poisoned darts for the Sampitan or blow pipe, these are made of Bamboo with a funnel shaped head cut out of the pith-like wood of an Alstonia."

51. "Ratoes poison for Sampitan darts from the river Dyak Kechil each district has a peculiar recipe for mixing this poison."

52. "Dammar pitch from a Dipterocarpaceae No 885 Tampurau  
Ardisia sp. ?

J. Motley Esq. Continued

1854

- June 6 53. "limpa". Small basket of the 'Pozrong rush'.
- 115 54. "Balohasit" small water bottle of a Gourd skin carried by the Dyaks in their journeys."
55. "Ohawat of Kyambo bark probably an Artocarpus this is the sole article of dress commonly worn by the inland Dyak tribes, it is passed between the legs & once round the body, the end hanging down before and behind like two aprons."
56. "Packet of a fibre made from a leaf called Lemba or Baran perhaps Curculigo latifolia Dryand." see Pitt Rivers Museum 2711961
57. "Kgiato putih no 2 Gutta percha I have already written to you about this." Isonandria sp. Ab. No 1282.
59. "Pateh Jummoo Lawak a farina from the yellow roots of I think Curcuma purpurascens, Bl. it is a very common plant here in the padangs. its broad green leaves marked with a deep livid spot rising above the grass when the padangs are burnt the crowns of the older roots appear above the soil & are dug up, beaten to pieces and washed to separate the farina from the fibre. it is used in native confectionary and mixed with water and perfumes to smear over the faces of ~~the~~ Brides & Bridegrooms"

J. Kottly Esq. continued 1859

- June 6 115 60. "Pateh - iawuk poteh prepared as above from a white variety of the same plant. I can find no difference further than the absence of colour in the wood & the want of the red spot on the leaves."
61. "Lakatan bitam a black variety of rice from the Dyak country."
62. "Wood of Boongoo Lagerstrœmia regina. L. No 680 one of our most valuable timbers in the water it is almost indestructible."
63. "Tampuran, Diptrocarpœ a good wood but difficult to work being gritty No 885." Anisoptera sp.?
64. "Pingit Clusiaceæ No 865." Calophyllum sp.
65. "Bonglei gunung, a worthless wood 736." Spathoclea sp.?
66. "Madang gatal, a fine grained and durable wood but difficult to work being gritty, apt to warp, the wood & especially the bark contain little spiculae which irritate the skin like Dolichos 334"
67. "Lanan gunung, tree not known."
68. "Tamporong Kalvey, tree not known when fresh this was very fetid like the wood of Viburnum opulus."
69. "Banitan a worthless wood used only for firewood for which it is preferred. Anonaceæ 932."
70. "Dochat tree not known a very hard wood."



J. Kuntze's continued

1859

June 6

215

- 71. "Adak bangou. Artocarpus 880 a soft worthless wood growing in marshes to an enormous size."
- 72. "Brambang Compositae <sup>Vernonia Savanica,</sup> 68 a beautiful fine grained wood for house work. but the trees are small."
- 73. "Kohan Sapotaceae <sup>Barrua?</sup> 857. of this I have written to you."
- 74. Laban Vitex pubescens, Bahl. 788. a hard and excellent wood having nearly the texture & color of Guaiacum; the trees however are small & rarely straight I use it much underground & have planked my pit entirely with it."
- 75. "Blangieran". Dipterocarpeae <sup>Shorea?</sup> 894. a wood almost imperishable in the wet. I have used it for framing my pit"
- 76. "Oclun 1188. <sup>Abies microphylla.</sup> of this wood I have before written to you."
- 77. "Purnago Chusiaceae 1129. large straight trees growing in the marshes. I use it largely for house work and flooring planks." Catophyllum Trophyllum?
- 78. "Puok tree unknown? Myrtaceae"
- 79. "Kagaia Dilleniaceae 802. a very durable wood but apt to warp & split."
- 80. "Propok 861. <sup>Catophyllum sp. (Kopona?)</sup> a soft wood durable in dry places and very white but apt to be stained by fungus. in the wet it decays in a few months." Withdrawn 20/6/89
- 81. "Kupang, Parkia sp no 20 of this list is the

James Holly Esq continued 1859.

June 6  
115  
fruit of this sp. the fresh wood and bark  
smell of Garlic. an useless wood".

82. "Tingha. Anacardiaceae 1286. used for furniture &  
but though the trees are very large it is difficult to  
get large planks from the thickness of the sapwood  
The juice of the bark forms a black varnish."

83. "Pamboe burong, ? Myrtaceae. tree uncertain."

84. "Pepat padang, 921 <sup>Semiotroemia 1892</sup> used for sheaths of knives &c."

Deteriorated  
Withdrawn  
12/11/91  
85. "Ayer tampary, the expressed juice of a species  
of Sitocarpus when taken from the fruit it is  
loaded with a white waxy resin in flocculent particles  
this is precipitated with spirit manufactured by the  
Chinese from rice & the juice is then strained through  
a cloth, in taste it singularly resembles red currant wine."

86. "Roots of Sasakangan 779. I believe a really valuable  
substitute for quinine & one of the few native medicines  
worth a serious trial."

87. "Roots of Alang-alang Imperata <sup>grandinacea</sup> ~~Roemerii~~ used in  
decoction a powerful and safe diuretic." No 113

88. "Tampateung, roots 192. beaten up and used in  
bruises. sprains. &c." Rubiaceae

89. "Topak bark ~~Rottleria~~ # 683. one of the ingredients  
of the Ratoes poison." Onoclitus sp.?

Humes Kottly Esq continued 1859

June 6

115-

90. "Amysellas bilulang, leaves of a creeping Ficus used as sandpaper for polishing wood, horn, &c."

91. "Djendje badjang 1130. Araliaceae the petioles torn from the stem & steeped a few days in water to loosen the parenchyma and bark. they are used by women in Child bed in exactly what way I cannot learn as the native Midwives make great mystery about their profession, but I suspect rather as an amulet than a medicine." Paratropia sp.

92. "Thurik bark 947. Laphnoideae has the sensible properties of Mezereum bark," Wickstroemia sp.

93. "Attachments of Loranthus<sup>Kahajensis</sup> 477. hung round the neck as amulets in case of broken humerus other species are appropriated each to a different <sup>use</sup>

94. "Specimen of Tobacco grown here in my garden."

95. "Bark of Balik angin 193. bitter and aromatic when fresh it is used as a substitute for soap as when scraped it lathers freely with water. it is regularly sold in the bazaars, this branch is in value 1/3 of a penny." Alphitonia sp.

96. "Stem of rotan lupu a specimen of a branched Palm."

97. "Rotang hibong, the smallest Palm stem I know here."

- James Knolly Esq. continued. 1859
- June 6 98. "Hat of rotan." sent to Luth. Museum. Mch. 1961
- 115 99. A Dyak rattan sleeping mat."
100. "Sleeping mat of Porong, made in the Dusan River."
101. "Twisted stem of a species of Passiflora No 71.  
the stem is always inclined to twist though rarely  
so perfectly, such specimens are highly valued as  
amulets."
102. "Mantallap a poison prepared by the most  
barbarous inland tribes at the sources of the Dusan  
River a sampitan dart dipped in it is said to  
be more rapidly fatal than any other."
103. "Ratoes poison from the Kayan River."  
Specimen of Lichen from highest summit of  
Pangerang.  
Dissected specimen collected out of packet by rats.  
Pod of ~~some species of~~ *Sparganium*

D<sup>r</sup> Clighorn, Malabar

6 116 Stem of Bauhinia anguinea

9. George Bennett Esq F.L.S.  
117 Fruit of Lagus sp very large

June

1859

Hortus Kewensis

118 Stem of Dillenia speciosa

do - Dryandra longifolia. do of Quercus suber

---

119 Geo. Reichenow esq. (P. Spence.)  
Persea grandiflora. 12577/Kb.

---

14 Mr Jackson Canterbury  
14 Small pair of Lasts made of the wood of Fagus sylvatica. & "Boot tree" of same.  
120

---

17 Walter Cum Esq<sup>r</sup> Glasgow  
121 Specimen of prepared Orchid used in dyeing  
the colour called "mauve"

---

- 20 Dr George Bennett  
122
1. Cones of Macrogamia in spirits
  2. Fruits and leaves of Ficus sp. from <sup>northern part of</sup> Sanna <sup>17/12/44</sup>
  3. Section of wood Kial (violet wood) Acacia
- 

21 Hortus Kewensis.  
123 Fasciated stem of Phytolacca &  
nine specimens preserved in acid. as follows.

June Hortus Kewensis cont<sup>d</sup> 1859

21

1. *Phoradendron scalpratum*, Haw.

123

2. *Ph.* — *lacerum*, J. Dyck.

3. *Ph.* — *spectabile*, Haw.

4. *Ph.* — *strictum*, Haw.

5. *Ph.* — *cordifolium*, L.

6. *Ph.* — *capitatum*

7. *Ph.* — *incurvum*, Haw.

8. *Ph.* — *vitescens*, Haw.

9. *Ph.* — *abbreviatum*, Haw.

24

10. *Ph.* — *micans*, L.

11. *Ph.* — *coccineum*, Haw.

12. *Ph.* — *incomptum*, Haw.

13. *Ph.* — *curvifolium*, Haw.

14. *Ph.* — *blandum*, Haw.

15. *Ph.* — *luteum*, Haw.

16. *Ph.* — *floribundum*

17. *Ph.* — *fragrans*, J. Dyck.

18. *Ph.* — *parvifolium*, Haw.

19. *Ph.* — *croceum*, Jacq.

20. *Ph.* — *falciforme*, Haw.

21. *Ph.* — *multiflorum*, Haw.

22. *Ph.* — *imbricans*, Haw.

23. *Opuntia monacantha*, Haw.

24. *O.* — *cochinillifera*, Hill.

June

1859

24

Colonel Parkinson

124

Piece of wood and Bark of "Bunya Bunya" Araucaria Bidwillii. Hook.

---

27

125

Mrs Speight (19 Woodbridge Street Clerkenwell)  
Glass Shade containing Tharilla Hemp worked into Head dresses in imitation of Human Hair.  
*max of musa fasciata. to Luton Museum. 20 3/61.*

---

27

126

Walter Cram Esq. Glasgow.  
Specimens of Kuslin dyed with prepared Orchid the colour called "Thauve"

---

25

127

from Ditches near Northlake  
Specimen of roots of Thalictum flavum

---

29

128

Hortus Kewensis.

|                                   |                              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Thesembryanthemum barbatum</u> | M. - Rossi, Haw.             |
| M. - <u>conspicuum</u> , Haw.     | M. - <u>echinatum</u> , Ait. |
| M. - <u>multellinum</u> , S. Dyck |                              |
| M. - <u>amoenum</u> , S. Dyck     | From <u>Palau Storr</u> .    |
| M. - <u>crassuloides</u> , Haw.   | Stem & inflorescence of      |
| M. - <u>crassicaule</u> , Haw.    | <u>Aloe Jacquiniana</u> .    |
| M. - <u>intertextum</u> , Haw.    |                              |

---

June

1859

24

129

Walter G. Fry Esq<sup>r</sup> (Colham Bristol)

1. English Timber Oak bark.
2. Do — Do — ground.
3. Do — Do — liquor
4. Specimen of bark cut so as to show the various strata section & "flesh side" or white cortical layer.
5. English Coppice Oak bark.
6. Do. — ground
7. Pruges Oak bark.
8. Do. — ground
9. American Timber Oak
10. Do. — Do. — ground
11. Do. — Do. — liquor
12. Tuscan oak bark.
13. Cork tree bark. (Yardinia)
14. Do. — Do. — liquor
15. Do. — Do. — ground.
16. Do. — Do. Tuscany;
17. Do. — Do. — (African)
18. Hemlock bark.
19. Do. — ground.
20. Do. — liquor
21. Do. — leather



June W. G. Fry continued 1859

24  
129

- 22. Mimosa bark
- 23. Do. — ground.
- 24. Do. — liquor.
- 25. Do. — leather.
- 26. Alder bark.
- 27. Hats tanned in Do. —
- 28. Larch bark. (Scotch)
- 29. Do. — ground.
- 30. Mangrove bark. (Trinidad)
- 31. Do. — liquor.
- 32. Holm tree bark & leaves.
- 33. Valouea (Smyna)
- 34. Do. — liquor.
- 35. Do. — ground.
- 36. Divi Divi liquor (Caesalpinia)
- 37. Do. — leather.
- 38. Myrobalaus liquor.
- 39. Do. — leather
- 40. Sumac. (Palermo)
- 41. Do. — rough
- 42. Do. — liquor (broken in transit)
- 43. Terra japonica.
- 44. Do. — liquor (broken in transit)

- 45. Fustic (wood).
- 46. Do. — chipped.
- 47. Logwood.
- 48. Do. — chipped.
- 49. Madder.
- 50. Turmeric.
- 51. Peachwood.
- 52. Do. — powdered.
- 53. American Oak bark leather
- 54. Sardinian Bark do. leather.
- 55. Leather tanned in bark & Valouea.
- 56. Matting which encloses the Catechu as imported.
- 57. English galls (Weston S. Mass)
- 58. Do. — leather
- 59 Oxalic acid
- 60. Citric acid
- 61. Acetic acid (broken in transit)
- 62. Tartaric acid.
- 63. Tannic acid.
- 64 Gallic acid.
- 65. Annatto.
- 66. Red Argol

June

W. G. Fay continued 1859

24

67. Leuciton Bark

69. Leather tanned in Jamaica

129

68. Rotten Tan

70. Do. - Do. English Oak bark

July 1

George Macleay Esq<sup>r</sup> (Sydney)  
Very large Cone of Macraea Bidwillii Hook

130

1

Hort. Kew.

Flower and leaf of Cereus speciosissimus

131

2

George Macleay Esq<sup>r</sup> (Sydney)

132

1. ♂ Cone of Macrozamia mackenzii leaf & ♀ Cone also

2. Seeds of Cycas media

3. Leaf and seeds Macrozamia tenuifolia.

4. Leaves, seeds, ♀ Cone & petiole of Cataglyphis Macleayi.

Leaf of Macrozamia cylindrica

Leaves of Cycas media ?? Bc

Panicles of Sorghum sp.

Gossypium herbaceum "Sea Island Cotton"

Branches of fruit "Cypress Pine"

Cotton from Gossypium hirsutum.

♀ Cones of Dammara Brownii

Two Cones ♀ Cataglyphis Macleayi in fluid.

- July, G. Macleay Esq. Continued 1859
- 2 1 Cone Araucaria Bidwillii ?  
 Bag of seeds of Araucaria Bidwillii, Hook.
- 
- 2 A. Anthoine (Carthagena)
- 133 1. Seed of "Volanders" ~~leaves~~  
 2. Do.  
 3. One girth of liber of "Volanders" Cavanillesia (Pouretia) plataniifolia HSK  
 4. Parcel of Panama Palm dried in the sun.  
 5. Do. — Do. — steeped by accident.  
 6. Do. — Do. — prepared for making hats.  
 7. Rope of liber of \_\_\_\_\_ of the "Volanders"  
 tied with bark of the same material  
 8. Leaves (fibres) of wild Pine Apple.  
 9. One parcel of the liber of "Volanders" (Cavanillesia plataniifolia)  
 wetted to make ropes thereof.  
 Three flowers<sup>spikes</sup> of Heliconia Anthoinei  
 Two sheathings of clita tied with fibre of same.
- 

- 2 R. V. Mansfield Esq (Paraguay) Weybridge
- 134 Thirty five small specimens of woods  
 one specimen of string (11-293)  
 Do. — Do. — rope (10-293)  
 Legume and seeds Phaseolæ. Lump of Resin.
-

July

1859

Dr. Cullen (Trinidad)

Seeds of Posoqueria longiflora

Hort. Kew.

Mesembryanthemum aequilateraleCereus Leeanus, Hook. Cereus sp.

Sir W. Trevelyan

Specimen of Boletus ignarius (pileus coated with a resinous substance) on a beech tree at Hook. Surrey.

John. Hooley Esq (Beeston Nottingham)

Fasciated stem of Asparagus

Hort. Kew.

Mesembryanthemum diforme, Haw.M. — medium, Haw.

W. Spencer Cockings Esq?

Clothes peg made of Beech sold in Glasgow at 2 1/2 per doz.

July  
11

1859

Hortus Kewensis

141

|                                             |                      |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Echinocactus multiflorus Hook.              | M. stelligerum L.    |
| E. ... Williamsii, Lem.                     | M. acutangulum, Haw. |
| Opuntia leucotricha D.C.                    | M. stemmum.          |
| Echinopsis Lyricii, Zucc.                   | M. longum, Haw.      |
| Mesembryanthemum depressum, <sup>Haw.</sup> | M. imbricatum, Haw.  |
| M. lepidum, Haw.                            | M. parviflorum, Haw. |
| M. lucidum, Haw.                            | M. variabile, Haw.   |
| M. albicaule, Haw.                          | M. flexuosum, Haw.   |
| M. pustulatum, Haw.                         | M. intosum, Haw.     |
| M. tricolor                                 | M. versicolor, Haw.  |
| M. calamiforme L                            |                      |

14  
142

Mr. George Wild (Museum Kew)

Plant of Peperivivum tectorum

14  
143

Dr. George Bennett F.L.S.

1. Two bottles containing fruits of Phyristica moschata
2. Two bottles containing Eupomatia
3. Do Cones of Larrea spiralis ♂
4. Cone of Microzamia Derisonii ♀
5. Two Cones of Dammara robusta.
6. One do of Dammara ovata.

- July  
14  
143
- D<sup>r</sup> Bennett contin<sup>d</sup> 1859
7. Thanna from Eucalyptus viminalis Labill  
(E. mannifera) also back of the sacul
8. Piece of Bamboo carved to represent an Elephant
9. Gourd Carved.
- 10 Fruits &c Botryodendron
- 11 — Laurinea
12. Two wax models of the flowers of Richia
- 
16.  
144
- Hortus. Kewensis.  
Flower of Echinocactus longihamatus, Gal.
- 
19.  
145
- Herb Strickland, 8 New Bond Street,  
Model in wax of Peperthes ampullaria, Jack.
- 
- March 10  
146
- D<sup>r</sup> Cuiry (omitted at page 358)  
Stem of Caulastratus (Liano Tasso)  
Do of Wata vine Tetraera sp (Liano Chasson)
- 
- July 20  
147
- from Herbarium  
Seeds of Salvadoria persica
- 
- 21  
148
- Hort. Kew.  
Stapelia stellavit. flore  
Trunk of Lophora japonica

July

1859.

Lieut. Burton

One seed of Guilandina sp. used as a purgative by Natives of East Africa

Two do. - of Arachis or Boandzeia "Kjugu" of E. Africa imported from Mozambique by Portuguese of Goa, who call it "Chana" or "Grano de Africa" produced underground.

25.

157

Society of Arts. (P. Le Neve Foster Esq.)

Roots, and filin from the under side of the leaves of Oreocera lanuginosa.

Kernels of Pinus Gerardiana

25

151

Hort. Kew.

Flower of Cereus triangularis, Haw.

Bilbergia crenata, Hook. Bot. Mag. 2892 from Brazil

26.

152

Hort. Kew.

Presembryanthemum Salmii

M. pomeridianum,

M. geniculiflorum, L.

M. caninum, Haw.

M. Salmonicum, Haw.

M. nanatum, Haw.

M. adscendens, Haw.

M. rigidum, Haw.

M. latatum, Haw.

M. pallens, Haw.

July Hort. Kew. cont<sup>d</sup> 1859.

|                       |  |                    |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|
| Mesembryanthemum sub- |  | Stapelia angustana |
| -incanum, Haw.        |  |                    |
| M. aurantiacum, Haw.  |  |                    |

26. D<sup>r</sup> George Bennett F. L. S.  
 153 Two cones of Dammara robusta.

August 2 Hort. Kew.  
 154 Fruit of Disocactus biformis, Lindl.

|     |                                        |                           |
|-----|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2   | Cereus sweddiei, Hook.                 | S. trimaculata ?          |
| 155 | Stapelia grandiflora.                  | S. reflexa                |
| 6   | Mesembryanthemum <sup>astigaleum</sup> | M. latum, Haw             |
| 156 | M. compressum, Haw.                    | M. grandiflorum, Haw,     |
|     | M. linguiforme Haw                     | Peuskia grandifolia. Haw. |

6 William Spencer Cockings Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 156 1. Three models with specimens of Artificial Teeth  
 mounted on hardened vulcanized India Rubber made  
 by the process of the inventor & patentee. D<sup>r</sup> C. L. Paterson  
 2. Specimens of Purified Gutta Percha for stopping  
 decayed teeth. invented by H. L. Jacob. Esq. R. C. S.



August  
6

1859.

157

Col. Parkinson  
Two specimens of Mouton Bay Arrowroot.

---

158

George E. Free Esq  
"Lobbia" seeds Phaseolus sp (or Dolichos sinensis)

---

6

159

Messrs Darby & Gosden  
1. Grape Sugar  
2. Mannite (crystal)  
3. Theobromine  
4. Cubebine (Withdrawn 153.94 J. Dist.)

---

6  
160

George MacLay Esq<sup>r</sup>  
1 Large trunk of Violet or Miale wood (Acacia)  
2 Gunbunting seed of Acacia Broadiana Bedwillii

---

11  
161

L<sup>d</sup> Müller. (Melbourne)  
1 Seed of Macrozamia Preisii

---

10  
162

British North American Boundary Commission  
Dr Lyall  
No 2. Four fish-hooks made of  
4 Knitted or woven worsted work  
6 & 7 Two Images carved in wood. of

L<sup>d</sup> Lyall continued 1859.

- 10 8. vessel carved in wood of white Maple
- 162 11. Mat made of }  
 12. Do. - } made from bark of 'Cedar Tree' (*Thuja gigantea*)  
 13. Do. - }
15. Cradle made from Cedar bark, *Thuja gigantea*
16. Mat
20. Small basket made of ~~grass~~ root of 'Cedar Tree'
21. Do. - Do. - made from root of 'Cedar Tree'
22. Ladle or spoon made of white Maple
- Specimen of Gum
- Two Cakes made of seaweed
- Do. - Do. - made from Gaultheria Shallon
- Cones and leaves of Pinus
- Do. - Do. - of Abies Douglasii
- Do. - Do. - Abies
- Cones of Pinus
- Do. - of Abies
- Do. - of Pinus
- 1 Do. - of Pinus
- Two roots called "Cals" eaten by the Prairie Indians when roasted.
- Three ~~flowers~~ <sup>plants</sup> of Gastrium saccharum found among ~~grass~~
- Specimens of Acorns

D<sup>r</sup> Lyall, Cont<sup>a</sup> 1859.

10 Oak Galls

162 Piece of Coniferos wood covered with a thick coating of Resin.

Bow with four arrows 1 bow, made of Yew  
Quantity of Fungi Lichens &c,  
specimens of woods, numbered as per list.

11 Sir W. J. Hooker

163 Two small table mats made of Straw (stained)  
Basket made of Phormium tenax

12 Robert Brown's Collection (by purchase)

164 1 Whole trunk and longitudinal section of Fern Fern  
Xanthorrhoea  
3 bundles of fronds of  
2 Plants of Cycadeae Lomaria

12 Hort. Kew.

165 Miscanthanthum Australe, var M. scapigerum.  
M. dolabiforme, L. | Flower of Musa ensata

12 Professor Newlow

166 Seed of Dipsacus sylvestris sold in London for sick birds  
64 per pint

1859.

15 Hort. Kew.

- 167 1. "Pitahaya" Cereus variabilis, Mfr. flow  
2. Opuntia horrida, Salm.
- 

18. Hort. Kew

- 168 Known flower of Catleya crispa  
Flower of Cereus glaucus
- 

18. R. A. Ogilvie Esq? (Custom House)

- 169 1. Snuff box made of a coarse kind of Papier <sup>maché</sup>  
commonly supposed to be made of Potato pulp  
2. Potato Sugar  
3. Dextine from the Potato used as Gum.  
4. Seeds of Soja hispida called "Chinese Peas"  
5. Oil cake for Cattle made from the above <sup>seeds</sup>  
after the oil has been pressed out.  
6. Caramel or Burnt Sugar used for coloring wine  
and Brandy.  
7. Myrtle wax from Nassau (Myrica sp)  
8. Extract of Hops from Germany  
9. Pulp of wood for making Paper.
-

1859.

George E. Free Esq Phillip Griffith Esq (Bojote)  
170 wood of "Pachuelo" tree, Berberis? used as a yellow dye.

---

18 Dr Ord  
171 Cape Geranium Mousonia Burmanni  
18. Captain Sullivan R.R. C.B.  
172 wood of veronica elliptica, Forst.  
H. Falkland Island.

---

20. Sir J. Bowring
- 173
1. Forty two sections of wood with native names only in blocks about 1/2 foot long and 2 inches square. These woods have since been distributed
  2. One Doz small rough pieces unnamed as above.
  3. One coil of rope
  4. Roll of Tobacco enclosed in large stem of Bamboo.
  5. Two bundles of Tobacco leaves
  6. Specimen of Rice
  7. Four bottles <sup>two</sup> containing liquid and two seed of Tobacco
-

August

1859.

20

Hort. Kew.

174

|                                   |                 |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Mesembryanthemum relaxatum</i> | M.              | Chilense              |
| M.                                | <i>lauricum</i> | M. <i>cultratum</i> . |

---

18.

Dr Balfour

175

Seeds of *Ferula asafoetida* L. ripened in Edinburgh Bot. Gard.

---

18.

Rev. M. J. Berkeley

176

Legumes of *Loja hispida* grown at Kemp cliff  
 Rice beans cultivated in Hungary and used as a substitute for rice in soup.

---

18 & 20

C. Druce Egg<sup>2</sup>

177

Double vegetable Marrow and an apple without pips preserved in fluid.

---

23.

Rev. M. J. Berkeley,

178

piece of Paper from Beeder used by the natives for writing Hindustani or made of Cotton.

---

August

1859.

25

G. E. Fere Esq<sup>r</sup> F. R. S.

179

Specimen of Agaricus vittadini

25.

Hort. Kew.

180

Cereus tomentosus Forst. flos Stapelia (Massonii)  
Opuntia Salmiana <sup>Palm</sup> Flower spike Agave micrantha

27

181

brought by Sir W. J. Hooker by purchase  
Carved Box made of the wood of Santalum  
album, L.

24

22

182

Sir J. Bowring (for other articles see page 415)

Box containing 60 sections of woods

These unnamed woods have since been distributed.

27

183

Mr Lane. Kew.

Throstons double Plum Prunus domestica, (var nonofred seedling)

27

184

Mr Jackson Canterbury

Pair of "Block" Lasts made of Beech.

27

185

T. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>2 Pairs of Gum of the Green wattle of Tasmania  
Acacia mollissima.

August

cont'd 1859

- 27 2 Pans of Gum of Black Wattle of Tasmania *Acacia dealbata*  
 186 2. Do. - Do. - of Common Gum tree about Woolmer  
 Tasmania (Eucalyptus radiata)
- 

- 31 Dr Alexander Prior Halse House Taunton  
 187 Piece of the ceiling from Halse House composed  
 of Arundo Phragmites and Plaster 100 years old
- 

- 31 Piece Patent Candle Company  
 188 Specimen of Phycomyces nitens grows on oil  
 and tallow Casks.
- 

- 31 Hort. Kew.  
 189 Flower of Thesembryanthemum murinum, Haw.  
 Do. - - M. purpureo-album, Haw.
- 

- Sept. 1 Rev. M. J. Berkeley  
 196 Fruit of Cucumis pseudo-colocynthis, Wender.
- 

- 191 Hort. Kew.  
 Plant of Polyporus giganteus
-



Sept  
2  
192

1859

M. Bourgeau

1. Galls on Quercus
2. Monstrosity or Insect puncture on Populus balsamifera.
3. Insect puncture on Artemisia graphaloides? Saskatchewan
4. Pinus Banksiana branch and cones
5. Pinus Do. - Do. -
6. Compasses made of the wood of Betula papyracea, Saskatchewan
7. Pipe de la racine de Actostaphylos uva-ursi, Carlton
8. Twenty small flat pieces of wood with figures burnt on. (Native Drawings)
9. Nut galls

2  
193

Herb. found by Rev. J. M. Berkeley  
Agaricus parasiticus

2  
194

J. C. Archer Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Piece of "Scented wood of Tasmania" Alyxia buxifolia

2  
195

Dr J. D. Hooker  
 Cones of Abies excelsa D. C. & Pinus Pumilio, Hooker,  
 from the Cliffs at Munday's Norfolk along with Elephants  
 bones. Neither now found living in Great Britain.

Sept.

1859

3

per Rev. Mr. J. Berkeley

Sir W. J. Hooker

(by purchase of)

196

1. Mouse trap made of Ash and ~~Willow~~ <sup>*Acer pseudo-platanus*</sup>
2. Tap made of Sallow *Betula alba*
3. ~~Two~~ <sup>one</sup> smaller do. - & vent peg, Tap. *Tilia parvifolia*. Vent peg <sup>*Betula alba*</sup>
4. Crimping Machine made of *Pyrus torminalis*
5. Funnel. *Betula alba*
6. Two butter moulds *Betula alba*
7. Do. - Do. - Stamps *Acer Campestris*
8. Roller for cutting ~~Partly~~ Butter, handle *Tilia parvifolia*
9. Two Butter ~~made~~ made of *Acer Campestris*
10. Do. - ~~wood~~ Specimens of wood of Maple one prepared for making Butter print. *Acer Campestris*

2

Dr George Bennett F.L.S.

197

1. Columba root from Mauritius
2. Dye stuff from Columba root
3. Horse-hair dyed with Do. -
4. Piece of Bark.

3

Hort. Kew

198

*Mesembryanthemum cristallinum*  
 Three Cones of *Lania Skinneri*  
*Echinocactus ottonis*

7

Sept  
8  
199

1859

Mr Sanderson. Natal

1. Necklace made of fruits of Ficus sp
2. Two specimens Loranthaceae
3. One fruit of Hyphaene sp.
4. Two small pieces of Bamboo (sunppboxes)
5. Piece of stem of a Monocot. used as a pin cushion
6. Fibre of Banana
7. Root of "Hozane" poison used by the Kaffirs
8. Legumes ~~is not very fresh~~
9. Seven roots of Palmite
10. "Guhlolote" poison
11. Piece of stem "nuondi"
12. Curled stem very small
13. Gum of tree called "nikanu" the bark used in medicine
14. "Lbaxa" taken internally in cases of deranged stomach
15. Bark "S-Pacha"
16. Bark and paper ~~is not~~
17. Seeds of "Mizimbit" poison.
18. Farina or meal ~~is not~~

9.  
200

Herbarium

Cones &c Widdingtonia Cederberg  
S. Africa, Sullick

Sept.

10

201

1859.

Hort. Kew.

- Halfformed fruit of Podocarpus neriifolia  
 Flower of Mesembryanthemum mutabilis, Haw.  
 Do. — — M. — bellidiforme, L.  
 Do. — — M. — formosum, Haw.  
 Do. — — M. — anatomicum  
 Do. — — M. — flexifolium, Haw.  
 Do. — — M. — bulbosum, Haw.
- 

15.

202

Mr Haines Kew Museum

Box made of Birch bark, from Switzerland, sold in  
 London at 2<sup>d</sup> each for Tobacco boxes,

---

16.

203

Dr George Bennett F.L.S.

1. Small Vase made of "Kiala" or Violet wood.
  2. Henna leaves
- 

16

204

Mr W Bunting,

Portion of a Tree (Acacia) struck by  
 Lightning at Kensington on June 12, 1859 also two  
 photographs of the same

---

1859

Sept.

16.

Geo. F. Morrell Esq<sup>r</sup>

205

Oak Galls from Mereworth woods near Maidstone  
also samples of other galls

---

16

Sir W. J. Hooker (purchased in Kew ~~At~~)

206

Four small Baskets made of wood stamped or  
cut in ornamental designs.

---

17

Dr. George Bennett F. L. S.

207

Fruit of Sagus Ruffia Mauritius

---

20.

Hort. Kew.

208

Flower of Mesembryanthemum spinosum, L.

---

24

H. Bright Esq<sup>r</sup> (Winchester)

209

Ash wood perforated by larva of Cossus ligni-  
perda also specimens of the insects.

---

Oct.

1

Hort. Kew.

210

Fruit of Phyllocactus curvatus, S.D.

---

4

Sir W. J. Hooker

211

Pomegranate fruits grown in Suffolk in the open air

---

1859

Some time

Major Gen. Dyce chicaoole district  
Seed and part of Legume of Colvillea?

Since  
212

6

Hort. Kew (from Java)

213

Gemminating seeds of Calyptrorhynchus spicatus  
Flower of

7

214

Dr. Murray, Dominica  
Bird Cage made of Flower spikes of  
Gynedium saccharoides

12

215

Walter Mantek Esq. (New Zealand)  
Roots of "Arube" Pteris esculenta

13

216

G. E. Fere Esq  
Plant of Agaricus Vittadini

14

217

Hort. Kew. Withdrawn <sup>12</sup> 1891  
Branch of Cedrus Libani with male flowers

19

218

Dr. George Bennett A. L. S.  
Two Cards with Buttons made of Phyletephas mace  
also nuts of same and refuse from manufacture  
of Do. - made in Birmingham.

Oct.

1859

24

J. R. Jackson

29

"Pink Sancer" (*Carthamus tinctorius*)

24

Hort. Kew.

220

Pollen from *Cedrus Libani*.

26

Mr. Walker

Tasmania

221

Sections of wood as follows

1 *Prostanthera lasiantha*2 *Croton viscosus*3 *Pomadouria apetala*4 *Callitris pyramidalis*4A *Callitris gurnii*5 *Casuarina quadrivalvis* two sections male & female6 *Casuarina stricta* Two ds. — ds. —6A *Casuarina* sp two sects7 *Banksia integrifolia*8 *Bursaria spinosa*9. *Coprosma spinosa*10 *Bedfordia salicina*11 *Hotelea ligustrina*13 *Eucalyptus globulus*.14 *Eucalyptus piperita* (Withdrawn 16.4.91. J.M.H.)

By Purchase 10/

Oct

1859

- 26  
221
- 15 *Myoporum serratum*
  - 16 *Exocarpus cupressiformis*
  17. *Ozothamnus cinereus*?
  18. *Hakea saligna*
  - 19 *Hakea* sp.
  - 20 *Dodonea viscosus* (Withdrawn 25.4.91 J.H.H.)
  - 21 *Leptomeria Billardieri*
  22. *Callistemon lapanthos*
  - 23 *Melaleuca purpurea*?
  - 24 *Metrosideros lanceolatus*
  - 25 *Leptospermum laurigenum*
  - 26 *Lieria arborescens*
  - 27 *Aster argophyllus*
  - 28 *Acacia dealbata* (Withdrawn 25.4.91 J.H.H.)
  - 29 *Acacia decurrens*
  - 30 *Acacia melanoxylon*
  - 31 A. - *viridis*
  - 32 A. - *verticillata*

27

222

Rev. C. J. P. Parish. Moulmein  
Leaf of *Acrostichum* *biforme*



Oct

1859

Hortus Kewensis

Flowers of *Agave geminiflora*

*Lepismium commune*

223

Nov. 1

224

Mr Robert Doeg, (Stavanger) by purchase

1. work box made of pine wood price 4/.
2. Round Box used as a work box in the country, & for other purposes price from 1/ to 2/.
3. wooden Shoes or "Tubtes" four pairs, one pair made of Birch the others pine price from 3<sup>d</sup> to 10<sup>d</sup> per pair.
4. Basket made of strips of Pine wood, used for carrying articles from the country to the Town, price 1/.
5. Bowl of Pine wood These are made of various sizes from 4 inches diameter to about 15 price from 2<sup>d</sup> to 1/6.
6. Ornamental Carving in Pine wood for a Panel.
7. Clothes Brush made by a countryman of the Island of Hundvaag near Stavanger, Back of Oak? price 1/.
8. Puzzle Razor Case made of
9. A piece of time worn wood covering of Tollay Koislands Sute-hut
10. Spoons made of Birch? used by most classes in the Country & many in Towns.
11. "Fladbrod" or Oatcake generally composed of Oatmeal

1859

Nov 1

224

and Barley meal baked in Cakes of from 10 to 20 inches in diameter. price about  $\frac{1}{2}^a$  each.

12. Two sticks of Pinus used for stirring up Porridge price  $\frac{1}{2}^a$  and  $1^a$

13. Moss, Sphagnum used in the building of houses to stuff between the pieces of timber to keep out wet &c.

14. Birch bark used for a variety of purposes but chiefly for covering houses.

1

225

Dr Gibson Bombay,  
Three blocks of wood — *Diospyros montana*, *Juglans*<sup>indica</sup>  
*Dalbergioides* & *Dalbergia latifolia*.

3

226

Daniel Hanbury Esq  
Galls of *Pistacia Terebinthus*, L. caused by  
the punctures of *Aphis pistaciae*, L. <sup>or parasitica</sup>  
Fruit of *Anonum citratum*, Pereira, Gaboon  
Co. Africa.

5

227

A. Low Esq  
Seedling Pitchers, *Hepenthes*, sp.

Nov.

1859

7

Hortus. Kewensis.

228

Flowers of *Epiphyllum truncatum* pfr.

Do. — Do — Do — var. *Russellianum*

Garden Hybrid.

---

9

D<sup>r</sup> Seemann

229

'Bitter Cup' made of the wood of *Quassia amara*.

---

12

John Haines Esq?

Kensington

230

Hat made of Straw.

---

12

Thos Gilbert

231

Six fruits of *Phytolacca* sp.

---

12

Hort. Kew

232

Tubers of *Hyacinthus orientalis*

---

14

Professor Ruslow.

233

Tuberos internodes of "Couch Triticum" sp. spec. cleared off a field at Malvern 1859

---

Messrs Dickson & Co

234

Fibre of Plantain prepared & unprepared

430

Musson Dickson cont<sup>a</sup> 1859.

16. Rhea Fibre prepared, 4 bundles.

235 Do.- Do.- as dressed by the natives.

---

Dr Nordenskiöld

*Sent to Harmer Mus Feb. 1961*

16

236

1. Rye bread used by the people in some parts of Finland

2. Bark bread from the north of Finland made in 1857

3. 'Twan Thee' made from the leaves of *Epilobium angustifolium* by the peasantry of Ingria Finland.

---

Dr Nordenskiöld per

Mr Consul Crow - Helsingfors

16.

237

4 Fungi of *Polyporus betulinus*

5. Do.- prepared for Razor Shop.

---

Hort. Kew.

238 Portion of Stem of *Gleditschia triacanthos*

---

Rev. C. S. P. Parish. Koulmein

19

239

1. Fruit Spadix of *Plectocomia*

2. Cone of *Pinus longifolia* Withdrawn  $\frac{12}{1891}$

3. Root of *Luassia*

4. Fruits of "Betis Ywa" *Syzygium*

5. Cinnamomum "Kiouk Koiing" (bark)

6. Seeds Menispermaceae

Nov. Rev. Mr. Parish cont<sup>da</sup> 1859

- 19 7. Fruits Sapindus
- 8. Seeds of -
- 9. Fruits Dipterocarpaceae
- 10. Two cones of Pinus longifolia
- 11. Cone of Pinus longifolia
- 12. Two specimens of Fungi

17 Prof. Henslow  
 240 Known to be on Mangel wortzel, dug up at Hitcham

24 Hort. Kew.  
 241 Flower of Rhipsalis crispata, Pfr.  
 Do. R. — rhombica, Pfr.  
 Do. R. — platycarpa, Pfr.  
 Do. Phyllocactus phyllanthoides, J. Dyck,

25 Hortus Kewensis  
 242 Flowers of Mesembryanthemum virens, Haw.  
 ——— M. ——— umbicaulis, Haw.  
 ——— M. ——— cuciforme,

Dec. 1 J. Rupert Jones Esq  
 243 Grass basket made of Macrochloa tenacissima

Dec

1859.

1

Captain Burton

West Africa

245

Leaf and twigs of "Kukongay" (*Sansivina* or *Yucca* sp.)  
Cord of "Calabash bark"

---

2

246

Acad. Imp. Petrop. St Petersburg

Two packages one containing as follows -

Three plants of *Dorema ammoniacum*

Stems of *Scorodosma foetida*

Flower head *Scorodosma foetida*,

and the following woods -

- |                                                   |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Elaeagnus</i> sp.                           | 14. <i>Calligonum rubicundum</i>         |
| 2. <i>Tamarix</i> sp 5 sects.                     | 15. <i>Populus diversifolia</i> 4 sects. |
| 3. <i>T.</i> - <i>elongata</i>                    | 16. _____                                |
| 4. <i>Calligonum colubinum</i> .                  | 17. <i>Salix pallida</i> 2 sects.        |
| 5. <i>C.</i> - _____                              | 18. <i>Brachylipsis aphylla</i>          |
| 6. <i>C.</i> - <i>Menckii</i> or <i>Munckii</i> . | 19. _____                                |
| 7. <i>C.</i> - <i>Pallasia</i>                    | 20. <i>Tenax</i> sp.                     |
| 8. <i>C.</i> - <i>microcarpum</i>                 | 21. <i>Lycium turcomanicum</i>           |
| 9. <i>C.</i> - <i>Rotula</i>                      | 22. <i>Populus pumosa</i> 2 sects.       |
| 10. <i>C.</i> - _____                             | 23. <i>Amodendron</i> _____              |
| 11. <i>C.</i> - <i>florida</i>                    | 24. <i>Schoberia</i> _____               |
| 12. <i>C.</i> - <i>cinereum</i>                   | 25. <i>Ephedra equisetina</i>            |
| 13. <i>C.</i> - <i>acanthopterygium</i>           | 26. <i>Salsola arbuscula</i> .           |

Acad. Imp. Petrop. contin<sup>a</sup> 1859

- |                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 27. Eurobia sp.           | 31. Xitrania Schoberii     |
| 28. Atriplex sp.          | 32. [unclear]              |
| 29. Eremosparton aphyllum | 33. Astragalus unifolius 2 |
| 30. Corvolvulus cinaceus  | 34. Halimolobos argenteum. |

5 John Hogg Esq<sup>r</sup>

247 Two Cones of Larix europea of monstrous growth.

8. M. Bougeau

248 Two cases made of bark of Betula papyracea  
 Four small baskets or trays of do. do.  
 Walking stick of Aronia ovalis.  
 Box of dominoes, the Dominoes made of Betula papyracea.  
 box ignot

Collars of Carex odorata worn by women of Blackfoot Indian

Four baskets made of

Hat of do. sent to British Museum 21.12.1960

Bonnet or Hat made of

Cones of Pinus

Rocky Mountain

Do. Pinus Banksiana

Do. Pinus inops

Do. Abies alba

Do. Abies nigra

Dec.

M. Bougeau cont<sup>s</sup> 1859

8.

Bark of Alnus americana

248

Cotton from Aemoul sp.Panicle of Hordeum vulgareDo. - Avena sativaDo. - Triticum.Do. - T. vulgare var. muticumDo. - T. vulgare var. aristatum rubrumDo. - T. vulgare var. subaristatum.

Specimen of Rice

8

249

George Benthain Esq<sup>r</sup> F.L.S. Cayenne  
Fruit of Andira retusum, Lam.Two fruits of Pithecolobium Schomburgkii, Benth.Do. Do. - of Dioclea violacea, Mart.

12

250

D<sup>r</sup> Anderson (from Major Wardrop, Darjeeling)  
Acorns of Quercus lanunculosa

10

251

Trinidad  
Portion of leaf of Musa?

252

Cones of Abies cilicica with some specimens of D<sup>r</sup> J.D.H.'s woods.



Dec

1859

Hortus Kewensis

17

253

Flower of *Mesembryanthemum Thollii*, P. Dyak.

---

22

254

M. Bourgeau

Bulbs of *Camassia esculenta*

Tubers of *Psoralea esculenta* eaten by the Black foot Indians.

---

22

255

W. Williamson

Pleasue Ground.

Cones of *Pinus Sabiniana*.

---

26.

256

C E Broome Esq<sup>r</sup>

(Bathurst)

Specimen of *Polyporus Schweinitzii* from Fir Trees at the Grange near Wareham Dorset.

---

28

257

D<sup>r</sup> Bennett F. L. S.

(New J. Wales)

Fruit of *Banksia Lindleyana*?

---

28

258

D<sup>r</sup> Sutherland

(Katal)

Wood of *Phyllitia* sp.

---

31

259

Hort. Kew

Thousivity of <sup>orange.</sup> *Abies excelsa* ?

Jan

1860

9

Messrs Harrison &amp; Co, 62 Fleet Street

1. Sample of moulded vegetable Carbon previous to being burnt in the retort.
  2. Sample of water filter ball. made from a compound of wood and animal charcoal.
  3. Do. - do. - made from willow charcoal.
  4. Sample of Electric Cylinder made from prep<sup>rd</sup> Carbon
  5. Galvanic Battery Plate made from powdered wood and Coke.
- 

18

2

Dr Baikié's Niger Expedition Coll. Mr Barta.

1. Portion of Spadix & fruits of *Hyphaene* sp.
  2. Rope made of
  3. Flowers of *Anonum*. in fluid
  4. Clusaceae, an *Eucrymus*, Fruits, & *Begonia sapsida*?
  - 5
  6. Two fruits, *Cappariaceae*
  7. Fruits of *Gardenia* sp.
  8. 9. 10. 11. Fruits
  12. ~~...~~
  13. Moushosity on
-

Jan.

1860

A. A. Leicester Esq<sup>r</sup>

K. S. Wales.

1 Seeds of Cycadeae

2. Legumes Bastanospermum<sup>2</sup> sp

Rev. Professor Henslow

Two tablets of "Turtle nut" soap made from seeds of Elais Guineensis

D<sup>r</sup> Murray

Carved Image of the wood of Hymenoclea Courbaui

Sample of Teak (Tectona grandis) taken from a Buddhist Temple at Salsette, Bombay, supposed to be 2000 years old.

M<sup>r</sup> J. Haynes

Kew

Tobacco pipe made of Buar root

Jan.

1860

24  
8

Dr Lutherland, Arctic Greenland

1. Plants of Parmelia elegans on rock
2. "Tripe de Roche" Umbilicaria vellea
3. Piece of bone of whale with Lichen, Parmelia
4. Small piece of Drift wood
5. Peat. (small specimen)

Feb.

6  
9

Hortus Kewensis.

1. Viviparous buds developed on the flower shoot of Fouquieria gigantea.
2. Monstrous root of Spiraea canescens.

6  
10

R. Spruce Esq<sup>r</sup>

- 1 Bark of "Cascarilla cichicura" 197
- 2 Do. — "Cascarilla pata de gallinazo" 198.
- 3 Wood of "Palo del Rosario" No. 5127.
4. Eleven small spoons & two large ones made of the above

7  
11

Rutherford Alcock Esq<sup>r</sup>. Consul General <sup>Yeddo</sup> Japan

- 1 Box veneered with Straw — see to Linton <sup>Museum</sup> 20. 3<sup>1961</sup>
- 2 Specimen of Japanese Cotton proposed substitute for Lint
- 3 Flowers of Globe Amaranth "Senitchisōich"
- 4 Seeds of "Penengjo" Sium

Feb. 1860

8 Rev. Chas ~~W~~ Evans

12 Plants of Arundo Donax grown at Earswell, Suffolk

D<sup>r</sup> Mueller Australia

8  
13

1. Wood of *Flindersia maculosa*
2. Do. - *Gaulea*
3. Seeds of *Cassia cremorphila*
4. Do. - of "Pueri" Iron wood
5. Fruit of *Santalum Reissianum*
6. Seed of *Acacia cultrifloris*.
7. Do. - *Acacia implexa*
8. *Tetragonia expansa*
9. Pappus of *Ozothamnus ferrugineus*
10. Fruits of *Bursaria spinosa*
11. Seed of *Acacia dealbata*
12. - *Clematis microphylla*
13. - *Phormium tenax*
14. Cones of *Banksia* sp 4 sp. or var.
15. Portion of Plant of *Sarcophyllum polabourum*

13 Hortus Kewensis

14 Stem and juice or sap of *Passiflora actinia*, Hook.

440

Feb.

1860

14

W<sup>r</sup> C. Kilford

Japan

1. Pair Sandals or Shoes made of
  2. Specimen of Fungi, Boletus
  3. Japanese dried Sweet Potato,
  4. Piled Paper Case
- 

15

Pleasure Grounds, Kew.

16

Elm attacked by insects

---

Rutherford Alcock Esq<sup>r</sup>, Consul General Japan  
 Plant of Pinus sp. showing the manner in which they are  
 tied down by the Chinese to keep them of a dwarf size.

---

17

Wort, Kew.

1. Stick of Nandina domestica,
  2. germinating seed of Bouingtonia speciosa.
- 

March 1

Pleasure grounds Kew.

18

Portion of branch, with cones of Cedrus Libani, with  
 knots from ditto  
 Willd<sup>r</sup> 1791

---

1

19

In Walter Trevelyan

Pieces of wood of Coniferae, with plants of  
Ascobolus vinosus?

March

1860

1 Consul Hutcheson ?

20 Specimen of fibre from an unknown plant.

3 Livingstone Expedition. Dr Kirk

- 21 1. Fishing net made of fibre of the "Buaze" *Lophostyles oblongifolia*
- 2. Fruits of ~~Polygala~~ *Securidaca*

5 Hortus Kewensis

22 Large section of the wood of *Juglans nigra* from Tree blown down near Entrance Gate.

9 Mr C. Wilford Japan

23 Fruits of ~~Pachyrhizus~~ ? *Actinodaccon Japonicum*, S. Jacq. !  
Do. - *Pantheroxylon piperitum*

10 H. A. Dabzell Esq. Scinde

24 Fruit of *Suffa acutangula*, and the following specimens of woods. —

- |                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Cordia latifolia</i>    | 6. <i>Acacia Arabica</i>       |
| 2. <i>Babauodendron Muxak</i> | 7. <i>Punica granatum</i>      |
| 3. <i>Salvadora Indica</i>    | 8. <i>Tamarix orientalis</i> ? |
| 4. <i>Moringa Concanensis</i> | 9. <i>Tecoma undulata</i>      |
| 5. <i>Acacia Arabica</i>      | 10. <i>Cordia Myxa</i>         |

442

March, H. A. Dalzell, cont'd 1860

- |    |                                    |                                     |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 10 | 11. <i>Canthium umbellatum</i>     |                                     |
| 24 | 12. <i>Salvadora oleoides</i>      | 17 <i>Albizzia lebbek</i>           |
|    | 13. <i>Tamarix dioica</i>          | 18. <i>Populus Euphratica</i>       |
|    | 14. <i>Prosopis spicigera</i>      | 19. <i>Olea cuspidata</i>           |
|    | 15. <i>Zizyphus jujuba</i>         | 20 <i>Casiparis aphylla</i>         |
|    | 16. <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i>     | <i>Arisonema multiflorum</i> , stem |
|    | <i>Cocculus Laeba</i> , Dec. stem. |                                     |

Rope & twine made of Saccharum Munja.

25

Hort. Kew.

Leaves of Ficus sycamorus

13

D<sup>r</sup> Gibb.

22 Portman Street.

26

Rhizome, seed vessels and seeds of Sanguinaria Canadensis.

10

Jermes Motley, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Bangamaasing

27

The following specimens (all in Acid) arrived from Borneo on June 6, 1859. Received at Museum from Herbarium March 10<sup>th</sup> 1860.

- |   |                                |    |                                            |
|---|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Flowers Loranthaceae           | 4. | <i>Goniolobus</i> ? fruit                  |
| 2 | <i>Arisaema</i> sp. fruit 1853 | 5. | <i>Dischidia</i> & <i>Hoya</i> sp, flowers |
| 3 | <i>Annonaceae</i> , fruit      | 6. | <i>Platyspermum fuscum</i> ? flowers       |



March J. Mouldy Esq<sup>r</sup> cont<sup>d</sup> 1860

- |    |                                  |                           |
|----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 10 | 7. Quercum sp. fruit             | 16. Various sp of Ficus.  |
| 27 | 8. Pentameris sp. do. -          | 17. Scitamineae           |
|    | 9. Scaphila & Burmannia sp. fls  | 18. Do. - 1101            |
|    | 10. Cissus sp. fruit 1000        | 19. Do. -                 |
|    | 11. Quercus sp. fruit            | 20. Do. -                 |
|    | 12. Rchyanthus sp. flowers       | 21. Do. -                 |
|    | 13. Phytocrene bracteata ? fruit | 22. Aroidae,              |
|    | 14. Kokoonia sp. fruit           | 23. Fungus squot 960.     |
|    | 15. Myristica sp. do. -          | 24. Miscellaneous fruits, |

28  
Some  
time since  
letter sent  
of 1859

Maxwell J. Masters Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Fruit of Cerbera sp.

14 Hort. Kew.

29 Flower of Caladium bicolor mammotatum with double sheath

16 Portion of trunk of Spruce Fir of American growth.

16 H. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>

30 "Cuba Bast" partium elatum var. abutiloides and rough bark of do. -

37 Mr Hooke Specimens of Birk Poison.

444  
March

1860

32

Pods of *Moringa aptera*, from Aden

---

17  
33

— Bates Esq<sup>r</sup>  
very fine sample of Tea from Japan.

---

17  
34

Mr Wallace  
Shirt & Cloth made of Bark by the natives of E. Celebes  
settled at Batchian.

---

23  
35

Gordon Gairdner Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Sugar Cane *Saccharum officinarum* from Mouton Bay.

---

23  
36

Thos Popwith Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Piece of the Tree planted by Milton at Cambridge  
*Quercus* sp? cut from a branch in 1840 & given to  
Mr Popwith's father.

---

37

Hort. Kew.  
Spadix of *Areca Lapidula*.

---

38

Rutherford Alcock Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Root and stem of *Camellia japonica*, showing the  
Japanese mode of grafting

---

April

1860

J. E. Davis Esq Penn

2  
39

"Mate" Cup made of a Gourd mounted in Silver and Silver tube

---

2

D<sup>r</sup> Alexander Prior

40

"Assignat" or French note value 10 Sols of the date 1792

---

3

From Herbarium Received there from Mr Wilford

41

1 Seeds of Pinus sp. "found among the seeds got from the Koreans at Port. Chosan"

2 Fruit ignot. received at Herbarium from Mr

---

5

J. Maxwell Masters Esq

42

Skeletonised leaf of Chestnut? with cellular tissue remaining in the form of a Temple in imitation of a drawing. bought in Paris for 1 sou.

---

11

D<sup>r</sup> Forbes Watson.

43

Samples of green & yellow Soja

---

12

W<sup>r</sup> Hope E. Indies.

44

Cotton of Bombax sp

---

446

April

1860

12  
45-  
D<sup>r</sup> Alexander Prior  
Sample of Coffee from Port Natal.

---

12  
46  
D<sup>r</sup> Lindley, F.R.S.  
Fraudulent whole Coffee made of Chicory (?) finely ground and moulded in the form of the "beans."

---

14  
47  
Hon. Chief Justice Temple, Honduras  
Piece of trunk of Mahogany tree with impression in form of the letter X in the new wood apparently moulded from an incision in the old wood.

---

14  
48  
Walter G. Fry Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Further additions to the series of Tanning Materials, sent June 24<sup>th</sup> 1859.

1. Boomah nuts
  2. Shells of do. -
  3. Seeds skinned & unskinned
  4. Sardinian Cork tree bark, Kilm dried.
  5. Mangrove leaves
  6. Leather tanned in "Boomah nuts"
  7. Do. - do. - in Mangrove bark. Withdrawn 19.4.98
  8. "Boomah nut" liquor
-

April

1860

16

49

D<sup>r</sup> Kirk, Livingstone Expedition, Lambesi.  
Fruits and fibre of "Buage" *Lophostyle oblongifolia*  
~~*condalca* sp.~~

18

50

Hort. Kew.  
Flower of *Disocactus bifomis*

20

51

H. Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Cones of *Pinus* infected by

20

52

John Hogg Esq<sup>r</sup>. M.A. F.R.S.  
Wood and Bark of *Luvatera arborea* L grown at  
Korton, Durham. from seed brought from  
Ireland. (2 years old)

24

53

Sir George Grey,  
1. Fruits of three species of *Eucalyptus*  
2. Do. of *Basuarina* sp.

26

54

Hort. Kew  
1. Flowers of *Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*.  
2. Do. of *Passiflora Kerriessina* L et O. with 2 <sup>of Stamens</sup> <sub>not</sub> whorl  
3. Stem of *Gardenia Malleifera*. (from Leone)

Messrs S. Hanson & Son

Samples of Nuts as follows

1. "Barcelona" from Tarragona in the district of Catalonia, Spain
2. "Spanish Nut" from Gijon & Villaviciosa Asturias, Spain
3. "Turkey Nuts" from Smyrna
4. "Turkey Filberts" - Smyrna.
5. "French Walnuts" from Bordeaux.

J. P. Monteiro Esq., Beuba S. Africa. (51 Manchester Street)

1. "Empebi" Custard Apple and seeds Anona muricata? seeds used Medicinally in Diarrhoea.
2. "Malulo" leaves & flowers of Bernonia sp used in medicine being intensely bitter.
3. Fruits & seeds of Bixa orellana.
4. "Yewa Santa Maria" branch of Chenopodium ambrosioides?
5. "Langue-Langee" Lemon grass Andropogon
6. Cannabis sativa used for smoking.
7. Cola Nuts Sterculia ?
8. Seeds of Eutalia sp.
9. Fragrant root smoked by the natives necklaces are also made of it.

- April J. S. Monteno Esq. Cont<sup>d</sup> 1860
28. 10. Unknown tuber intoxicating Pigs.  
 56 11. "Kubago" Resin called Elemi used for roofing &c.  
 12. Unknown blood and a preparation from the same, intensely red, used by the natives as a colouring matter to paint themselves, nat. name, "Tacula"  
 13. Seeds of *Sterculia* sp.?  
 14. Fruit ignot.

May 1. Hort. Kew. Palm House  
 57 Stem of *Artica photinifera* S. Cum. Mouton Bay.

Apr. 28 G. H. K. Shwaite Esq (per Crocker)  
 58 Fruits of *Musa textilis*

30 Department of Science & Art, S. Kensington.  
 59 Collection of vegetable products used as food by the Chinese as follows -

From the district of Foo-chow-foo

59. Melon seeds, *Cucurbita Melo*, L?  
 60. Chestnuts from the north, *Castanea*  
 61. Unnamed  
 62. walnuts, *Juglans*  
 63. Dry Longans, *Nephelium longanum*, Hook.

April Dept Science & Art, Contd 1860

30  
59

- 70. Ground nuts or Pea nuts, Arachis hypogea
- 76. Flat beans
- 77. Green peas, Phaseolus mungo ?
- 79. Black Peas, Phaseolus
- 80. Silkworm Beans
- 82. Farina of the Dolichos
- 83. Sweet Potato Flour from Chin chen
- 84. Water Lily root Farina
- 85. Arrow root
- 90. White moist Sugar
- 91. "White hemp seed"
- 92. "Black hemp. seed."
- 95. Szechum pepper, Panthyoxylon piperitum ?
- 97. "Scented Mushrooms."
- 98. "Yellow flowers" Gardenia sp. ?
- 100. Red ---
- 101. "Purple vegetables" ---
- 102. Algae.
- 103. Salted Bamboo shoots. Bambusa
- 104. ---
- 106. Kewshew Bean Cakes
- 107. Sea ribbons, Algae
- 145. Fruit of the Tallow tree Stillingia sebifera ?



Apr. Dept Science & Art, Con<sup>ta</sup> 1860

30  
59

- 146. Seeds from which Tea oil is made, Camellia sasanqua?
- 147. Wood-oil seeds.
- 148. Seeds of the Tea plant, Thea chinensis?
- 149. Flat-lake sugar.
- 153. Yellow Beans, Soja hispida?
- 163. Small grain Shantung rice, Panicum
- 165. Dried "Choolan" flowers, Chloranthus inconspicuus
- 166. Dried "Mhlee" flowers, Lasiumum  
From the district of Shanghai
- Seaweed from Ningpo
- Soy beans, Soja hispida?

Octavian Blewit Esq

May 2  
60

1. wood of Orange tree, transverse section
2. Do. - Coffee tree 2 trans. sects.
3. Do. - Pomegranate. 1. Do. -
4. Specimen of wood of "Uza" Eica arborea
5. wood of "Viniatica"
6. Do. - "Fil."
7. Spines unknown.

2

May

3.

61

1860

Sir William Norris

1. Pitchers of Nepenthes
2. Baobab fruit Adansonia
3. Follicles of Bignonia
4. Fruit of Banksia
5. Do. - of Raphia
6. Do. - Zuccacca conferta ?
7. Do. Cerbera
8. Pods Leguminosae
9. Capsules of Gossypium sp.
10. Spadix & Spatha Palms ~~any one~~
11. Root of Fern Cibotium Barometz ??
12. Fruit of Barringtonia
13. Fruits of 2 sp of Pandanus.
14. Do. - of Durio sp.
15. Wood. Bauhinia ??
16. Germinating seeds of Mangrove.
17. Fruits of several sp. of Dipterocarpaceae
18. Moustrosity of wood of Elm ?
19. Cones Coniferae
20. Portion of spadix of a Palm.
21. Acorns of several sp of Quercus, including spicata ?
22. Spadix of Plectocornia

May

Sir H. Norris contin<sup>d</sup> 1860

23. Fruits of Euglossonia  
 24. Fruit of Nypa sutticans  
 25. Fasciated stem of Ash?  
 26. Piece of Bamboo.  
 27. Specimens of wood unnamed.  
 28. Fungi  
 29. Several unknown fruits.

4

Messrs Woollaton &amp; Son, 246 Borough.

Eight samples of Hops (Humulus lupulus) grown  
 at Boughton-Blean, Bethersden, Cuxton \* Levenocks, Kent  
 & Wateringbury, Kent, Bexhill, Sussex, Farnham, Surrey  
 & Rufford, Nottinghamshire.

3

Hort. Kew.

Flowers of Rhipsalis funalis.  
 Do. - of Phyllocactus crenatus.

5

K. Meccer Esq<sup>r</sup>, Liverpool

Fruit of Embelia sp. used as a cure for Dysentery  
 as are the fruits Anasa, in Nubia, Egypt.  
 said to grow wild in Abyssinia

454

May

1860

D<sup>c</sup> Alexander Prior

A Hassegay, or spear from Caffreland, made of Curtisia faginea wood.

---

8  
65

D<sup>c</sup> A. H. Hassall.

Fruits of Cucumis anguria, W. Indian Pickles.

---

8  
66

Hort. Kew.

Female Cone of Dion edule

---

8  
67

From Herbarium. G. Bentham Esq<sup>r</sup> (D<sup>c</sup> Lemans Herb.)

Fruit of Melitaea alba

Leaf of Encephalartos sp.

Cone of Encephalartos Frederici Guiljelmi

Podostemon acatophyllum.

---

9  
68

Lieut Emire Berkeley, Bangalore

Large Bottle gourd used as a wine tap.

---

9  
69

Hortus. Kewensis.

Normal & abnormal flowers of Geissomeria nitida

Epiphyllum nitens fl.

Stem of Allophila aculeata.

---

15  
70

19  
71

Hort. Kew. Cont<sup>xx</sup> 1860

May 29  
71

*Thesembryanthemum glaucum* M. - *verrucatum*,  
M. *lanatum* | M. - *aureum*.

23.  
72

Herb. Griffith. (from Herbarium Kew)  
Leaf & fruit of wild walnut *Juglans Regia*, Himalayas

31. 73

Hort. Kew.

Fasciated stem and fruit of *Saxifraga pennsylvanica*

30  
74

L<sup>r</sup> Mueller, from Herbarium  
Cones Proteacea

June 2  
75

Captain Mauby, Algiers.  
Shab Hat made from Palm leaves. sent to British Museum Dec 21. 1860

7  
76

George Whipple Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Sample of English otto of Rose, *Rosa centifolia*,

9  
77

O. Selwyn Esq<sup>r</sup> (Guatemala)  
Branch with fruits of *Prunus occidentalis*.  
Food of *Oreophasis Derbyana*.

June

1860

Messrs Brown &amp; Polson (29 Hornmougen Lane E.C.)

1. Indian Corn. (yellow) grains
2. Do. (white) do split
3. Gluten from Indian Corn.
4. Patent Starch from do.
5. "Patent Corn Flour" from Indian Corn.
6. Violet Powder unscented
7. Packets of "Patent Corn Flour"
8. Starch from Sago
9. Packets of do.

Hort. Kew.

Fruits of *Garcinia pictoria*

Dr Ord, R.N.

Specimens of Zanzibar Copal resin, found in the sand near the sea, collected by the natives and sold to the "Banyans" (Indian Merchants) who retail it to the American traders. fetches 2/8 per lb in America. Boiled in Linseed oil makes Copal varnish.

George Clifton Esq<sup>r</sup>Fruits of two species of *Santalum*.

1860

June

11 Miss Macleay

82

Tapa Cloth made from the Paper *Mulberry*  
*Broussonetia papyrifera*

---

11 G. Lenox Conyngham Esq<sup>r</sup>

83

Fruits of Abyssinian *Cardomomum* (*Amorium*  
*Koraima* ? see Pereira's Mat. Med. vol. 11. pt. 1. p. 1136

---

11 United Service Museum (from Herbarium)

84

Miscellaneous woods. mostly unnamed.

---

12 G. Clifton Esq

85

1. Leaves of *Gastrolobium spinosum* Wilson plant of  
to Australia
  2. Do. of *Gastrolobium oxgloboides*, *B. angustifolia*
  3. "leaves of *Stenochysum bracteatum* ?
- 

June 27, 1859 Herb. Griffith. Received from  
Herbarium Kew. at the above date. deposited in Museum  
in June 1860. A large collection of Fruits, seeds,  
Grasses &c. &c. for full list see Portfolio 9.

---

86

June

1860

14 Rev. Professor Henslow.

86 A  
wood of Lombardy Poplar with Fungi which destroy it carefully prepared and mounted in glass Case.  
Fibre of Agave,

---

16 Niger Expedition. Mr Mann, Coll.

87

1. Two Male Spadices of *Elaeis guineensis*?
  2. Anonaceae fruit (*Anona squamosa*?) Herb. No. 164.
  3. Follicle of Apocynaceae or Aselepiadaceae
  4. Fruits of *Anona muricata*.
  5. Do. - Hibiscus
  6. Fungi
  7. Do. -
  9. Do. -
  10. Do. -
  11. Do. -
  13. Loranth ? wood.
  14. Birds nests attached to branches of *...*  
Several specimens of Fungi unnumbered.
- 

18 Mr Campbell

88

1. Legumes of *Wankia*.
2. - *Azalia*.



Pure Mr Campbell cont<sup>d</sup> 1860

- 10 88 3. Seeds, Canavalia
- 4 Small fruits unknown

10 89 Hort. Kew.  
 Leaf & flower of *Opuntia macrohiza*.

23 90 Messrs Evans Sons & Co. (52 Hanover St<sup>h</sup> Live. port.)  
 Seeds of *...*

91 L<sup>ie</sup> Brandis, Martaban  
 Cone of *Pinus Massoniana* W. W. Brown Feb. 7. 1890

23 92 Stem of Tree Fern *Cyathea*

23 93 Hort. Kew.  
 Portion of trunk of *Paulownia Imperialis*

20 94 R. Spruce Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 1. Cobs of maize with the corn taken from them and  
 cobs left, probably used as brushes.

June, Mt. Spence Cont<sup>l</sup>. 1860

- 20  
94
2. Fruit of *Yungia*
  3. Do. - *Arna*
  4. Two fruits *Aristolochia*
  5. Seeds of *Mucuna*.
  6. Fruits of *Randia*.
  7. Do. - *Diospyros*
  8. Terminalia or *Quisqualis* fruit
  9. Portion of stem towards apex of *Passiflora*
  10. Fruits of *Amphitropium paniculatum*
  11. Fruit of "Morisonia", "Steculia"
  12. Do. - " "
  13. Flowers of *Ochroma* sp.
  14. Legumes of *Inga floribunda*.
  15. Fruits of *Fevillea*
  16. Fruit. *Arisaema*

95  
Host. Kew.

Foli on *Rhododendron ferrugineum*.

23.  
96  
D<sup>r</sup> Dresser

Monstrous flowers of *Passiflora* in which the  
Pistil and stamens have grown together

June

1860

26.

Daniel Harvey Esq<sup>r</sup>

97

Sample of British Tapioca made in Scotland.  
supposed from Potato. Wholesale price about  $4\frac{1}{4}$  per lb  
half the value of the finest Rio Tapioca.

---

27.

98

Per W Christy Esq<sup>r</sup>. Cuba.

1. Seeds of *Bombax Ceiba*
  2. Legumes unknown
  3. *Cedrela* fruits
- 

27.

99

Dr Clark Sierra Leone.

1. Leaves stem &c of *Cubeba Clusii*
  2. Arous of *Paspalum exile*.
  3. Fruit, Bark & quills of a tree called "Edooan  
Ahyew" or Onion tree of the Gold Coast. used by  
the natives in flavouring their soups & stews.
- 

July 2

100

W. B. Brady Esq<sup>r</sup>. Newcastle

Three drawings of starch of Potato, Maize and  
Rice magnified 1000 diameters.

---

462

July

1860

Hort. Imp. St Petersburg

Nut of Juglans Manchurica, (Manchuria)

---

J. J. Monteiro Esq

1. Fine sample of Coffee from Angola sold in London as Mocha
  2. Coffee from Angola
  3. Canavalia? legumes from Coast of Angola.
- 

Rev. Professor Henslow

Brush made of a fibre called "White Fibre"  
Agave bought in Ipswich price 10<sup>d</sup>

---

Rev. Thos Henchman, S. Africa.

1. Two Male Cones of Lamia sp.
  2. Specimen of wood. (very light) Apocynum?
  3. Two legumes & seeds of Erythrina acanthocarpa
- 

Hort. Kew Dr Miguel Utrecht.

Seeds of Caryota sp. from plants living in garden.

---

Mr Lane Kew

Large size Gooseberries of the variety "Lancashire Hero"

---

July

1860

23

Mr Col. Lewis.

107

Collection of woods from N. America

23

108

Hort. Kew.

Wood of *Castanea chrysophylla*

26

Abnormal growth of *Plantago Major*. & *P. media*?

26

109

Mr. Bourgeau

1. Piece of Amadou, Polyporus?

2. Basin made of Birch bark.

3. Plant of *Opuntia* sp.4. Insect punctures on *Prunus* or *Amelanchia*.5. Do. on *Populus tremuloides*.

26

110

George Bask Esq<sup>r</sup>Specimens of a new fungus found on Grass at  
Harwood in Yorkshire. *Didermium congestum*

27

111

A. Reade Lack Esq<sup>r</sup>

Rue del Universiti Paris.

Wood, leaves, & seed vessels and Nut made from  
the "Curie jong" *Brachychiton*

464

July

1860

27

Mr. B. Lane

Kew

112

Potato of monstrous growth.

---

Aug. 1

W. D. Christy Esq. Paraná

113

1. Fruit of Bombax sp.
  2. Do. Bignonia
  3. Fruits unknown.
- 

July 31

Edward Chitty Esq.

Cambridge Lodge, North End. Walham Green

114

Legumes & seeds of Guilandina

---

Aug. 1

M. Bourgeau.

115

Small specimen of Fungi, (Champignon)

---

1.

Mr Handish

116

1. Flower branch of Cordyline australis
  2. Do. - Cordyline Banksia. Hf.
- 

117

From Herbarium

1.

Portion of flower & leaf of Heliconia  
Foliosa

---

August

1860

118

James Motley Esq<sup>r</sup>

Pod of *Cassia javanica*?

---

119

~~From Herbarium~~ Hort. Kew.

Flower of *Onopordon*.

---

120

British North American Boundary Commission, D<sup>r</sup> Lyall

1. Cones of *Abies Menziesii*?
  2. Do. — *A. mertensiana*?
  3. Do. —
  4. *Opuntia* sp in acid
  5. Acorns.
  6. *Asclepiadaceae* fruits
  7. Collection of Fungi dried & in acid } *Diametis Pini*, Fr.  
*Polygones marginatus*, Fr.
  8. Quantity of large seaweed, (*Kinoscypha*)
  9. Eleven sections of wood, very small.
- 

121

J. W. Harding Esq. Upcott, Barnstaple.

Large Cone of *Abies nobilis*

---

122

Mr Walker, Palm House

Drinking Mug made of stem of Bamboo from Palm Store

---

August

1860.

6

123

Mr. Rackstraw  
Double Cucumber

Star & Garter, New Bridge.

7

124

Dr. Thomson  
Seed of *Hodgsonia*

per Mr. Crocker.

9

125

Captain Hopkins  
Stem, leaves & fruit of *Nyctmelum pyriforme*.

9

126

Ingram Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Portion of an ancient canoe dug up at the bottom  
of the slopes Windsor

10

127

Herbarium  
Cone of *Pinus* (Wright, New Mexico 1807.)

15

128

Thoultens Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Portion of petiole of a Palm.

16

129

Dr. Thomson, Bot. Gard. Calcutta.

1. Seeds of *Corypha alata*.
2. Do. - C. - *umbra culifera*.
3. Do. - C. - *Taliera*.



August. Dr Thomson Cont<sup>ra</sup> 1860

16. 4. *Areca triandra*. seeds.

17. Messrs J. & J. Colman

130 Samples of Brown & white flour of Mustard. also  
Cansisters of 1 lb each showing the mode of packing.

18. George Crowther Esq<sup>r</sup>. 14 Princes Lane.  
131 Collection of dye stuffs comprising the following  
woods

- |                                                          |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1. Green Ebony, <i>Byza ebenum</i>                       | 12. Jamaica Tustie.                     |
| 2. Brazil. <i>Cassalpinia echinata</i>                   | Gurno. Fruits & c                       |
| 3. Camwood. <i>Baphia nitida</i>                         | 1. White Argol.                         |
| 4. Campeachy Logwood<br><i>Hæmatoxylon Campeachianum</i> | 2. Red Do.                              |
| 5. Lima, Nicaragua wood. <i>Cassalpinia echinata</i> .   | 3. Apple Galls.                         |
| 6. Red Sanders. <i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i> .          | 4. Sumac. <i>Rhus coriaria</i>          |
| 7. Honduras Logwood.                                     | 5. Madder roots. <i>Rubia tinctorum</i> |
| 8. Jamaica Logwood.                                      | 6. Cutch.                               |
| 9. Japan, <i>Cassalpinia sappan</i> .                    | 7. Gambier or <i>Terra japonica</i>     |
| 10. Barwood. <i>Baphia nitida</i>                        | 8. Indigo Bengal Red Copper.            |
| 11. Cuba Tustie                                          | 9. Indigo. Madras                       |
|                                                          | 10. Bengal Indigo. Violet.              |
|                                                          | 11. Manilla Indigo.                     |
|                                                          | 12. Java Indigo.                        |

August. G. Crowder Esq<sup>r</sup> cont<sup>d</sup> 1860.

18. 13. Bengal Indigo. Red violet.
- 131 14. Guatemala Indigo. violet
15. Do. - do. - Copper.
16. Cochineal. Teneiffe black.
17. Do. Honduras black
18. Do. - do. - Silver.
19. Do. - Mexican.
20. Gum Arabic
21. Cream of Tartar.
22. Turmeric *Curcuma longa*.
23. Brown Tartar
24. Yellow Beris *Rhamnus infectoria*
25. ~~White Argol~~ entered at no 1.
26. Blue galls, *Quercus*.
27. ~~Red Argol~~, entered at no 2.
28. White galls. *Quercus*
29. ~~Madder root~~ *Rubia tinctoria* <sup>entered at no 5.</sup>
30. E. Indian Gum Arabic.
31. Munjeet *Rubia Munjista*.
32. Saffron, Bengal.
33. Turmeric. ground
34. Cudbear, red. Orchella
35. Lac Lake.
36. Persian Safflower.
37. Alkanet root. *Achusa tinctoria* ?
38. Sumac leaves *Rhus coriaria* ?
39. Orchella weed, *Rocella* sp. ?
40. Bengal Turmeric.
41. Saffron, *Crocus sativus*.
42. Madder, powdered.
43. Bombay Saffron.
44. Lac dye ground.
45. Myrobalans, *Terminalia*
46. Cudbear, violet.
47. Safflower seed. *Carthamus tinctorius*
48. Lac dye.

20. Daniel Oliver Esq<sup>r</sup>

132

1. Sparto grass, *Lygeum spartum* with piece of Rope of same
2. Eyebright, *Euphrasia officinalis*,

August.

1860.

30  
133

Ex. Herb. Brown. (from Rev Herb)  
Rinde des Baumes "Makker": Bark, ~~unknown~~ <sup>Balsamodendron</sup>

---

30  
134  
30  
135

Mansfield Esq.

1. Wax of Carnaiba Palm, Copernicia elifera.
  2. Wood of <sup>Mr. Francis Plinits.</sup> ~~Iron~~ bark,
  3. Do. - Blue gum.
  4. Do. - Stringy bark.
  5. Do. - Swamp gum.
  6. Do. - Black Butt.
  7. Do. - Pinus sp.
- 

30  
136

Rev. J. W. King.

Ex of ...  
Sub ...

---

137

Rev. Prof. Henslow

Photograph of a section of Pine wood.

---

Sept. 5.  
138

Mr Hooker.

Two small saucers made of Laburnum wood  
The do. - Plum wood

---

470

Sept.

5  
139

1860

Henry D. Mettuen

All coming Recty, Des...

Leaves of *Zostera marina*, from Puerto Sta Maria, Spain.

140

Hort. Kew

Stem of *Rhipsalis funalis*

Do... *Medinella magnifica*, Lind.

*Euphorbia lactea* stem

11  
141

H. Bowes Esq.

Valdivia.

Seeds of *Quadrifida heterophylla*.

142

Miquel.

Java, from Herb.

Fruit of *Myristica Laysmannii*, Miquel.

14  
143

Dr Anderson.

Cone of *Pinus sylvestris* from Peat-H. of Luther (Canada) four feet below surface.

17  
144

Dr Baikie's Niger Exp.

Mr Mann. (from Herb.)

Fruits of *Seacina* sp. 43

Flowers of *Annona muricata*? 160

Fruits of *Piperaceae* 162

Sept. 17 <sup>143</sup> Mr. Mann contd. 1860  
Fruit of *Dimorphochlamys Mannii*, ~~H.~~ (Cucurbitacea)

---

20. <sup>146</sup> Mr. Markham, Ecuador  
Two samples of *Cinchona* marked F. & G.

---

24. <sup>147</sup> Admiral Sir G. Grey  
Two large spadices of *Sagus Rumphii*.

---

27 <sup>148</sup> Herb. Griffith (from Herb. Kew.)  
Fruit and leaves of *Liriodendron*

---

Oct. 1. <sup>149</sup> Admiral Sir G. Grey  
*Adansonia* Fruit, S. Africa

---

1 <sup>150</sup> Mr. Hance  
*Castanea japonica*, fruits.  
*Quercus Harlandi*, do.

---

1 <sup>151</sup> Mr. Champion.  
Acorn of *Quercus lancea*.

---

1 <sup>152</sup> Hort. Kew  
Fruit of *Botryodendron latifolium*, Norfolk Island.

---

472 -

Oct.  
1

1860.

W<sup>r</sup> F. Steinitz

Specimen of wood of Black Walnut *Juglans nigra*.  
 Do. - E. Indian Sassafras. *Sassafras officinale*  
 Do. - Kroulmein Teak. *Tectona grandis*.  
 Four heads turned with lathe of wood of Ebony, Yew,  
 Oak. & Snake wood.

10.

154

D<sup>r</sup> Stiff

1. Pipes grown & manufactured by Kaffirs in very large quantities used for smoking & making snuff.
2. Slices of Sweet Potato? roasted
3. Corns of *Fichouema. edule*? "Bushman Corn"

13.

155

W<sup>r</sup> George Richards

Kew.

Fasciated Stem of *Tropaeolum*

16.

156

Captain Tilley. R. N. Fivehead, Somerset.  
 Three specimens of prepared or <sup>thin</sup>unatomized leaves  
 of Pear, Aspen, & Pear & Holly.

16.

157

D<sup>r</sup> Sinclair.

Melton

Tip of *Brachyaulos recurvatus*.

Oct.

1860.

19.

158

Dr Livingstone's Expedition, (Dr Kirk)

- |     |                                                                                                             |      |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1.  | Fruits of "Buaye" <i>Loxostylis oblongifolia</i> or <i>angustifolia</i> <del><i>Acrostichum</i></del> No 27 |      |
| 2.  | Do. - <i>Barringtonia</i> <del><i>speciosa</i></del>                                                        | 162. |
| 3.  | Do. "Masuko"                                                                                                | 144. |
| 4.  | Sample of <del>Rice</del> Wheat.                                                                            | 72.  |
| 5.  | Male spadices of <i>Borassus</i> .                                                                          | 126. |
| 6.  | Starch prepared by natives called "Oulanga" <i>Tacca</i>                                                    | 38.  |
| 7.  | Tubers of a water Lily, River Shire, <i>Pistia capensis</i> ? roots eaten.                                  | 48.  |
| 8.  | Fruits <del><i>of the same plant</i></del>                                                                  | 80.  |
| 9.  | Seed of "Nchinin" <i>Eleusine</i> .                                                                         | 126. |
| 10. | Seeds of <i>Carapa</i> .                                                                                    | 34.  |
| 11. | <i>Cappariaceae</i> , fruits.                                                                               | 26.  |
| 12. | Baobab fruits.                                                                                              | 25.  |
| 13. | <i>Sterculiaceae</i> capsule                                                                                | 43.  |
| 14. | portion of legume of <i>Azalia</i>                                                                          | 36.  |
| 15. | <i>Bombax</i> fruits                                                                                        | 33.  |
| 16. | <i>Sterculia</i> fruits                                                                                     | 68.  |
| 17. | Fruits <del><i>of the same plant</i></del>                                                                  | 81.  |
| 18. | Legumes of <i>Cassia</i>                                                                                    | 89.  |
| 19. | Young plants of <i>Borassus</i>                                                                             | 31.  |
| 20. | Fruits <i>Araceae</i>                                                                                       | 38.  |
| 21. | Do. - <i>Uridaceae</i> ?                                                                                    | 59.  |
| 22. | Do. - <i>Oncoba</i> sp.                                                                                     | 73.  |

4/4

Oct. 19 Dr<sup>o</sup> Livingstone cont<sup>d</sup> 1860.

158

|     |              |                                                                  |           |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 23. | Gardenia     | fruit                                                            | 149.      |
| 24. | Fruits       | Stychnos.                                                        | 218 2/3   |
| 25. | Heterotis    | seed                                                             | 141       |
| 26. | "Moutsakiri" | seeds. Trichelia sp.                                             | 76        |
| 27. | Liquid       | Resin                                                            | 39 lbs    |
| 28. | Palm         | fruits                                                           | 28 lbs    |
| 29. | Roots of     | <del>Lelepis</del> <sup>Gomphocarpus, sp</sup> used medicinally. | 74.       |
| 30. | Pods of      | Moringa                                                          | 32.       |
| 31. | Fruits of    | Bombax.                                                          | 156.      |
| 32. | Roots of     | Buquenia                                                         | 125.      |
| 33. | Fruits       | Psychrostachys ?                                                 | 151.      |
| 34. | Coffee       | seeds ??                                                         | 139.      |
| 35. | Fruit of     | Trapa.                                                           | 148.      |
| 36. | Fruit        |                                                                  | 138.      |
| 37. | Do. -        | Luisqualis                                                       | 165.      |
| 38. | Leguminosae  | fruit.                                                           | 153.      |
| 39. | Gardenia     | fruit.                                                           | 163.      |
| 40. | "Motunda"    | do.                                                              | 149.      |
| 41. | Legume       |                                                                  | 79.       |
| 42. | "Mameka"     | fruit.                                                           | 142       |
| 43. | Fruit        |                                                                  | 145.      |
| 44. | Do -         |                                                                  | 143.      |
| 45. | Scitiera     | fruit.                                                           | 82 & 130. |



Oct. 19. Dr Livingstone cont'd 1860.

158

No 16 & 24.

- 46. Bark 75.
- 47. "Senna" plant. 28.
- 48. wood 90.
- 49. Spikes of Millet, Pennicillaria 29.
- 50. Ladle made of a found 20.
- 51. Basket of Palm leaf 12.
- 52. Caoutchouc 86.
- 53. Net made of fibre of Securidaca 137.
- 54. Stem of Vellozia 190.
- 55. wood of "Pyper bush" 82.
- 56. Brush made of Palm leaf. 23
- 57. Luffa fruits 24
- 58. L. acutangula 44.
- 59. Bark Cloth of Sterculia 52 & 93.
- 60. wood Cucurbitaceae?
- 61. Various specimens of wood Numbers 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 7. 8. 9.  
10. 10 bis. 11. 13. 15. & 18. Nos 1. 2. & 3 are Dalbergia melanoxylon. No 10 is  
Cudrania sp.
- 62. Two jars containing sugar of two qualities one marked 69. the  
other no broken but probably 70 no 197.
- 63. Large net made of Baobab fibre used for catching large game 17.
- 64. Basket made of Palm leaf 160.
- 65. Gum of "Mitondo"

A portion of the net of Baobab fibre sent to Prof. Fischer, Weinburg. Dec. 24, 1860

476

Oct. 19. Dr Livingstone cont'd. 1860.

158

- |     |                                          |       |
|-----|------------------------------------------|-------|
| 66. | Gum                                      | no 78 |
| 67. | Cashew gum.                              | 40.   |
| 68. | Lopal resin.                             | 51.   |
| 69. | Gum <i>Cassia</i> sp.                    | 41    |
| 70. | Bacutcheon very small specimen           | 11.   |
| 71  | Resin                                    | 31.   |
| 72  | Apocynaceous gum. <i>Tabernaemontana</i> | 42.   |
| 73. | Resin                                    | 50.   |
| 74. | <u>Several samples of Cotton</u>         |       |

19.

159

Mr O. Labwin. Guatemala.  
 Cones of *Pinus* ~~Withdrawn~~ <sup>1891</sup> ~~1891~~ ~~introduction~~ ~~2, 1, 19~~

20.

160

Mr Mann (High Exp.) see Proctor  
 Portion of *Pandanus* fruit.  
*Lagus* fruit  
*Elaeis* do.  
 Gourd.  
*Cucurbitaceae*, fruit

Oct. 1860

20. Dr Anderson

161

1. Shoes made of Birch bark used by peasants in northern parts of Sweden when going to their far distant meadow swamps.
  2. Bag of Birch bark used by the people in Lapland when travelling in the forest.
  3. Bread, called "flat bread" made of Oat or Pea meal.
- 

Nov. 3.

Mr Spence, Liverpool

162

1. Seed of Carapa or Xylocarpus.
  2. Fruit, Euphorbiaceae
  3. Do. - Mangosteen, dye said to be obtained from fruit.
- 

13.

163

Livingstone Exp. Dr Kirk from Herb.  
Fruits of *Ocoba monocantha*.

15.

164

Mr Mc Ivor. Milgheny gardens.  
Wood of *Ranthoxyloea*

16.

165

- W. K. Whytehead Esq. C.E. Paraguay.
- 1 Fishing line, Bag & wough fibre of "Caraguata." *Bomelia Knata*
  - 2 Portion of capsule Bignoniaceae.

W. K. Whytehead collected, 1860

165

3. Fruit of *Martynia*  
 4. Pod of "Timbo" tree, *Enterolobium Timbouca*, Moore  
 5. Fifteen specimens of woods with native names only as follows —
- |                 |                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| I Tiindy.       | X Iwira Pita.                              |
| II Quebracho.   | X Lignum vitae.                            |
| III Lapacho.    | XI Urunday Para.                           |
| IV Pelerevee.   | XII Laurel.                                |
| V Curupai.      | XIII Timbo, <i>Enterolobium Timbouca</i> . |
| VI Cedro.       | XIV Iwiriro                                |
| VII Urunday-mi. | XV Paperiva                                |
| VIII Morosibo.  |                                            |

17.

166

Mr Mc Ivor      Neitghenz gardens.  
 Bark of *Carica papaya*.

17.

167

From Herbarium  
*Lucuma*      fruit.

19.

168

Mr J. Haynes.  
 Pipe made of Cherry wood.

Nov.

1860

Dr J. D. Hooker.

20.

169

1. Wild date leaves & fruit
2. Galls on *Pistacia terebinthus*
3. Do. -
4. Fruits of *Acacia*.
5. Galls on *Quercus*
6. Cones of *Pinus halepensis*.
7. Fruits of *Arbutus andrachne*.
8. ~~Cone of *Cedrus libani*~~
28. 9. Fruit of *Amygdalus*
10. Dried Apricots. <sup>& upichet paste,</sup> Damascus
11. Acorns & gall of *Quercus infectivus*. Smyrna.
12. Acorns No 1 & 2 Caipha
13. Figs stung on stalks of <sup>*Ficus mauritica*</sup> ~~fruit~~ hung upon trees to impregnate female flowers.
14. Unknown fruits used in the Greek Polenta for making Bialone.
15. *Corylus columna* in garden Terisi.
16. Wood, (*Cytissus*) Bois de fer. Rhodes.
17. Ten Cones of *Cedrus Libani*.
18. Juniper wood. Cyprus. ~~Withdrawn~~ <sup>12/1891</sup>
19. Umbels of *Daucus*.
20. Galls on *Alnus*.

Nov. Dr. J. D. Hooker collta. 1860.

169

21. Four bundles of Henna.
22. Lichen from top of Lebanon found also in the Arctic & Antarctic circles.
23. Three small specimens of wood of Cedar of Lebanon showing its deep colour.
24. Two specimens of the trunk of a Cedar of Lebanon.
25. Portion of a Greek <sup>Missal</sup> ~~testament~~ from the ruins of a burnt house in Damascus. Destroyed by order of Mr Dyer 1877.
26. Branch of Abrahams Oak. *Quercus pseudococcifera*
27. Numerous specimens of *Acorns*
28. Branches of *Astragalus* showing the exudation of the gum tragacanth.
29. ~~Sp. in coll.~~

19

170

Rev. Edward B. Bagshaw. Bath.  
 Photograph of an ancient Mulberry tree planted by  
 Command of James I about 1605.

20

171

Garden des plantes.  
 Brought by Dr Hooker.

1. Fruit
2. Do. -
3. Do. -

Nov.

1860.

John Scott Esq Governor Natal.

Forty one specimens of woods of Natal, with  
 Native names only. See Portfolio S.

9.  
173

P. Le Neve Foster Esq. Jan. 25. 1860  
 Gulta Pucha from Sapota Mulleri. Bl.

Dec. 3  
174

Dr Beke. Abyssinia  
 Cotton

3  
175

H. Hanberry Esq.

Fruits of *Salicaria adiantifolia*,

6.

"Fleshy plants from salt marsh, Smyrna. *Salicaria* ?6.  
176

Mr Hutton. S. Africa. (from Herbarium)

Fruits of *Calodendron capense*.6.  
177

Mr Anthoine, Carthage. (from Herb.)

1. Fruits of *Cedrela*

2. Euphorbiaceous fruit.

6.  
178

Prof. F. C. Schnebeler, Christiania. (from Herb.)

Two forms or species of *Panus spinosa*.





Dec. Hort. Kew, contd. 1860.

- 7  
181
2. germinating seed of *Corypha umbraulifera*.
  3. do - C. *Palera*.
- 

8.  
182

Mr Mc Ivor. per Mr Crocker.

1. Fruit of *Cerbera odallum*
  2. do. *Hydnocarpus inebrians*
  3. do *Lochlopernum gossypium*
  4. Portion of Capsule *Asclepiadea*.
- 

11.  
183

J. Davis Esq. R. N. Southern Greenland.  
Branch of *Periplus communis*.

---

13.  
184

George Whipple Esq. F. C. L.  
Specimen of Essential of Cloves

---

13.  
185

Mr A. Croale (from Herb.)  
*Weissia recurvata*, small specimen on stone.

---

13  
186

Dr Balfour (from Herb.)  
Coal, two stratas with vegetable formation  
between

---

Dec.

1860.

Dr J. D. Hooker. (from Herb.)

13.  
187

Basalt from roadside N. of Lyong.

15.

188

Dr Lyall (Belcher Exp.)

Fossil plant from Discor Island Greenland Coast.

15.

189

Rev. C. S. P. Parish, Houlmieu, from Mrs Low, Clapton.)

Plant of *Platyserium biforme*.

17.

190

J. B. Houghton Esq. Clarendon Terrace, Kensington.

1. Waste Raw Kentucky flax.
2. Raw Aloe fibre.
3. Bamboo boiled, bleached & unbleached.
4. Several samples of Paper made from, Bamboo, Aloe, Rice straw, Bamboo & Aloe mixed, Gute, wood of Pinus?

24

191

Livingstone Exp. Dr Kirk. (from Herb.)

1. Stem, leaves & fruit of a Liliaceous plant.
2. Root of *Annonum* sp. <sup>aromatic</sup> Dzomba peak 4500 feet.

28.

192

Admiral Grey (per Mr Crocker)

Fruit of Silver tree, *Leucadendron argenteum*. Simons Bay. S. Africa

Dec. 1860.

28. 193 Dr J. D. Hooker. (per Mr Crocker.)  
Legumes of the "Bois de Fer" (*Medicago arborea*.) Rhodes

---

28. 194 Dr Thomson. (per Mr Crocker.)  
Seeds of *Calamus* sp.

---

29. 195 Admiral Sir F. W. Grey. (per Mr Crocker.)  
Legumes of *Canavalia* sp. & *Mucuna* sp.

---

31. 196 R. Spruce Esq. (from Herb.)  
Pods of *Gouania tinctoria*, 4267.  
Pods of *Bignoniaceae* 4232.

---

31. 197 Admiral Sir F. Grey. (from Herb.)  
Branch of *Lophostyles* ?

---

Jan. 1861

2. 1 Bought at a sale  
Cones of <sup>*Picea*</sup>~~*Abies*~~ *bracteata*, & *Wellingtonia gigantea*.

---

5. 2 R. Spruce Esq.  
Specimen of red *Cinchona* bark from foot of Chimborazo.

---

1861.

5.  
3

Mr. Bourgeau,

Lycia

1. Gum of *Astragalus microcephalus*
2. Do. - do. - *gummifer.*
3. Wood of *Abatus andrachne.*
4. Do. - *Quercus Agilops*
5. Cones of *Cedrus Libani*
6. Bulbs of *Orehis*
7. Wood of *Gypsophylla paniculata.*
8. Soap made from do. -

7  
4

Lady Hooker.

Spills for lighting Candles made of Pine wood

7  
5

Mr Godfrey.

(Messrs. Water & Godfrey)

Cone of *Pinus macrocarpa*, grown at Knap Hill nursery.

18  
6

Livingstone Exp. Dr Kirk.

(From Foreign Office.)

1. Large bundle of "Buaze" plant *Lophostyles elongifolia* & *angustifolia*
2. Fruit of *Rigelia*
3. Portion of stem of Bamboos
4. Water pipe used by people of the Shire valley
5. Water pipe

Jan.

1861.

19.

Dr von Martius

7

Specimens illustrating the manufacture of the violin as follows -

1. Rough board of *Abies excelsa*, for top.
2. Two do. better & best quality.
3. Acorn wood, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, cut for body & border.
4. Bottom & borders for a violin, pattern of Gius Guarneri.
5. Cover for do. - rough, *Abies excelsa*.
6. Do. finished with 3 holes
7. Ledges for inlaying in cover.
8. Neck, with Lions head, School of Klotz, *Acer pseudoplatanus*
9. Do. pattern of Aut. & Heer. Amati.
10. Do. after Gius Guarneri.
11. Do. after A. Stradivari.
12. Wood of *Pyrus aria*, dyed black for neck board.
13. Ebony, *Diospyros ebenum*, rough cut for stringholder
14. Stringholder finished.
- 15 & 16. Beech wood rough cut for bridge.
17. Bridge, finished.
18. Sound post, *Abies excelsa*.
19. A fiddle varnished for England & America.
20. A violin, first quality, after Maggini, School of Brescia.

1861.

21.

Dr Hector.

(per Mr Crocker.)

8

Pieces of unknown root, used as medicine among the Kootanic Indians, Rocky Mountains. Bot. Name: "Michauxia"

21.

Dr Mueller

(per Mr Crocker)

9

Portions of fruits of Calamus Australis.

22.

Miss Bitch & Sons.

10

1. Two cones of *Sciadopitys verticillata* Withdrawn <sup>12</sup>/<sub>29</sub>
2. Cone of *Abies bitchii*.

22.

Admiral Sir F. Grey.

(per Mr Crocker)

11

Two fruits of *Protea melifera*.

22.

Mr Mann.

Niger Expedition

12

1. Bark of *Lat* used by the Koomen as resin
2. Fruit of *Lat*
3. Fungi from River Nun.
4. Lu-Lu Cap. made of the leaf pinna of *Phoenix*
5. Seeds of *Calamus* sp?

Jan

1861.

24.

Dr Muller

13

Cones of *Banksia serrata*, *Hyppis* Land.  
Fungi

---

24.

Rev. M. J. Berkeley, (from Dr Hooker)

14

Fungus of *Lutinus inguinalis*, Berk.  
— *L. praerigidus*, Berk.  
— *Polyporus squamiformis*, Berk.

---

28.

Rev. James Calvert.

15

Model of a canoe from Sandwich Islands, probably  
made of *Casuarina* wood.

---

Feb 2

W. E. Fere Esq.

16

1. Sandal wood oil *Santalum album*.
  2. Acid from *Cicer arietinum*.
- 

5

Admiralty

17

Leaves & three specimens of wood of Bosnian Oak  
*Quercus sessiliflora*.

---

5.

Rutherford Alcock Esq. Japan

18

Two boxes made of a lousiferous wood perforated by *Teredo* or *Pholis*

---

Feb.

1861.

2.

19

Two specimens of Drift wood from Spitzbergen

---

5.

20

Dr. Cuger (Per. Mr. Crocker)  
Three seeds of *Mora excelsa*.

---

5.

21

D. Hanbury Esq. (Per Mr Crocker)  
Fruits of "Balsamo Negro" *Myroxylon* Pereira, Klotzsch.

---

5.

22

Herb. Griffith. (from Herb. Kew.)  
1. Fruits of *Uvaria macrophylla*  
2. Do *Melodorum venosum*?

---

5.

23

C. F. Appun Esq. Brit. Guiana.  
Collection of Fruits &c. in all about 40 specimens.

---

6.

24

Rutherford Alcock Esq.  
Chinese dwarf trees. *Coniferae*.

---

George M<sup>c</sup>Leay Esq.  
Trunk of Dourm Palm. *Hyphaene thebaica*.

---



Feb.  
18.  
25

1861.

Lutton Harpes Esq Guatemala.

- 1. Fruits of the "Chuchque" *Aspidosperma excelsa* } bark used in fevers.
- 2. Fruits of Balsam of Peru, *Myrospermum Peruvia*. } wood for houses

21.  
26

Dr Lauder Lindsay, Pitcaillen House, Perth.

collection of Dyes &c as follows.

- Fluids.
- 1. *Umbilicaria cylindrica*, Scotland.
  - 2. Do. do. Iceland.
  - 3. *Sticta pulmonaria*, Scotland.
  - 4. *Cetraria Islandica*, Scotland.
  - 5. *Cetraria nivalis*, Iceland
  - 6. *Parmelia saxatilis*, Iceland.
  - 7. P. - *physodes*, Scotland.
  - 8. P. *parietina*, do. -
  - 9. *Ramalina scopulorum*, Iceland.
  - 10. R. *scopulorum*, Faröe
  - 11. R. *fraxinea*, Scotland.
  - 12. *Rocella phycopsis*, Canary Islands.
  - 13. R. *fuciformis*, S. America.
  - 14. R. *Montagnei*, Angola.
  - 15. R. *tinctoria*, Lima.
  - 16. R. *phycopsis*, Cape de Good Islands.

Feb. Dr L. Lindsay cont<sup>d</sup>. 1861.

21 17. *Lecanora tartarica*, Scotland.

26 18. L. — *tartarica* Faroi

19. Infusion of Litmus.

20. Cudbear, Alcoholic solution.

21. Patent liquid Cudbear.

22. Blue Orchil liquor.

The following in powder

1. Cudbear after the colour extracted by decoction.

2. Aqueous extract of *Cetraria Islandica*,

3. Cudbear as manufactured & sold in London.

4. Aqueous extract of *Ramalina fraxinea*,

5. Sediment of Orchil from *Rocella Montagnei*, Africa.

6. Sediment of Orchil from *Rocella tinctoria*, S. America

7. Sediment of Blue Orchil. Glasgow.

8. Aqueous extract *Cladonia rangiferina*.

9. Ash, *Cetraria Islandica*.

10. Ash, *Cladonia rangiferina*.

11. Ash, *Ramalina fraxinea*.

12. Lake, formed from common Orchil by Alum.

13. *Lecanora tartarica*,

Eighty one sheets containing specimens of Silk, Paper  
dyed with Lichens.

Feb.

1861.

23.

John Gray Esq. Greenock

27

Fruit of *Spilocaulon paradoxum*, Snake Root.

Mr R. Spruce

1. Wood of *Cinchona succirubra*. A
2. Do c. - *Magnifolia*.
3. Mumville Bark. *Trichilia* sp.
4. Red Bark. *Cinchona succirubra*

25

Frederic Esq

Roxton Hall Dist.

28

Black willow wood perforated by *Coccus*

March 2

Mr M. Forbes,

3 Portland Place.

Snake wood, *Pirateria guianensis*.

2

Katherine Alcock Esq. v. M's Minister, Plenipotentiary

29

1. Japanese paper
2. Plants of *Boschniakia glabra*.
3. Cones of *Cunninghamia sinensis*.
4. Cones of two sp of *Pinus*

2.

Mr. Sciton &amp; Co

Chelsea.

30

Cones of *Abies douglasiana* & *A. microsperma*.

March

1861.

d.

Dr Mueller

31

Portion of Branch of *Araneaia Rulii*, F. Muell. New Caledonia.

7.

Dr Sinclair

New Zealand.

32

Specimens of two species of Fungus.

7.

R. Spruce Esq.

(from Dr Cooper.)

33

Capsules of *Cinchona succinubra*

12.

Mr Huyggridge.

New Mexico.

34

1. Acorn from the Lo-Semite valley used by the Indians for making bread.
2. Sweet Acorns from New Mexico eaten by the Apache Indians.

13.

Henry Case Esq.

Lieut Bengal Army.

35

1. Matchlock taken at Gundula in Oudh. stock probably *Leak*.
2. Match for ditto made of bark of *Careya acorea*?
3. Bow and Arrows of Bamboo. from Oudh.
4. Battle-axe. native name "Phulsa" taken in the Santhal insurrection.
5. A. Shield made of Papier mache?
6. A pair of sandals made of Teak? worn chiefly when bathing & cooking. by the Hindoos. Nat. name "Kramis"

sent to British Museum.

21.12.61

March 11. Cape Sq. cont'd 1861.

13. 7. Indian Adze called "Bussoola".  
 35 8. Brass vase used for burning charcoal, Cashmere.  
 9. Jar enclosed in wicker work.
- 

19. Mr. Muirgridge

- 36 1. Cone and foliage of "Hercules" Mammoth tree,  
*Sequoiadendron gigantea*, Calaveras Co California.  
 2. Bark of Mammoth tree sometimes 18 inches to 2 feet thick.  
 3. Piece of a branch of a Mammoth tree.  
 4. Piece of wood of Mammoth tree, "Father of Forest".  
 5. "Misquit" spiral bean, Leguminosae.  
 6. Moss from a Pine.
- 

19. Admiralty

- 37 1. Two small specimens of wood of *Quercus pubescens*.  
 2. Do. Do. - *Esulus*.
- 

27. Dr. Thomson.

38 Seeds of two species of *Musa* (per Mr. Crocker)

---

27 Purchased at N. Lloyd's, Chemist, Fleet Street.

- 39 1. Carapa oil Pomade, *Carapa guianensis*.  
 2. Avela Nut tooth paste.

496

March Purchased at Sloyds cont<sup>ns</sup> 1861.

27. 3. Extract of Areca Nuts & Cereto, (Cocanus Domingus)
- 39 4. Areca powder. Moldy. removed for collections July 1861
5. Extract of Palm Nuts. *Elais guianensis*.
6. "Tiggery," or "Chiggery," a mixture of Opium & Nicotiana used by the Chinese for smoking.
- 

27. George Crowther Esq. 14. Mincing Lane.

40 Continuation of a series of dye stuffs presented in August 1860. see page 467.

- |                                           |                       |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Patna Lutch. ( <i>Acacia catechu</i> ) | 6. Tartaric Acid.     |
| 2. Extract of Indigo                      | 7. Oxalic Acid.       |
| 3. Orchil in liquid state.                | 8. Bichromate Potash. |
| 4. Flavine.                               | 9. Sulphate Copper.   |
| 5. Citric Acid.                           | 10. Prussiate Potash. |
- 

26 Pleasure grounds. Rev.

41 Peice of wood & Bark of Pinus

---

26 Hort. Rev.

42 Wood of *Dacrydium cupressinum*.

---

April 1 Lawrence Hiphant Esq.

43 1. Two packages of Tea packed in the husks of Braige.

April. L. Cliphant Esq Contn 1861.

- 1. 2. Buck Tea in small packages.

---

1. Mr Nance. Whampoa.

45  
 Disks of Cotton coloured with the juice of the flowers of *Mirabilis jalapa* used for dyeing a crimson ~~was~~ colour.

---

1. Purchased at W. Stanley's Turnstile Holborn.

- 46  
 1 Parallel ruler made of Ebony
- 1 Set square made of do.
- 2 Curves & one set square made of Pear, *Nyssa Communis*.
- 2 Rules made of Boxwood.

---

1. Purchased at B. Taylor's St John Street Road.

47  
 Pair of Bracelets and fifteen other articles made of vegetable Ivory, *Phytelphas macrocarpa*.

---

3. Purchased at W. Wesson's Upper Thames Street.

48  
 Hoops for Casks &c of various woods bent & unbent  
 Bundle of Rushes, *Scirpus lacustris*, used by Coopers for filling in between the staves of Casks &c.

---

3 Dr Mueller.

49  
 Fruits of *Callicia crassivalvis*, *Eucalyptus cryptocarpa*, & *E. cythracea*.

April

5.

50

1861

## Hortus Kewensis.

1. Wood of *Acacia falcata*
2. *Nakea pugniiformis*.
3. *N. gibbosa*.
4. *N. Baxteri*.
5. *Melaleuca pulchella*.
6. *Beaufortia decussata*.

6.

51

From Foreign Office. (Rutherford Alcock Esq. Japan.)

1. Cones of *Pinus*
2. Large bag. of Acorns
3. Berries of Ivy
- 4.

6.

52

John Petherick Esq. H. B. Majesty's Consul at Soudan. Africa.

1. Fruit called "Lour"
2. Do. ———— called "Niccoua"
3. Do. — called "houmel"
4. Seeds of *Canavalia*
5. Beans, *Phaseolus*
6. "Bilin." seeds of a Leguminosae
9. "Beans & Peas mixed," *Dolichos, soja* &c
10. "Mokowodor," Pods & seeds of *Abrus precatorius*.
11. "Gog." Fruits, *Combretaceae*.



April, Consul Petherick, cont'd. 1861..

- 6 12. "Bela", Indian Rubber tree, Fruits
- 52 13. "Bines growing in the bush. Canavalia, pods.
15. Beans, used as food.
16. "Mow" Fruit of an Indian Rubber tree, similar to  
No 12.
17. "Indigo (fruits natural to the country"
- 20 "Diens" Fruits of Sarcoccephalus
21. "Akon" Legumes of Parkia
22. "Fial" Fruits Pterocarpus.
23. "Cognac" Fruits. Anacardiaceae
- 28 Portion of spike of Millet.
31. Elephant Beans, Canavalia pods.

---

6 Dr Thomson. Calcutta, (from Mr Crocker)

- 53 Fruits of Calamus Assam produce.

---

10 Mr Prestoe.

- 54 Fruits of Opuntia

---

12. Mr Gustav Mann. Niger Expedition.

- 55 1. Four fruits of 712
2. Fruits of 752. Myristicaceae
- 3 One specimen of Fungi from mountains Fernando Po.

April. Mr Mann cont<sup>da</sup> 1861.

12

55

4. Three fruits No III of the Duplicates
5. Fruits of No 572. Commaraceae
6. Two fruits of an unknown tree.
7. Fruits of No 763.
8. Flowers & fruits in acid
9. Fruits, Seeds &c. collected in the forest.

One Box containing the following sections of woods.

1. Herb. No 708. *Albieldia africana*.
2. " " 469. *Albizia altissima*.
3. " " 482. *Erythrophleum guineense*?
4. " " 498. *Chrysobalanus Icaco* & *ellipticus*.
5. " " 489. *Mimusops* sp.
6. " " 492. *Rhizophora racemosa*.
7. White Mangrove. *Noicennia africana*.
8. Herb. No 483. *Pentadesma butyracea*.
9. " " 572. *Myristica* sp.
10. " " 702. *Ficus*.
11. " " 703. *Tavernaemontana*.
12. " " 704. *Erythrina*
13. No III of the Duplicates. *Leptonychia*
14. Herb. No 705. *Arto carpeae* ..
15. " " 706. *Terebinthus Soudias dubia* Rich.
16. " " 707. *Cynometra*

April Mr. Mann con<sup>td</sup> 1861.

- 12. 17. Herb. No 709 Anonaceae
- 55- 18. " " 710. Lamolophia
- 19. " " 711. Guttiferae
- 20. No V of duplicates. Meliaceae
- 21. Herb. No. 715. Baphia
- 22. " " 712. Ouphaticarpum procerum
- 23. " " 717. Morinda lucida, Wt.
- 24. " " 716. Messanga Myrianthus arboreus.
- 25. " " 714 Casearia
- 26. " " 713. ~~Leguminosae~~ <sup>Pterocarpus</sup> esculentus. ?
- 27. No II of duplicates. Monodora n. sp.
- 28. Herb. No 759. Sterculia hazacantha, Lindl.
- 29. " " 760. Sapindaceae. Cupania sp
- 30. " " 761 Moronebea globulifera, Labr.
- 31. Cedar

17. Mr Baine. York.

56 Acorns of Quercus

19. 57 Some acorns of Quercus ...  
late from ...

April

1861.

19. Rev Prof. Henslow.

58

1. Two watch cases, one covered with real Shagreen (the skin of a shark) the other artificial composed of leather impressed by seeds of *Chenopodium album*.
2. Grains of *Tea Mays*. L. from ancient tomb Peru.

27.

59

Mr Sanderson.

Natal.

*Loranthus* sp. on *Syringa* sp.

29.

60

Sutton Hayes Esq.

(from Herb. Kew.)

Flowers of the "Arbol de Mle." *Castilleja*  
 Collected in Guatemala. The Caoutchouc from Central America is obtained entirely from this plant and that from Guayaquil & Cartagena is very probably from the same. Specimen returned to Herb. 20/6/1900  
 927

May 1.

61

Sir R. Nicholson.

Sydney.

1. Indigenous wild Cotton *Cochlospermum*.
2. Bark of *Melaleuca squarrosa*.
3. Fruit

1.

62

Miss Gertrude Montgomery.

Legume of "Flamboyant" *Poinciana regia*? Auburna.

April  
27.

1861.

Hort. Kew.

63

1. Wood of *Tecoma radicans*
2. do - *Photinia serrulata*.

May 2.

Dr Seemann

64

1. Entire dress of a Fijian girl before marriage, made of the fibre of *Paritium tikaceum*, and seeds of *Coix lachryma*.
2. Oracle houses used as temples covered with seeds of *Abus pectoratus*, L. and *Coix lachryma*.
3. Toy made of Cocoa Nut covered with seeds of *Abus pectoratus*, L. secured with gum of *Artocarpus* sp.
4. Fruit of the Fijian Kowrie, *Daniara bitensis*, Lam.
5. Resin of do. do.
6. Fijian Nutmegs called "Male" *Myristica constantifolia*
7. Cucurbitaceous fruit in which oil is preserved
8. Fruits of the Fijian ipas tree *Articaria vulgo "Mava ni Foga"*
9. of the "hakita" *Persea laurinum* used for scenting Cocoa Nut oil.
10. Fruits of Fijian Sage, *Metrosylon* sp. also sage and portions of Petiole of same.
11. Fruits of *Harringtonia speciosa*, L. used for

1 sent to British Museum 21. 12. 1960

May 2  
64

Dr. Seemann's coll. 1861.

- floats on fishing nets, by the Fijians.
- 12. Dresses made of the "vavala" *Rhizomorpha* worn by fishermen & boatmen in Fiji.
- 13. Cannibal forks probably made of the "vesi" *Azadirachta indica*, A. Gray.
- 14. Dress made of the "vovu" *Hyxia stellata*.
- 15. Oil & fruits of the "Dilo" *Calophyllum inophyllum*, a sovereign remedy for Rheumatism in Polynesia.
- 16. Fruit of the "Nia sawa" *Areca* sp. seeds edible.
- 17. Instrument used for scratching the head, worn by chiefs made of the wood of "Balabala" a tree fern.
- 18. Bark & wood of the "macou" *Cinnamomum* sp. used for scenting Coeca nut oil and as a sudorific.
- 19. Dresses called "Liku" worn by women, made of the fibre of *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
- 20. Vessel for containing oil for anointing the body made of the "vesi" *Azadirachta indica*.
- 21. Turmeric made from *Curcuma longa*.
- 22. Flute played by the nose, made of a small sp of Bamboo.
- 23. Fans made of the "Kiekie" *Pandanus caricosus*.
- 24. Pillow made of Bamboo and wood of *Azadirachta indica*.

To Brit Museum  
21. 12. 1960

1 sent to British Museum 21. 12. 1960

sent to British Museum 21. 12. 1960

To British Museum 21. 12. 1960

sent to British Museum 21. 12. 1960

May 2. Dr. Semau Louta. 1861

64

25. Baskets made of the "Kikie" *Pandanus caricosus*, Rumph.
26. Mats made of *Pandanus caricosus*, used as a sleeping mat for babies. 25. Pitt museum River 27.1.1961
27. Fruits of "belao" *Casuarina*
28. "Yabia" or Fijian arrowroot made from *Tacca pinnatifida*, L.
29. Fruit of *Suffa involucrum*, withdrawn 8.2.00 J. Hist.
30. Fijian sandalwood. *Santalum album*, L. used for scenting cocoa nut oil.
31. New Orleans cotton grown in Fiji on Dr. Semau's plantation
32. Model of heathen temple made of cocoa nut fibre called "Bure ni Kalou"
33. Fans made of a *Corypha* used only by great chiefs.
34. *Sarsaparilla*, *Smilax* from Fiji.
35. Cup for drinking Kava, made of a cocoa nut shell the enamel is the Kava adhered to it forming the real essence of Kava.
36. Kava bowl made of "vesi" *Azelia bijuga*, J. frag.
37. Fan made of cocoa nut fibre used for fanning the body. 7. British Museum 11.12.1960

65

M. Vilmoren. Paris.

Hoops made of Oak, Ash, Hazel and other woods.

May

3

66

1861

Captain J. H. L. Archer. 60<sup>th</sup> Rifles.

1. Fruits of Mangosteen, (*Garcinia mangostana*), dried & compressed, used in Medicine in the Malayan Peninsula.
2. Specimen of very fine Chinese Bamboo work covering a Porcelain cup. To Herman Mus. Feb. 1961
3. Edible birds nest from a shop in Canton, probably composed of sea-weed.
4. Apocynaceous fruit

9.

67

Messrs J. Moseley &amp; Son. by purchase.

The following series illustrating the manufacture of Planes. as follows —

1. Carpenters Plough Plane with ivory gauged stems, & iron finished ready for use.
2. Carpenters Sash Filister plane Beech, dovetailed with Boxwood, finished ready for use.
3. Piece of Beech for above with Boxwood dovetailed ready for gluing in.
4. Piece of Beech for above, steamed seasoned & cultivated ready for making up.
5. Piece of Beech sawn out in its green state before steaming
- 5 1/2. Piece of Boxwood sawn out ready for dovetailing with the above.



May 9 Messrs J. Moseley & Son cont<sup>d</sup> 1861.

- 68  
67
6. Carpenters New pattern Grecian Ogee & quarter bead moulding plane. finished ready for use.
  7. Piece of Beech for above, dovetailed with Boxwood and showing the lines struck, in process of making up.
  8. Piece of Beech steamed, seasoned and cultivated ready for use.
  9. Carpenters Bead Plane. Beech dovetailed with Box. finished ready for use.
  10. Piece of Beech for above steamed seasoned and cultivated ready for making up.
  11. Piece of Beech sawn out in its green state before steaming.
  12. Carpenters Smoothing Plane. finished ready for use.
  13. Piece of Beech for above steamed, seasoned, &c
  14. Piece of Beech sawn out in its natural state, before steaming.
  15. Carpenters Suck Plane finished ready for use.

13. Hort. Kew. from R. Meeke Esq. per Mr Crocker.  
68  
Germinating seeds of Salisburia adiantifolia.

69  
Rev. P. La Probe. Labrador.

Bundle of grass of Elymus Arenarius, used for basket-work

May.

1861.

17. A. Anthoine Esq.

70

Bark of "bolandero." *Cavanillesia* (*Pourretia*) *plataniifolia*

18.

71

Hort. Kew. from Dr Thomson. per Mr Crocker  
Fruits of *Calamus* sp. Assam. N 109.

23.

72

W. G. March Esq. See Portfol. M.  
Eighteen sections of wood.

24.

73

Sutton Hayes Esq.

(from Herb. Kew.)

1. Fruits of *Castilleja* sp. nov.
2. Fruits & wood of "Frijolillo"
3. Legumes of *Pelliphorum*
4. Do. *Pterocarpus*.
5. Do. *Prioria copaiifera*. Frisch.
6. Fruits of *Laflesia puniceifolia*?
7. Do *Tacaranda filicifolia*
8. Do. "Barbano"
9. Do. *Swartzia triphylla*.
10. Ivory nut. *Phyllephas macrocarpa*.
11. Fruit of *Apuba membranacea*,
12. Do. *Casimiroa edulis*.
13. Do. *Passoqueria latifolia*

May, Sutton Hayes Esq. lont 1861

- 24 14. Fruits of *Lagus*  
 73 15. Do. — *Pourouma*.  
 16. Do. — *Speiba* *Limbourbou*.  
 17. Do. — *Pachira* *Hudleri*.  
 18. Do. — *Anonaceae*  
 19. Do. — *Mollinedia* *lawrina*.  
 20. Do. — *Ochroma* *lagopus*.  
 21. Seeds of an *Euphorbiaceus* plant  
 22. Tinder from *Andromachia* *igniaria*

Messrs Butler & M<sup>o</sup> Cullock (By purchase.)

The following collection of Herbs &c. —

- |                                           |                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Hellebore, <i>Helleborus fatidus</i>   | 8. Loosestrife, <i>Lythrum Salicaria</i> ,        |
| 2. Poppy flowers, <i>Papaver Rhoeas</i>   | 9. Devilock leaves, <i>Conium maculatum</i> ,     |
| 3. Celandine, <i>Chelidonium majus</i> .  | 10. Coltsfoot flowers, <i>Tussilago Farfara</i> , |
| 4. Soapwort, <i>Saponaria officinalis</i> | 11. Wormwood, <i>Artemisia Absinthium</i>         |
| 5. Agrimony, <i>Agrimonia Eupat</i>       | 12. Tansy, <i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> ,             |
| orium.                                    | 13. Spigelia, <i>Spigelia Marilandica</i>         |
| 6. Meadow Sweet, <i>Spiraea ulm-</i>      | 14. Centuary, <i>Erythraea Centaurium</i>         |
| aria,                                     | 15. Buckbean leaves, <i>Thelyanthus</i>           |
| 7. Silver weed, <i>Potentilla</i>         | trifoliata.                                       |
| anserina,                                 | 16. Figwort, <i>Scrophularia</i>                  |
|                                           | nodosa.                                           |

May

Messrs Butter & K<sup>o</sup> Culloch con<sup>tra</sup> 1861.

74

17. Gratiola. *Gratiola officinalis*.
18. Horehound. *Marrubium vulgare*.
19. Sage. *Salvia officinalis*.
20. Hyssop. *Hyssopus officinalis*.
21. Thyme. *Thymus Serpyllum*.
22. Orange flowers.
23. Lobelia inflata
24. Balm. *Melissa officinalis*.
25. Peppermint. *Mentha piperita*.
26. Spearmint. *Mentha viridis*.
27. Pennyroyal. *Mentha Pulegium*.
28. Marjoram. *Origanum vulgare*.
29. Verbena. *Aloysia citrodora*.
30. Pimpernel. *Anagallis arvensis*.
31. Asarabacca leaves. *Asarum Europaeum*.
32. Rue. *Ruta graveolens*.
33. Gum. *Arbanum*.

28.

Pleasure grounds. Kew.

75

Portion of Plant of *Colletia cruciata*.

31.

Sutton Hayes Esq.

76

1. Fruits & seeds of *Phytelphas macrocarpa*.

May 1. Hayes Esq. contra 1861.

31  
76

2. Fruits of *Astrocaryum* or *Bactris*?
3. Do. *Cavanillesia* (*Pourettia*) *platanifolia*.
4. Do. *Strychnos*.
5. Do. *Priocarpa exorrhiza*.
6. Do. - *Manicaria saccifera*.
7. Do. - *Areca*
8. Fruit of a palm.
9. Do. -
10. Fibrous portion of *Luffa*
11. Caoutchouc or India rubber (*Castilloe elastica*) withdrawing 17 12 95 gant.
12. Specimen of wood.

31  
77

---

List of specimens from the Collection of the late Professor Henslow.

1. Model of a war frigate ordered to be laid down between 1793 & 1794. from a draft by Sir John Henslow.
2. Two Carved Calabashes (Gourds) and Musical instrument with gourd as sounding board.
3. Branch from the ancient Spanish Chestnut tree at Tortworth, Gloucestershire.
4. Effect produced by the woodvine (*Lonicera periclymenum*) on Willow & Ash woods.
5. Excrescence of root of Elder.

May  
31

77

Prof. Henslow's Coll. Contd 1861

6. Loom eaten piece of Oak recovered from the Royal George sunk at Spithead Aug. 1782.
7. Plaster cast of potato weighing 1 lb. and charcoal of the same.
8. Model of a prize potato weighed 4 lbs 5 oz. grown at Stamford
9. Wax models of varieties of potatoes
10. Section of common Furze wood, *Ulex europaea*
11. Sections shewing arrested buds in wood of *Edwardsia grandiflora*.
12. Niger seed. *Verbena sativa*
13. Wood of *Lycium* sp. Dr Thomson
14. Cones of *Pinus pumilio*
15. Two heads of Artichoke, *Cynara scolymus*.
16. Birch bark, shewing lenticels
17. Small chair made by Russian Prisoners at Lewes 1851.
18. Horse Chestnuts shewing the development of the plumule.
19. Inner surface of the bark of an old Beech tree.
20. Extract of Logwood. (fluid)
21. Piece of Deal split in one of the annular rings known to Carpenters as "shaky" wood.
22. Legumes of the Tamarind, *Tamarindus Indica*.
23. Wood of *Laburnum* cut to show the inside of knots.

May Prof. Henslow's Coll. contd. 1861

31. 24. Wood of *Hippophae rhamnoides*.
- 77 25. Do. *Ilex platyphylla*.
- 26 Do. *Chesuba* Soap Tree.
27. Do. Oriental Plane, *Platanus orientalis*.
28. Oak struck by lightning at Gardley Chase, <sup>Longham</sup> Northants.
29. Shaving of Seal of great length.
30. Rope made of fibre of *Agave* used in the baths Jamaica.
31. Triple flower fruits of *Calliflowers*.
32. Australian peas grown near Burg St Edmunds.
33. found in 1844 all decayed, in 1845.
33. Bark stripped from tallest Poplar at Hitcham Rectory by lightning 1853 portions of branches of the same & stave of a Cask which stood near the base of the tree also portions of contiguous Ash tree.
34. Wood of "Lizo de Limbo" Para.
35. Fir wood found in the Bogs of Ireland saturated with resin, strips are used in the cabins of the peasantry as Candles.
36. Cones of *Pinus Nughas*. Switzerland.
37. Carvings in Pine wood by Swiss peasants and rough one by villagers of Hitcham.
38. Coccus of stick lac.
39. Fruit of *Casheo* nut grown in bottle.

May 39. Rev Prof. Henslow's Coll. vol<sup>th</sup> 1861.

77

- 40. Throstrous Pear, axis elongated & succulent leaves (as of calyx) more than three times repeated.
- 41. ~~Leaf of the ...~~
- 42. Fruits, seeds, & embryos of the Snake ant. *Ophiocaryum paradoxum*.
- 43. Wych Elm, wood, *Ulmus montana*.
- 44. Lombardy Poplar, wood *Populus dilatata*.
- 45. Laburnum wood. *Cytisus Laburnum*.
- 46. Berberoy wood. *Berberis vulgaris*.
- 47. Hazel do. - *Corylus avellana*.
- 48. Wild Plum do. - *Prunus domestica*.
- 49. Black Currant do. - *Ribes nigrum*.
- 50. Cork barked Elm. do. - *Ulmus suberosa*.
- 51. White Poplar do. - *Populus alba*.
- 52. Dog rose, do - *Rosa canina*.
- 53. *Tilia alba*, do -
- 54. *Tilia americana*, do -
- 55. Birch wood, *Betula alba*.
- 56. Wood of *Casuarina*
- 57. Do. - Crab. *Pyrus Malus*.
- 58. *Banksia spinosa* wood.
- 59. Fustic, *Morus tinctoria*.
- 60. *Rhus* wood



- May  
31  
77
- Prof. Henslow's Coll. cont<sup>d</sup> 1861.
61. Yew wood *Taxus baccata*. British growth.
  62. Oak *Quercus*
  63. Larch *Larix europaea*
  64. Red Cedar *Juniperus virginiana*
  65. Ivy. *Hedera Helix*.
  66. Plum. *Prunus*
  67. Fig wood. *Ficus Carica*.
  68. Scotch Fir *Pinus sylvestris*
  69. Lime *Tilia europaea*.
  70. Beech *Fagus sylvatica*.
  71. *Brugmansia arborea* wood. Mallieira.
  72. Ash wood. *Fraxinus excelsa*.
  73. Spruce Fir. *Pinus Abies*.
  74. Cedar. *Cedrus Libani*.
  75. Portion of a beam from a barn at Hitcham  
of Yew *Taxus baccata*.
  76. Wood of Elder showing the original dimensions  
of pith retained through 23 years growth.
  77. Elder flower water.
  78. Stem of Ivy which fell in St. John's College  
walks, Cambridge.
  79. Logwood. *Haematoxylon Campechianum*.
  80. Elm root.

May. Prof. Newlow's Col. cont<sup>d</sup> 1861

31.  
77

- 81. Stick round which a Papyrus had been rolled with fragments of such adhering. From Egyptian <sup>Antiquities</sup>
- 82. Splinters from an oak struck by lightning, and splinters from a Mill sail struck at Cambridge
- 83. Excrescence of branch of Birch apparently connected with formation and arrest of adventitious buds.
- 84. Knot from an arrested branch in Cedar.
- 85. Branch showing stipules of an Acacia having become spiny
- 86. Tinder Box
- 87. Sections exposing the union of an Apple tree graft with the stock, the graft having increased in diameter more rapidly than the stock (Crab)
- 88. Specimens of wood from Submerged Forest Brauncaster Bay.
- 89. Small piece of Oak through which an iron
- 90. bolt had been driven, showing the effect of the Oxide.
- 90. Almond stick from Damascus.
- 91. Alder wood. *Alnus glutinosa*.
- 92. Dogwood *Cornus florida*.

- May 31 Prof. Muslow's Coll. Cont. 1861
93. Hawthorn wood. *Crataegus oxyantha*.
94. Sallow - *Salix*
95. Horse Chestnut - *Aesculus Hippocastanum*
96. Buckthorn - *Rhamnus Catharticus*.
97. Blackthorn - *Prunus institia*
98. Box - *Buxus sempervirens*
99. Walnut. - *Juglans regia*.
100. Hornbeam. *Carpinus betulus*.
101. Knots from arrested branches in Alder.
102. Acorns of *Quercus cornea*.
103. Fruits of African Teak. *Alfieldia Africana*.
104. Seeds of *Simaruba proximum*.
105. Follicles of *Catalpa Bignonoides*, grown at  
Stowmarket.
106. Seeds of *Lezels* with insects which are  
destructive to them
107. Horn like stipules to bi-pinnate leaves of  
*Acacia cornigera*
108. Genna from Kalabshah, Nubia.
109. Infusion of Genna.
100. Colour extracted from a piece of Madder  
root by soaking in water.
111. Fruits of *Staphylea pinnata*.

- May. Prof. Newlow's Coll. cont<sup>d</sup> 1861.
- 31  
77
112. Larvae of *Synodendron cylindricum* from the trunk of a walnut tree.
  113. *Alternanthera radiata*, Hf. Plant, Galapagos Is<sup>lands</sup>.
  114. Traueu grass, *Cynosurus cristatus*.
  115. Grass upon which llamas & Alpacas feed in South America.
  116. *Usnea barbata*, plant.
  117. Starch separated from the gluten by washing a lump of dough for bread.
  118. Card Case from Canada made of stems of *Ruscus*.
  119. "Pure Coco-oleine used medicinally in Consumption".
  120. *Conferva agigrophila*, from Lakes in Shropshire.
  121. Ears & sample of "Ne plus ultra" wheat.
  122. Wheat ears with inflexed supernumerary spikelets.
  123. A grass Fetish worn round the neck by natives of Africa, to protect them from the weapons of their enemies.
  124. Puff balls
  125. Barley from Catacombs of Egypt wrapped in cloth with sand & shaped to the form of a mummy, 14 inches long.
  126. Bread made from Hay.

May. Prof. Deusslow's Coll. cont<sup>d</sup> 1861.

31. 127. Bread made from Iceland Moss. *Cetraria Islandica*  
 77 128. Small specimen of wood of *Dracaena*  
 129. Nest of Cisticole (*Sylvia Cisticola*) from Mid Europe  
 130. Peat in a series. rough & manufactured.  
 131. Peat from Bottisham Fen Cambridgeshire.  
 132. Bark of an Oak. attacked by Larvae of *Clytus annulatus*  
 133. Bark of an Elm attacked by Larvae of *Scolytus destructor*  
 134. Portion of a Rose perforated and cavities filled  
 with rose leaves by the Carpenter Bee  
*Megachile centuncularis*  
 135. Galleries made by Ants in Ash wood.  
 136. Cynips aptera galls from Hitcham wood.  
 137. Siliceous Slag from a burnt wheat stack P<sup>r</sup> Alley  
 138. Effect of pruning a branch off a Common Ash  
 139. Apple graft on Crab stock.  
 140. Morell. *Morchella scutellata*.  
 141. Broom made of Millet stalks, *Sorghum vulgare*  
 142. Nepal Barley showing deformed glumes &c  
 143. Wheat infected with *Vibrio tritici*.  
 144. Specimens of Moss mounted on Carlboured  
 145. Fruits of *Areca oleracea*  
 146. Specimens of insect punctures on Ash. Bramble  
 willow. Lime &c.

May Prof. Henslow's Coll. cont<sup>d</sup> 1861.

- 31. 147. Ash wood shewing the effect of bad premises
- 77 148. Seeds of *Phytalephas macrocarpa*.
- 149. Legumes of *Vicia faba*.
- 150. Fruits of *Pedonia montana*.

June 4 Dr Anderson Bot. Gard. Cal. (per Mr Crocker)  
 78 Seeds of a white variety of *Abrus precatorius*

4. Dr Cruger. Trinidad.

The following Collection of woods.

1. Cyp. Cordia.
2. Gommier. *Bursera gummifera* not a Bursera probably a species of *Sideroxylon*. not type. JRS 12/1/71
3. Bermuda Cedar. 12 years old grown in Trinidad.
4. Clove. *Caryophyllus aromaticus*.
5. Pimento. *Myrtus pimentata*. (*Pimenta vulgaris*)
6. Surette. *Byrsonima spicata*.
7. Guatecare. *Lecythus idatimanus*
8. Hamme Apple. *Hammea americana*.
9. Galba. *Calophyllum Calaba*.
10. Yoke Savane. *Mimosa juliflora* ? Withdrawn 1374
11. Mousara. *Borosimum alicastrum*.
12. Pata Bacca. *Bauhinia grandiflora* ?
13. Acoma, or Mastie. *Lapotaceae*.

June,

1861.

- 4  
79
14. Bois Sang *Bismia Cayensis* ?
  15. Yoke, *Acacia*
  16. Bullet tree, or bullata, *Achras Bullata*.
  17. Fastic, *Machura Panthoxylum*.
  18. Japana, *Euphorbiaceae*.
  19. Carapo, *Carapa Guianensis*.
  20. Gouvernois plum, *Flacourtia Ramoutchi*.
  21. Mora, *Mora excelsa*.
  22. Murraya,
  23. Gasparil, *Esenbeckia*
  24. Angelin, *Andira inermis*
  25. "Monkey bones"
  26. Hog plum, *Spondias Moubin*. etc.
  27. Locust, *Hymenaea Courbaril*
  28. Manchineel, *Hippomane Mancinella*,
  29. L'epineux, *Panthoxylon Clava Hercules*.
  30. Laurier Cyp, *Laurineae* ?
  31. Jacaranda *Carulea*
  32. Fiddlewood, *Cytharexylon*
  33. *Thespesia populnea*
  34. Sapodilla, *Achras Sapota*.
  35. Coutravent, *Achras*
  36. Letterwood, *Brosimum Guianensis*.

June

1861.

4. 37. Rose Apple. *Tournefortia vulgaris*.
79. 38. Roble. *Platymiscium polystachium*.
39. Beef wood. *Rhopala montana*.
40. Cerbera Flevetica. Two sections
41. Terminalia
42. Genipa
43. Wild Angelic
44. Tois. *Crataeva*
45. White wood. *Tecoma pentaphylla*
46. Wild Tamarind
47. Yellow Olive
48. *Calophyllum*
49. Thaccata. *Poinciana pulcherrima*
50. *Diospyros thabola*
51. Noyer. *Ranthoxylon*
52. Saonette June. *Leguminosae*
53. Plumera
54. Calabash. *Crescentia cujite*
55. Tendre à Caillon. *Mimosa lithoxylum*?
56. Black Mangrove. *Conocarpus*
57. Sea side grape. *Coccoloba uvifera*
58. Pois d'ou. *Juga*
59. Savana Cyp.



June

1861.

4. 60. Sand Box. *Xura crepitans*.
- 79 61. *Akebia Africana*. (*Blighia sapida*)
62. *Bauhinia megalandra*.
63. Olivier. *Bucida buceras*
- ✓ 64. Slave wood. *Coccoloba latifolia*
65. Matapaco. *Ficus*.
66. *Oreodoxa regia*.
67. Queen of flowers. *Lagerstroemia Regia*.
68. Star Apple. *Chrysophyllum laniato*. with drawers  
287 24/1/95
69. Cayenne Cherry. *Eugenia*.
- 70 Wild Pear tree. *Terminalia*
71. Cedar. *Cedrela odorata*.
72. Icaque of the high woods. *Chrysobalanus*
73. Pois blanc. *Swartzia pinnata*
74. *Cicca disticha*
75. Monkey ballata. *Sapotaceae*
76. *Lignum vitae*
77. *Lucuma maurmusa*.
78. *Rhodia*
- ✓ 79. Nutmeg. *Myristica aromatica*.
- 80 Mangle Roche
- ✓ 81. Guatamare. *Gyropermum frutescens*.
82. Trinidad Hickory. *Brownea coccinea*.

1861.

4. 83. Cocorite, *Maximiliana*  
 79 84. Chaparro, *Curatella Americana*  
 ✓ 85. Balsam Capiva, *Copaifera officinalis*  
 86. Royoe, *Morinda*  
 87. Cashew, *Anacardium occidentale*  
 88. Pandanus *Candelabrum*.  
 89. Frangipane, *Plumeria rubra*  
 90. White Mangrove, *Avicennia tomentosa*.  
 91. Bouix, *Sapotaceae*.  
 92. Bois gris, *Leguminosae*  
 93. Cocoa nut, *Cocos nucifera*.  
 94. Pama, *Pisonia*  
 95. Poui, *Geoma*.  
 96. Bitter Ash, *Quassia amara*.  
 97. Laman, *Calliandra Laman*  
 98. *Persea gratissima*  
 99. Quenepe, *Melicocca bijuga*  
 100. Carib wood, *Campomanesia aromatica*.  
 101. Tamarind, *Tamarindus Indica*.  
 102. Pois doux marron, *Leguminosae*  
 103. Canto, *Hirtella Lilicea*. Withdrawn July 1899  
 104. Noyau, *Prunus occidentalis*  
 105. Logwood, *Hematoxylon Campechianum*

June

1861.

4  
79

- 106. Lime tree. Citrus
- 107. Blood wood. Croton gossypiphyllum
- 108. Olivier Combretaceae.
- 109. Vachelia (Acacia) farnesiana.
- 110. Purple heart. Copaifera pubiflora.
- 111. Mangifera Indica.
- 112. Incense tree. Amyris Trinitensis
- 113. Bois rouge. Flichilia moschata.
- 114. Psidium pyriferum.
- 115 Bois lotellette. Elisia ?
- 116. Cassia Brasiliensis
- 117. Red Mangrove. Rhizophora Mangle. <sup>Withdrawn</sup> 20.4.99

5.  
80

Rev. C. S. P. Parish. Moulmein

Substance scraped from the interior sheathing base of the leaves of Calamus sp. used as tinder by the Burmese.

5.  
81

Hort. Kew.

Fruit of Ponthochymus pictorus.

7.  
82

Admiralty

Four specimens of Italian Oak.

June

1861.

8. George Bentham Esq.  
 83 Pods of *Cassia Brasilaris*. Venezuela.

---

11 Dr Anderson, Bot. Gard. Calcutta.  
 84  
 1. Seeds of *Corypha Paliara*  
 2. Do. - C. - *umbraiculifera*.  
 3. Do. - C. - *alata*.

---

12. H. Hutton Esq. (per Mr Crocker)  
 85 Portions of pod of *Poinciana regia*.

---

14 J. C. G. Bennett Esq. (see June 2. C.)  
 86 Razor strop made from fibrous part of *Agave*

---

12. R. Alcock Esq. (per Mr Crocker)  
 87 Two dwarfed trees of *Retinospora* sp and one of *Thujopsis dolabrata*.

---

17. From Herbarium. M. Sagot's Coll. French Guiana  
 88  
 1. Fruit of *Astrocaryum aculeatum*.  
 2. Do. - *Altaea acoupi*.

---

June

1861.

Mr. Gustav Mann.

sents to British Museum. 21.12.60

18.  
59

1. Basket made of leaves of Raphia vumifera
2. Fruits of Oncoba
3. Do. Baobab.
4. Spadix of Calamus No 895.
5. Root No 865.
6. Ten sections of wood numbered.

22.

P. L. Simmonds Esq.

90

1. Chinese crossbow made partially of Bamboo
2. Musical instrument made partially of gourds
3. Three Arrows
4. Pillow of the petiole of a Palm.
5. Head bag made of a grass.
6. Chinese Book.
7. Paper made from Esparto grass.
8. Specimens of Turmeric Lichens &
9. Japan galls. Pistacia
10. East Indian Senna, Mexican Coffee,  
Nuts of Elais Guineensis, Wax of <sup>Copernicia</sup> ~~Croton~~  
~~andicola~~, Bucha leaves, (Barosma serratifolia)  
Cassia buds, Japan Camphor, Cotton seed oil &

June

1861.

24

Dr Anderson. Calcutta.

91

1. Blue dye from *Strobilanthus*? probably the  
Roam of Assam.
  2. Cloth dyed with ditto.
- 

27

Rev. Prof. Henslow's Coll.

92

Model of Chinese funeral Bier made of Bamboos.

27

James J. Cook Esq. Perth. W. Australia.

93

Poison plant of W. Australia. *Gastrolobium* Call.  
- *Stachys*. Misam.

27

Dr Hector.

94

1. Cake of *Gaultheria* Shallon
  2. Substance used by the Indians as a stimulant  
for their horses
- 

27

Mr Mc Dougal Stuart. from New-Kew.

95

Down of *Typha Shuttleworthii*

27

Lieut. Beddome.

96

Two bottles containing plants of *Podostemaceae*

June

1861.

28.

Mrs J. W. Coffin.

97

Piece of Oak from St. Albans Abbey said to  
have been built A. D. 705.

---

28.

Dr. Alexander Prior. (near Lucerne.)

98

Beech shaving printed with name for use as  
a visiting card.

---

29.

Mr. Dallas.

99

Wood of a Wellingtonia gigantea 112 feet in circumference  
450 feet high.

---

29.

Mr. Nathl. Wilson. Jamaica.

100

1. Cape made of lace bark *Lagetta lintearia*
  2. Fruit of *Barringtonia speciosa*
  3. Lolip made of *Daphne tinifolia*.
  4. Down of *Ochroma lagopus*
  5. Inner bark of *Carica papaya*.
  6. Bark of *Kydia calycina*.
  7. <sup>sent to the Herbarium 21-12-46</sup> Hatlet made of wire grass. *Paepalum longifolium*
  8. Broom made of *Polytrichum*.
-

June

1861.

101

Sir G. Grey  
Fish poison from an Euphorbiaceous plant

---

July 4

102

Dr Hector  
Cone of *Pinus abies*

---

5

103

Mr Robert D. Morrell of Eyre St Hill E.I.  
Piece of Oak part of foundation of Old  
London Bridge.

---

1

104

Three mericarps developed in cultivated specimen  
of Parsnep. *Pastinaca sativa*

---

3

105

Dr Cruger (from Propagating Pitt. New)  
Germinating seeds of *Yucca excelsa*.

---

June -

106

A. A. Leicester Esq.  
Portion of Cone of *Macrozamia* sp. & seeds of same.

---

July 11.

107

Col. R. Strachey.  
Sample of Coffee first quality grown on the Nilghiri mountains  
at an elevation of 5000 feet

---



July  
11.

1861.

R. Spruce Esq. from Herb.

109

Fruits of *Hemiquezia oblonga* & *H. obovata*.

---

109

Dr Milligan.

Lithographic view of Hobart Town, framed with  
Muskwood, *Myrica argophylla*.

---

110

Pleasure Grounds Kew

Portion of base of the great flagstaff in Pleasure  
Grounds. *Abies Douglassii*

---

Aug 2.

N. J. Berlin Esq.

111

Mummy Cloth upwards of 3000 years old, from  
the Mummy in Dover Museum.

---

6.

Prof. Parlatore.

112

Cones of *Araucaria Saviana*, & *A. Brasiliensis*.

---

6.

Dr Anderson, Aden

113

Capsules of *Sterculia Arabica*.

---

114

Tutton Hayes Esq.

1. Spadix of *Elais melanococca*.

August. J. Hayes Esq. Lou<sup>is</sup> 1861

- 114 2. Pod of Entada & pods of Mora  
 3. Seeds of No 67.  
 4. Fruits of No 70  
 5. Fruits of Desmoucheus & Fruits and stem of No 140. (Main stem)

14. Mr March. Panama

115 Tree ferns and flower spikes of Bamboo

15.

116

Charred seed of Red Clover from the great fire  
 in Tooley Street

15.

117

D. Hanbury Esq.  
 Fungus of Sclerotium stipitatum. Berk. et Curt.

17

118

George Whipple Esq.  
 Chinese painting on leaf of Ficus religiosa  
 on wall of my room. LA. 10.7.73.

119

26.

120

Messrs Cox & Son. (Belvedere Row) By purchase  
 Specimens of Carved wood in the rough and  
 finished states.

August

1861.

26. Palm House, Kew.

- 121
1. Fruits of *Coccoloba plumosa*
  2. Fruit of *Lucuma obovata*
- 

26 Dr Seemann.

- 122
1. Leaf of *Corypha*
  2. Spadix of *Areca*
  3. Pan pipes of *Bambos*.
- 

27 M<sup>r</sup> Gustav. Mann. (Niger Exp. from Herbarium)

123 Legume of *Dichrostachys nutans*. Bagroo River

---

27 G. E. Fene Esq.

124 Specimens of Wood of Oak, Yew and Pine,  
from Styrrup Car, Norfolk.

---

27 Prof. de Oriese.

125 Bark of *Dryobalanops Camphora*.

---

27 Dr Kirk.

126 Specimen of Cotton Cloth dyed with wood  
of *Thaussia*, mordanted with Alum.

---

August.

1861

27.

David Dick Esq.

127

Specimens of "Cream Mottings" from Flaes.  
Also specimens of Flaeser twine.

---

27.

Dr. Hooker

128

Specimens of Fungi from New Zealand.

---

27.

Burdakin Expedition.

129

Fruits of *Rauvolfia Fitzalanii*, 7 spec.

---

27.

W. Babinpton.

130

Seeds unknown from Cameroons River  
W. Africa.

---

28.

Alexander Gordon Esq.

131

Forty two specimens of Ceylon Woods

---

27.

Dr. Hooker

132

*Lecidea antillarum* Falkland Islands.

---

27.

Dr. Lyall

*Aristolochia* & *Ligularia* *lyallii*

133

Fossil leaves from Disco Island.

---

August

1861.

Wort. Kew.

Per Mr. Crocker.

30  
134 Tubers of *Dioscorea* sp. received from Mr. Thunberg, W. Africa.

---

30

- 1. Cones of *Pinus*
  - 2. Fruits of *Siphonodon elasticeus*.
- 

30

F. C. Goblet Esq. 20 Milk Street.

136 Portion of trunk of wood yielding a mucilage imported from Siam to China

---

Sep.

Dr Lindley

9  
137 Specimens of Wood of *Porreya grandis*, *Cunninghamia sinensis*, *Cryptomenia japonica*, & *Bies Kempfii*  
\* withdrawn 28/5/91.      withdrawn 12/1891

---

9

Dr J. D. Hooker.

138 Seven samples of Malt some of which had been seized by Government from a malt-roaster in Spitalfields.

---

10

R. Spruce Esq.

- 1. Small specimen of *Cascarilla* Bark. Chimborazo
  - 2. Resins
-

September

1861.

10.

140

Department of Science and Art.  
The following Collection of Vegetable products  
from Siam

1. Four varieties of Tobacco.
2. Betel Nuts, *Areca Catechu*.
3. *Nux vomica* seeds, *Stychnos Nux vomica*.
4. Stick Lac.
5. Gum Benzoin, *Styrax Benzoin*.
6. Herup.
7. "Lukkravian" seeds.
8. Gamboge.
9. Yellow Peas
10. Mangrove Bark, *Rhizophora Mangle*.
11. Robok? Berries.
12. Red Wood Berries
13. Bark of the "Chalut"
14. Seeds

21.

141

Dr Mueller S. W. Australia.  
Fruits of *Eucalyptus megacarpa*, F. Muell.

21.

142

Dr Cleghorn.  
Sticks of Lentago used as a red dye in Madras.

September

1861.

From Herbarium.

21.  
 143 Fossil leaves of *Sequoia langsdorffii* and  
*Aristolochia*

144 M: Gustav Mann. Niger Exped.

1. Diamba, *Camabis sativa*, as sold at Gaboon
2. Diamba as sold at St Paul de Loanga.
3. Pipe for smoking the Diamba

- Anderson, D<sup>c</sup>. 470. (Calcutta) 520, 526, 528, 531
- Anderson D<sup>c</sup> 477 (Norway)
- Appun. C. F. 490.
- Archer, Capt. A. H. L. 506.
- Baird, 501.
- Beddome Lieut. 528.
- Berlin. W. P. 531.
- Balfour D<sup>c</sup> 416, 488.
- Bloom. C. E. 435.
- Bates - 444.
- Blewith, Octavian 451.
- Berkeley, Lieut. E. 454.
- Brown & Polson, 456.
- Brandis. D<sup>c</sup> 459.
- Brady. H. B. 461.
- Busk, G. 463.
- Brown, G. Herb. 469.
- Bowen. H. 470.
- Bagshaw Res. E. 480.
- Beeke, D<sup>r</sup> 481.
- Bennett. J. C. G. 526.
- Butler M<sup>r</sup>. 286.
- Botton. Col. 294.
- Bright H 314, 320, 423
- Babington Wm 341 534
- Bass. E. 349
- Botson. Th 351
- Baring, Messrs, 360, 379.
- Berkeley, Miles. 361
- Backhouse J. 378.
- Bentham, G. 384, 386, 387, 399, 434.
- Burton, Lieut 409, 432.
- British N. American Boundary Com. 444
- Bulford D<sup>c</sup> 416, 488.
- Bloom. C. E. 435.
- Bates - 444.
- Blewith, Octavian 451.
- Berkeley, Lieut. E. 454.
- Brown & Polson, 456.
- Brandis. D<sup>c</sup> 459.
- Brady. H. B. 461.
- Busk, G. 463.
- Brown, G. Herb. 469.
- Bowen. H. 470.
- Bagshaw Res. E. 480.
- Beeke, D<sup>r</sup> 481.
- Bennett. J. C. G. 526.

509, 510, 511, 512, 513  
= 71



Ansted. Prof. 13  
 Archer. J. C. 23. 42. 186. 189. 145. 210. 265. 419.  
 Anderson. 29.  
 Atwood. Par. 50.  
 O. Amersally. 163. 180. 186. 489. 495. 525.  
 Areyll. Duke of. 70.  
 Austin. Wm 110.  
 Arrowsmith. Prof. 137. 379.  
 Atherstone. W. G. 139.  
 A. Lane. Freire. 110.  
 Adamson. W. 147. 212.  
 Alexander. S. (314, 318, 325, 324, 332, 152, 153, 157, 178, 221, 302, 312)  
 Allen. Prof. 195.  
 Anonymous 218  
 Ayres L. 251,  
 Archer Hunt, 261,  
 Adams. J. & J. C. 302.  
 Arnott Prof.  
 Atthey, J. 348.  
 Alford Lady Kn. 350.  
 Acland. Sir Thos 359.  
 Ancrum D. 371.  
 Anthoine, A. 405. 401.  
 Alcock R. 438. 440. 444. 489. 490. 493. 526.

Butler & M<sup>r</sup> Culloch. 4. 509.  
 Brande. E. 12.  
 Broadwood. H. F. 13. 28.  
 Baillie. W. B. <sup>533 434</sup> 436. 458. 459. 470. 476. 482. 488. 499. 527.  
 28. 80. 166. 168. 202. 217. 233.  
 289, 292 - 349. 355. 358. 359. 370. 371.  
 Wischel. F. W. 52.  
 Bourgeau. <sup>E. 286 338</sup> M. 49. 79. 172. 433. 435. 463. 464 }  
 see "Expedition; British in American"  
 Bourne. Sir J. 54. 73. 165. 369. 415. 417.  
 Battcock. A. 154. 88.  
 Boat. J. 75  
 Babidge. Sir. C. 78.  
 Bygones S. 80  
 Berkeley. M. J. 81. 85. 142, 237. 416. 418. 487.  
 Brooks. Sir. J. 85. 117.  
 Binney 89  
 Bloom. Rev. A. 117.  
 Borrer. W. 117.  
 Brown. R. 138. 142. 183. (by purchase 413.)  
 Ball. J. 192.  
 Board of Trade. 204. 210. 263, 294. 297.  
 Baines. J. 219, 232, 244, 257.  
 Bramwell, Miss, 220, 224.  
 Britton 229  
 Brightwen J. 231  
 Bennett M. 225. <sup>420. 422. 423. 424</sup> 398. 399. 407. 410.  
 Boardman, W. 237 <sup>435</sup>

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y

C. cont

Clarendon, Earl, 230

Corsican Woods, 251.

Crowe, N. 10. 299. ~~430~~

Cunning, N. 305

Cartier & Co 314. 343.

Cornock J. B. 329

Crieger D<sup>212</sup> 318. 343. 358. 406. 400. 490. 500

Carew, P. 348.

Clifton, G. 359. 456. 457.

Card, R. 359.

Cléments R. G. 360. 369.

Clarke Lady, 371.

Cockings, W. P. 406. 410.

Campbell, M<sup>2</sup> 458.

Clarke, D<sup>2</sup> 461.

Colman Memo. 357. 467.

Crocker, G. 467. 496.

Champion, M<sup>2</sup> 471.

Croale, A. 480.

Calvert, Rev. F. 489.

Cape, N. 494.

Cooke, J. G. 528.

Coffin, M<sup>2</sup> J. W. 529.

Cox, J. Memo. 532.

Doeg, R. 427.

Davis, J. E. 445.

Davis, J. 483.

Dallas, M<sup>2</sup> 529.

Dick, David. 534.

Denham, Capt. (HMS. Herald) 545

Broder. D. 1. 44.  
 Clarke. Sir J. 4.  
 Clodiet. W. 4.  
 Coenryham. G. L. 9. 63. 457.  
 Calvert. H. H. 24.  
 Crom. W. 42. 399. 401.  
 Collins. W. 40. 116.  
 Coates. W. 41. 61.  
 Cleghorn. D. 42. 54. 71. 89. 283. 398. 536.  
 Capanema. D. 79. 185. 201.  
 Christy Esq. H. { 49. 82. 135. 159. 162. 170. 184. 387.  
                           { 443. 447. 461.  
 Colonial Office. 82. 88.  
 Chitty E. W. 110. 143. 464.  
 Campbell. Imp. 142.  
 Coeths. Col. 141.  
 Campbell. D. 147. 149.  
 Clayden - J. 160.  
 Christison - D. 166.  
 Clarke - W. 166. 244.  
 Collins. W. 172.  
 Christie. W. 9. 172. 180. 204. 245. 258. 261?  
                           { 265. 332. 341. 347. 343. 464.  
 Curry. F. 192. 221. 290. 308. 349.  
 Carlson W. 235.  
 Curran. W. 237.

130

Boneroule. Lady 57. 137. 170.  
 Darlington. D. 75. 90. 170.  
 Decaisne. Esq. 77.  
 Darwin. G. 82.  
 Davis. J. E. 82.  
 Dwyer. G. 94.  
 Daniell. D. 167.  
 Darragon. W. 166.  
 Darker. W. 167. 301.  
 Doyle. P. W. 194.  
 Drew. C. 221.  
 Duncan. 240. 336. 342.  
 Dickson D. 260.  
 Drew & Co. 292.  
 Downing. W. 302.  
 Davis, Stewart 318.  
 Dickson F. H. 329. 429.  
 Drummond. J. 344.  
 Labzell. K. A. 345. 441.  
 Duncan W. A. 351.  
 Dorrien C. 397.  
 Darby & Gosden. 411.  
 Dwyer C. 416. 460.  
 Dyce. Major. 424.

C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 K  
 L  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 W  
 X  
 Y



Evans. J. R. 4. 241, 245, 284,

Enys. J. 110.

Ellis. Rev<sup>d</sup> W. 185. 186

Expedition. Niger, see Baikie. -

—— N. Australian, 219, 223,

—— Br: N. American, 220 338

Elsey J. R., 256

Ellis. J. 296.

East Ind. Co. 307

Elliott, Hon. W., 327

Evans, Messrs, 459.

(Great Exhibition) 1851. p. 266

Fortnum & Mason etc. 70.

Frere. G. B. 29. 301. 313, 352, 411, 417, 424, 533

Fincham. J. 79

Fairholme. G. E. E. 140.

Farmer A. H. 152.

Falconer. D. 181.

Frere. B. 181.

Ferguson. W. 195. 257, 264

Fortune. B. 201.

Forbes, Gordon, 212

Frost, W. 231, 315.

Foveaux W. 257,

Fouldes, Rev John 325

Fry & Son 342, 345, 355,

Flem W. E. 384, 489.

Fry. W. G. 402, 446.

Poster, P. de neve. See, Soc. A. G.

Forbes, W. 493.

Foreign Office. 493.

E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P  
R  
T  
W  
X  
Y

H. cont<sup>d</sup>.

Jurison J. 246

Killebrand. S. 297

Kytop. S. 14.

Keywood, W. 305. 306.

~~W. Hambery Logg 307~~

Hooker in N. T. 413. 417. 227. 420 <sup>423</sup>

Harding - 344 465.

Herbarium. Kew, 454. 464. 466. 478. 482. 526.  
360. 377. 408. 421. 445.  
530. 537.

Hawkes Lieut. 361

Hooker Thrs 373. 443. 469.

Hamilton Govr 378.

Haynes. J. 379. 422. 437. 478.

Hill A. S. 384.

Hogg, J. 433. 447.

Harrison & Co 436.

Hoyle, W. 445.

Hanson, Messrs 448.

Hassall, S. 454.

Harvest. D. 461.

Henchman, Rev J. 462.

Hance. Mr 471. 477.

Hutton. 481. 526.

Houghton, G. B. 484.

Heeler. S. 498. 528. 530.

Hayes. S. 491. 502. 508. 510. 531.

~~Hayes. S. 491. 502. 508. 510. 531.~~

Hort. Kew 498. 503. 507. 508. 525. 533. 535.

Hort. Kew continued 400. 401. 404. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 413. 414. 416. 417. 418. 420. 422. 423. 424. 425. 427. 429. 430. 431. 435. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 449. 453. 454. 455. 456. 459. 460. 463. 465. 470. 471. 482. 483.

Garden. Capt<sup>e</sup> } 21, 142, 256, 289,  
 Major }  
 Green. W. 47.  
 Geological Mus. 7<sup>r</sup>, 353.  
 Gardner. G. 80.  
 Grisebach. Prof. 86.  
 Grey. In G. 87. 147. 471. 484. 485. 488. 530.  
 Grey. J. E. 169. 493.  
 Galton. F. 187. ...  
 Gurney. Sup. 188.  
 Gunn. R. C. 272.  
 Gillman, T. 238.  
 Gibson D. 245-428.  
 Glendinning W. 288 -  
 Graham C. C. 290, 315, 334.  
 Gray. T. 7. 291.  
 Green D<sup>e</sup> 346.  
 Gambia Govt see O'Connor  
 Griffith P. 415.  
 Gibert H. 429.  
 Gibb, D<sup>e</sup> 442.  
 Gardner, G. 444.  
 Griffiths, Herb. 455. 457. 471. 490.  
 Godfrey - 486.  
 Gordon. Alex. 534.  
 Goble. F. C. 535.

Hudsons Bay County. 2.  
 Hambury. J. 2. 12. 38. 142. 149. 162. 205. 229. 307.  
 428. 481. 490. 532.  
 Hutchinson. J. J. L. 8. 185. 284. 341. 441.  
 Howard. J. E. 10. 291.  
 Hobbler. Lady. 20. 143. 150. 194. 329. 350. 486.  
 Hart. Society. 22.  
 Hughes. Lieut. 38.  
 Hailstone. Rev. J. 40.  
 Hopkins. Capt<sup>e</sup> 46. 135. 466.  
 Haines. J. 65. 69. 429.  
 Howslow. Prof. 46. 76. 135. 138. 164. 207. 212.  
 413. 429. 431. 437. 458. 462. 467. 502.  
 510. 528.  
 Hamblin. Inf. 53.  
 Herreshall. M<sup>r</sup>. 44.  
 Hooker. G<sup>e</sup> 80. 352. 419. 444. 474. 484. 485.  
 535.  
 Howard. B. 81.  
 Hopkins. W. F. 94.  
 Hobbler. W. 142.  
 Horsburgh. Rev. A. 164.  
 Hancock. J. 181.  
 Henderson. W<sup>r</sup>. 189.  
 Hall. Lady. 188. 348.  
 Holmyard. J. S. 200.  
 Harland. G<sup>r</sup>. 204. 257.  
 Anderson - 211  
 H. A. Kerr. { 308, 313, 318, 324, 327, 328, 329  
 22, 230, 244, 25, 261, 305  
 384, 387, 389. 331, 345, 346, 348, 353, 357, 373

G  
 H  
 I  
 L  
 N  
 P  
 R  
 W  
 Y

1115 2000 2000000



Stiff. S<sup>2</sup> 22. 360. 472.  
Irving. S<sup>2</sup> 38. 41.  
Johnston. J. 4. 41. 136. 137.  
Jervis. W. R. 5e.  
Inray. S<sup>2</sup>. 54. 313 424. 437.  
Irving. A. # 89.  
Jayeteleka. I. 96. 99. 115. 174. 246. 265.  
Jolliffe. J. 141. 291  
Johnson. W. 146.  
Johnson. Rev. L. 117. 291  
Johnston & James. 191.  
Jones. S. O. 292. 452  
Jewell, C. 304  
Jackson J. 399. 417.  
Jackson J. R. 425.  
Kerris W<sup>3</sup> 463.  
Ingram, 466.  
Koor M<sup>2</sup> W<sup>2</sup> 477. 478.  
Kardin des J<sup>2</sup> lantes. 480. 483.

Kreuter. W- 45, 86, 247.

Kotchy. 211.

Kruger. S<sup>2</sup> 212. See. Auger.

Kensington Pat: & Mus: 118, 215, 386, 449.  
536.

Kew Gardens see Hort. Kew:

Kirk Dr, 260, 315. 441. 447. 473. 477. 484. 486.  
533.

Kilbee R 9 313.

King, Rev. J. W. 469

I  
L  
N  
P  
W  
Y

Lloyd, A. purchase. 495.  
La Trobe, Rev P. 507.

Malakoff, Duke of 355  
Moore, W. 358

Mexican Cones. 377.

Motley, J. 387. 442. 465.

Mottlake, ditches near 328. 401.

Maclay, G. 404. 411. 490

Mansfield, R. O. 405. 469.

Morrell G. F. 423.

Master, M. J. 443. 445

Montiers J. J. 448. 462. 466.

Murcer, N. 453.

Manby Capt 455.

Maclay, Miss. 457

Miquel, D. 462. 470.

Methum, H. H. 470.

Markham, - 471

Mann - See Dr Baikie.

Martius, Dr von. 487.

Murray, W. 494. 495.

Montgomery, Miss G. 502.

Moseley, & son. 506.

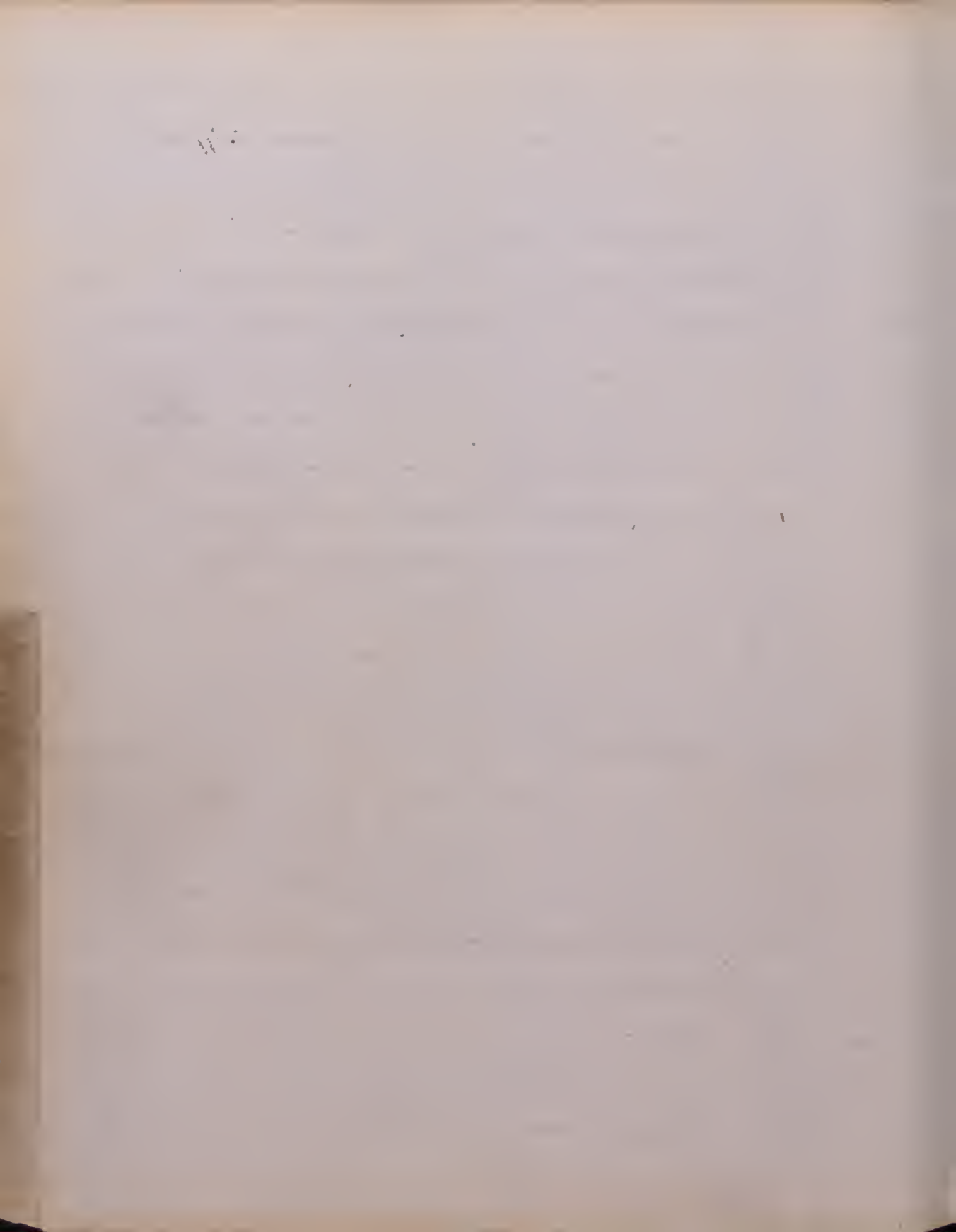
Morrell, R. D. 530.

Milligan, Dr 531.

Loftus. W.R. 14. 54. 70.  
Lugar. D<sup>r</sup> 29.  
Leslie. W<sup>m</sup> 41e. 80  
Louie & Yelli. 68.  
Lopham & Holmes. 79.  
Law J. 84  
Leighton. W.A. 90.  
Lyall. D<sup>r</sup> 143, 220, 411. 465. 484. 534.  
Lowe. Rev<sup>d</sup> W. 174. 384. 386.  
Livingston. D<sup>r</sup> 176. 178. 186. see Kirk.  
Linnean Socy 237, 270  
Lord Esq. 286.  
Lockhart, W. 290. 300. 369. 370. 378.  
Laird. M. 293.  
Lloyd Rev<sup>d</sup> 295.  
Low, W<sup>m</sup>. 366. 349. 428.  
Langdale. E. F. 344  
Ledaire Mons B 373.  
Linden M. 379.  
Lane B. 417. 462. 464.  
Lycester A. S. 437. 530.  
Lindley, D<sup>r</sup> 446. 535.  
Lack. H. R. 463.  
Lindsay. D<sup>r</sup> L. 491.

Mantell Walter Esq<sup>r</sup> 343. 424.  
Murchison. D<sup>r</sup> 2. 21. 78  
Melville. M. H. 30.  
May. Jm<sup>p</sup>. 38.  
Milne. W<sup>m</sup>. 13. 140, 262, ~~263~~, 345.  
Murch. W<sup>m</sup> } 29. 61. 64. 68. 70. 138. 188. 213. 218. 236  
                  } 240. 259. 293. 307 500 532.  
Murray. H. M. } 70. 83.  
Monteiro. L. A. 78.  
Mendis. A. 81.  
Mellersh. Capt<sup>m</sup> 83.  
Morray E. de 135  
Macintosh Rev<sup>d</sup> 138. 182. 211.  
Mann. J. A. 145. 146.  
Morris. W<sup>m</sup> 150  
Moore Tier. W. 156  
Morris. J. 169. 354.  
Merry Hon. 192.  
Mason. N. A. 200  
Muller. C. 211. 411.  
Mueller. F. 211. 219. 251. 263. 344. 437. 455.  
                  } 488. 489. 494. 497. 530.  
Mars. E. W. 212.  
Morice, Capt<sup>m</sup> 224. 251. 324  
Malleon Rev<sup>d</sup> 256  
Murray Hon<sup>r</sup>. 260. 341  
Morris. Rev<sup>d</sup>. 293  
Mallet, P 305.

L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y



Nevill - Lady. 174. 189. 201. 301.

Northumberland, D. of. 225.

Napoleon Prince Jerome 334

Nordenskiöld D<sup>r</sup> 1430.

Norris, Sir W. 452.

Nicholson, Sir C. 502.

Obersted. G<sup>r</sup> 46. 205.

Ogilvie. B. 157. 167. 175. 377. 414.

Oldfield. N. A. 184. 239

Osceola. Sir. W. G. 222, 239, 240,

Osburn. W. 191.

Oldham. J. 296.

O'Connor, Col<sup>l</sup> L. S. 323, 360

Oliver G<sup>r</sup> 331.

*Oreanthus crocatus* 328

Ord D<sup>r</sup> 415. 450.

Oliver D. 468.

Ophir. L. 446.

N  
O  
P  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y

Pleasure Grounds New. 435, 440, 496, 510, 531

Petersburgh St Hort. Socy. 462.

Pelhuick. John. 498.

Paulatore. Prof. 531.

Quebec, B. J., 288.

- Walker. G. G. 79.  
Avery. S. G. 87.  
Plowden. W. 41. 66 204.  
Pavies. J. 69.  
Piepe. L. 74. 85.  
Palmer. Post J. D. 77.  
Purdie. W. 94.  
Parkinson. G. F. D. 94. 401. 411.  
Paris Museum. 157.  
Preston. W. 175. 240. 499.  
Palmer. H. J. 193.  
Pinwell. L. 194.  
Pye, Brothers. 206. 210. 234. 241.  
Pickstone, W. 214. 188.  
Playne D. 218  
Pye W. 241.  
Paris Exhib<sup>n</sup> Sunday 249 &c 376.  
Peterburg St. Royal Acad. 308. 432.  
Perish, Geo W. 313. 426. 430. 484. 525.  
Peat Irish Compy 335  
Peck. Brothers 353  
~~Peacock. J. 355.~~  
Pices Patent Candle Co (The Wilson) 370. 418.  
Prior Dr Alex. 418. 445. 446. 454. 529.

P  
R  
T  
W  
Y

Smith. P. 341  
Sanford Mr 342  
Saunders J. J. 343.  
Standish - 354. 464.  
Schomburgk Sir R. 370  
Smith Rev. C. 372.  
Sanderson Mr 373. 421. 502.  
Stull Mrs 376.  
Stamp Capt 376.  
Spaight Mrs 401  
Stuckland Mr 400.  
Sopwith. The 444.  
Schwyn. O. 455.  
Stunitz P. 469. 472.  
Salvin. O. 476.  
Spence. Mr 477.  
Scott - 481.  
Schnebler. Prof. 481.  
Stanley W. Purchase. 497.  
Simmonds. R. L. 527.  
Stuart, M<sup>rs</sup> Dougal. 528.  
Strachey Col. 530



Rollinson. Inf. 2. 4.  
 Rathbone. Vol. 11.  
 Roberts. G. 50. 61.  
 Round. Vol. 1. 7.  
 Rennie 76.  
 Russell. J. 85.  
 Royal Commissioners 118. 215, 266  
 Ramsden. Kerl. 10. 144.  
 Reek. J. 164.  
 Ripley. Inf. 183.  
 Routledge. Vol. 189, 190, 192  
 Robinson. Gov. 194. ~~235~~ 235, 259, 319, 346.  
 Russell. J. 206.  
 Rivers. W. 222  
 Rawson RW 227, 260, 245, 379.  
 Raymond W. 290, 297.  
 Regina. P. 234.  
 - Rose Lady, 350  
 Rackshaw. W. 466.  
 Richards. G. 472.

Smith. W. 4  
 Selwyn. Capt. 4.  
 Skiss. P. 1.  
 Spruce. N. 31. 150. 294. 357. 361. 369. 378. 374. 438. 459.  
 485. 493. 494. 531. 535.  
 Skinner. G. 2. 48. 157. 188. 387.  
 Strutt. J. 44.  
 Society of Arts. 76. 409. 481  
 Saunders. W. W. 99.  
 Sharp. J. 81.  
 Smith. J. S. 87.  
 Seemann. P. 148<sup>3</sup>. 152. 429. 503. 533.  
 Sharpey - P. 150.  
 Sinclair. P. 153. 472. 494.  
 Sutherland. B. 173. 295. 435. 438.  
 Shelley. S. 182.  
 Shortridge. S. 200  
 Suckley. D. 225.  
 - in the Hedge 223, 230, 241, 246  
 O. rangers 5  
 L. in Herbarium, 248  
 Sardinian Wood, 248.  
 Siamese Ambassador, 258.  
 Sanders. W. 284.  
 Smith's Herb. 280  
 Sullivan Cap. Pl. 107. 501.

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 J  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z



Temple. O. 29. 55. 63. 88. 115. 181. 193. 221. 446.  
Thomson & S. 61.  
Twining Tho. 206, 231, 237, 289  
Tweed jun. Sir W. B. 74. 167. 175. 406. 440.  
Taylor. Rev. 43. 83.  
Thomson. Dr. J. 77. 189. 466. 485. 495. 499. 535.  
Thwaites. G. H. 91, 215, 226, 245, 289, 332.  
343. 354. 387. 449.  
Tonel freres - 136  
Taylor A. P. 182. 294.  
Taylor. J. 193.  
Thomson Alex. 230.  
Thomson. W. 299.  
Thomson. J. 336.  
Tilly. J. & Sons 350.  
Thomas. E. B. 356. 357.  
Tilley. Capt. 472.  
Taylor. B. Purchase. 497.

Versé. Prof. de 68. 183. 210. 533.  
Voy. L. St. L. 144.  
Vilmorin. M. 183. 505.  
Victoria, Govt of, 235  
Van Houten 236  
Veitch J 245  
United Service Museum 457.  
Veitch & Sons. 488. 493.

T  
W  
X  
Y

Woolley, J. 406.

Walker. - 425.

Wardrope, Thajr 434.

Watson, D<sup>r</sup> Forbes 445.

Woolton & Son. 453.

Whipple, J. 455. 483. 532.

Walker - 465.

Whitehead, W. K. 477.

Wesson, W. by Purchase. 497.

Wilson. G. L. 6. 9. 153.  
Wetherall. J. 38. 41 83.  
Wearall. S. 46.  
Wilson. N. 62. 148. 214. 218. 286. 284.  
190,  
299. 314. 350. 357. 529.  
Wyll. G. 65. 407.  
Wilkie. W. 65.  
Wye. Miss 64.  
Warren. P. 81.  
Wharton. Rev. H. 95.  
Wallace. A. 148 284. 444.  
Worsley. J. M. 140.  
Williams - Mrs 150.  
Westwood. J. O. 174.  
Wicks. H. 192. 226.  
Wright. W. N. 196.  
Walker. F. 205.  
Ward. N. B. 204.  
Ward, R. 214  
Wright C. 240 —  
White Mrs 212  
Wodehouse J. v. 256  
Wilson, C. H. H. 255  
Way. Albert. 334  
Wilford. C. 332. 440. 441.  
Winstantley. Miss, 372.



Gates. J. 3<sup>rd</sup>. 149.





